HOT REVIEWS: 12 New Systems from Apple, DayStar, Power, and UMAX...*page 41*

OCTOBER 1996

MacUser

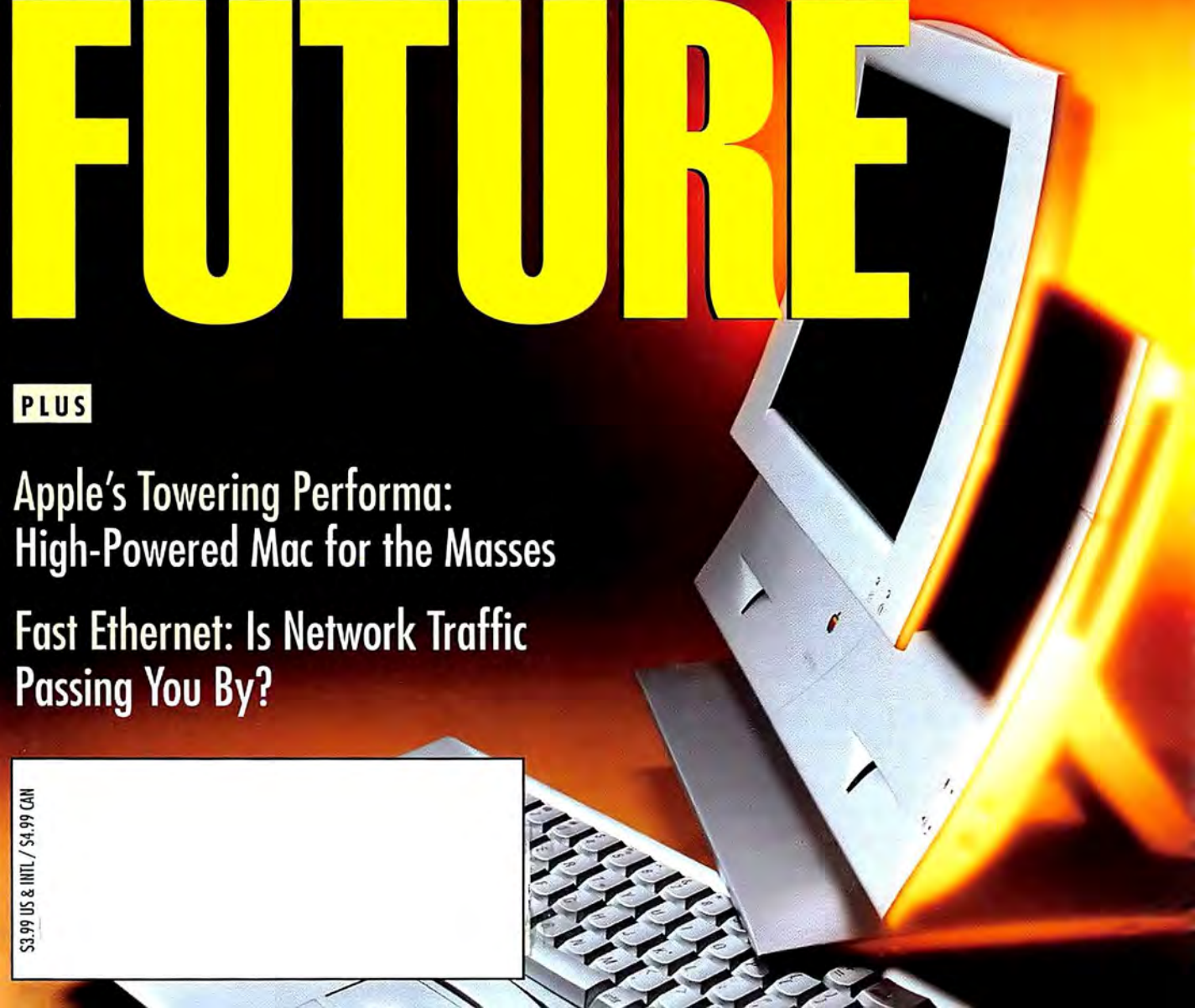
http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Apple's FUTURE

EXCLUSIVE REPORT

Hot Technologies That Will Make the Mac Better than Ever



PLUS

Apple's Towering Performa: High-Powered Mac for the Masses

Fast Ethernet: Is Network Traffic Passing You By?

$3.99 US & INTL / $4.99 CAN

BETTER BE INSIDE (HIDING)

POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

PowerTower Pro 225 Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4995

PowerTower Pro 200 Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4495

PowerTower Pro 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875

$4195

POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 200e Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395 More

$3595

PowerTower 180e Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395 More

$3295 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerTower 166 Starter
166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 8X CD $170 More
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875

$2895 NEW LOW PRICE

POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 150 Office
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Microsoft Office 4.2J Included on CD
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2490 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2095 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 132 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1895 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerComputing

CIRCLE **21** ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-405-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

WITH PRICES LIKE THESE, INTEL™

POWERTOWER™ PRO - TORQUED FOR TOP SPEED AND EXPANSION.

If you seek processor domination, here is your throne. PowerTower Pro features the new PowerPC 604e at 225, 200 or 180 MHz. No other system currently on the market can match those clock speeds.

Want more impressive numbers? 6 PCI slots. A 1 MB Level 2 cache. Interleaved memory. 8MB of VRAM. A 2 GB 7200 RPM AV capable hard drive. And nine expansion bays. PowerTower Pro features an upgradeable CPU - making future upgrades a snap.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine

POWERTOWER - THE MOST AFFORDABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS.

The PowerTower is a sheer workhorse the pundits are quickly recognizing as the next logical step beyond Apple's Power Macintosh. Just compare the overall performance, speed and price.

PowerTowers possess considerable processor speeds, plenty of RAM and VRAM, a large L2 cache & a valuable software bundle. And of course, we'll configure your PowerTower exactly the way you want - delivering it direct from our factory to your door.

MacWeek

"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996

POWERCENTER™ - FINALLY, POWERPC 604 PERFORMANCE FOR THE MASSES.

For many, the best place to start is with a PowerCenter. Power Computing's mid-range systems are hardly basic. In fact, they blow competing high-end systems out of the water. PowerCenters ship with 150 and 132MHz upgradeable CPUs. Memory configurations, expansion slots, VRAM and the free software bundle make the PowerCenter the obvious choice for small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics users.

"PERFORMANCE AND PRICE COMBINE TO MAKE THE POWERCENTER THE MOST SENSIBLE CHOICE FOR BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS."
– Macworld Magazine, July, 1996

MW ★★★★

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

NOW THE FASTEST DESKTOP PC ON THE PLANET IS A MAC OS™ SYSTEM.

THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz.

Power Computing is fighting to put the MacOS on top!

We love the Mac, just like you. In fact, most of us here at Power Computing have spent our entire adult lives working for and with Apple Computer - designing and engineering the Macintosh systems you've worked and lived with since 1984.

> **"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MACWEEK MAGAZINE 7.22.96**

> **"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."**
> **— MACUSER MAGAZINE SEPT '96**

Power Computing's goal is simple: provide the Macintosh market with more choice, power and performance. Take our PowerTower Pro series featuring the new PowerPC 604e RISC processor. It's not only the fastest and most expandable Mac OS system ever, it's also faster than any Intel Pentium or Pentium Pro system on the market.

MacWeek

MacUser ZD LABS

Custom configuration anyway you want it.

Finally, you can customize more than just your desktop icons. Power builds every system exactly to your specs. Need more RAM or a larger hard drive? Want internal RAID or AV options? Not a problem - we'll build and ship it directly to your door. That's the way we do business - direct, from the factory, just like Dell and Gateway.

Order direct from the manufacturer and save.

And best of all, you'll save time and lots of money going direct. Give us a call, and let us help you configure your dream system.

PowerComputing
800-405-7693

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

Illustration: Frank Kozik

Internet Explorer for the Macintosh. Unlock the power of the Internet with this awesome browser. Small, fast, and designed for the Mac, Internet Explorer supports a rich multimedia experience and is easy to set up and use. The excitement of the World Wide Web awaits you.

Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel & Internet Assistant for Microsoft Word. Set up shop on the Internet or just publish a personal web page with tools you already know how to use. These additions to Microsoft Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0.1 easily turn your documents into HTML with just a few clicks.

Everything to gain.

Word 6.0.1a Update If you are still running Word 6.0 you will definitely want to upgrade your software to this much improved version. Word 6.0.1a, introduced last fall, enhances performance and stability, speeds up your boot time and word counts, improves font handling and much, much more.

System 7.5 Update 2.0 from Apple Computer. Now you can get the most from your Mac with Apple's free update for System 7.5 users. This update will improve overall stability and performance and, if you use Virtual Memory on your PowerMac,* start your applications up to four times faster than before.

Now you can download Microsoft's Internet Tools and discover the new Internet capabilities of your Mac. Free.* Microsoft's continued commitment to the Mac means you'll be browsing, creating, and accomplishing more than ever before. To obtain your Internet Tools, and

the System 7.5 Update 2.0, please visit **//www.microsoft.com/macoffice/**. Or to order a free Microsoft Empowerment Pack for the Mac, which includes a CD-ROM with the software listed above plus a special offer on RAM from Kingston Technology, call 800-469-6520 Dept. MCA. Come see us at the Macworld Expo Boston, booth #5434.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

*Connect time charges may apply.

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and *Where do you want to go today?* are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac and PowerMac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

MacUser
OCTOBER 1996 / VOLUME 12 NUMBER 10

CONTENTS

NEWS

PPCP Macs Think '97. / **OpenDoc** IBM releases beta versions for Windows NT and 95. / **Internet** Service providers cough up Mac products. / **Web Authoring** New tools, new choices. / **Newton** Newt meets Net. / **Plus** Macintosh price index. / **23**
Online Top 5 downloads, online-event calendar, an exclusive MacUser Utility offer from Now Software, and more. / **32**

MacWEEK Report From the heart of Silicon Valley to the shores of Lake Washington, our intrepid sister pub brings you the latest intelligence on all things Macintosh. / **35**

REVIEWS

Special Report: Mac OS Systems This summer's bumper crop from Apple, DayStar, Power Computing, and UMAX sizzles with unprecedented performance, innovative configurations, and bang for the buck. We evaluate 12. / **41**

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB If you need affordable storage specifically for files or folders in the 135-to-230-MB range, this removable-cartridge drive is for you. / **46**

CodeWarrior 9 and **Symantec C++ for Power Macintosh Version 8 Release 5** Major upgrades to the two leading software-development tools feature significant improvements. / **47**

Apple Network Server 500/132 and **Apple Network Server 700/150** Apple's new powerhouse PowerPC-based UNIX computers stand toe-to-toe with systems from Sun and Silicon Graphics. / **52**

BBEdit 4.0 Version 4.0's support for HTML, Java, Perl, and Frontier transforms this text editor into a powerful Web authoring tool. / **53**

Roaster DR2, Discover Programming with Java, and **Symantec Café for Macintosh DR1** Three Java development systems face off. / **55**

SmartSound for Multimedia Automatically generate professional-quality soundtracks for your video or multimedia projects? Sounds great. / **58**

Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering CD-ROMs just got more failure-proof. / **59**

Eudora Pro 3.0 Eddy Award-winning e-mail reader raises the bar with a user-configurable tool bar. / **61**

Gryphon Bricks This electronic Lego-like building toy is addictive. / **63**

Minitab Release 10 Xtra This update augments Minitab's robust statistical engine with a variety of analytical tools. / **64**

COLUMNS

Letters Web wars, dog tales, and the skinny on scanners. / **15**

Pamela Pfiffner The new standard for rating CPU performance. / **21**

Andy Ihnatko Summertime URLs. / **194**

How to Reach Us / **10**

Product Index / **156**

Advertiser Index / **160**

Marketplace / **167**

On the cover / Slick industrial design will be a key element of future Power Macs.
Cover photo / Adrian Ordenana

FEATURES

MACUSER EXCLUSIVE

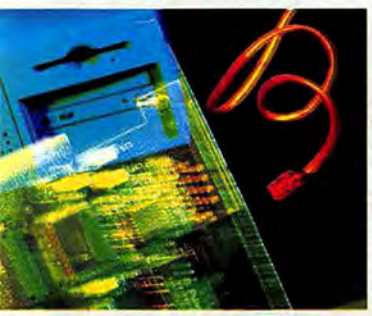
LOOKING INTO APPLE'S FUTURE

Despite a wretched year, there is reason to be optimistic about Apple. Here's the inside story on what Apple is working on in order to regain its competitive edge.

Come with us as we take you behind the scenes and show you what tomorrow's Macs will bring. Hear the inside scoop on Apple's system-software strategy, the company's Internet plans, and the big part 3-D will play in the future of the Mac. Take a look at what's up with the Information Appliances Division, and more.
By Henry Bortman and the MacUser staff / 66

Star Performa

Did you think Performas were low-end? Well, think again. Apple's Performa 6400 outperforms all but the latest and most expensive Power Macs, thanks to its PowerPC 603e processor, which runs at a blazing 180 or 200 MHz. And it's Apple's most expandable consumer offering to date.
By Henry Norr / 80



Not So Fast Ethernet

First it was 10BASE-T. Now it's 100BASE-T, also known as Fast Ethernet. But is it really ten times as fast? MacUser Labs puts ten NuBus and PCI Fast Ethernet cards from six vendors to the test — with some interesting results.
By Shelly Brisbin / 87

Quick Labs

Problem: We just can't keep up with all the great products introduced each month. Solution: Quick Labs, a monthly bulletin of lab results on the latest printers, monitors, and storage systems. **/ 94**

DEPARTMENTS

DESKTOP MEDIA

Buying Stock Photos Online Instant access, fast delivery, and low prices — it's the way to go. **/ 97**

Digital-Video How-To Learn how to transform a moving image from grayscale to color by using rotoscoping techniques. **/ 102**

Expert Tips Tricks and tips for moving files from one platform to another. **/ 105**

NETWORKING

Migrating to IP The pros and cons of moving from AppleTalk to TCP/IP. **/ 107**

Net Traveler Some advice on finding online advice. **/ 111**

HANDS ON

The 1996 MacUser Shareware Awards Announcing this year's award winners. **/ 113**

Help Folder Bob and Chris answer all your questions. **/ 117**

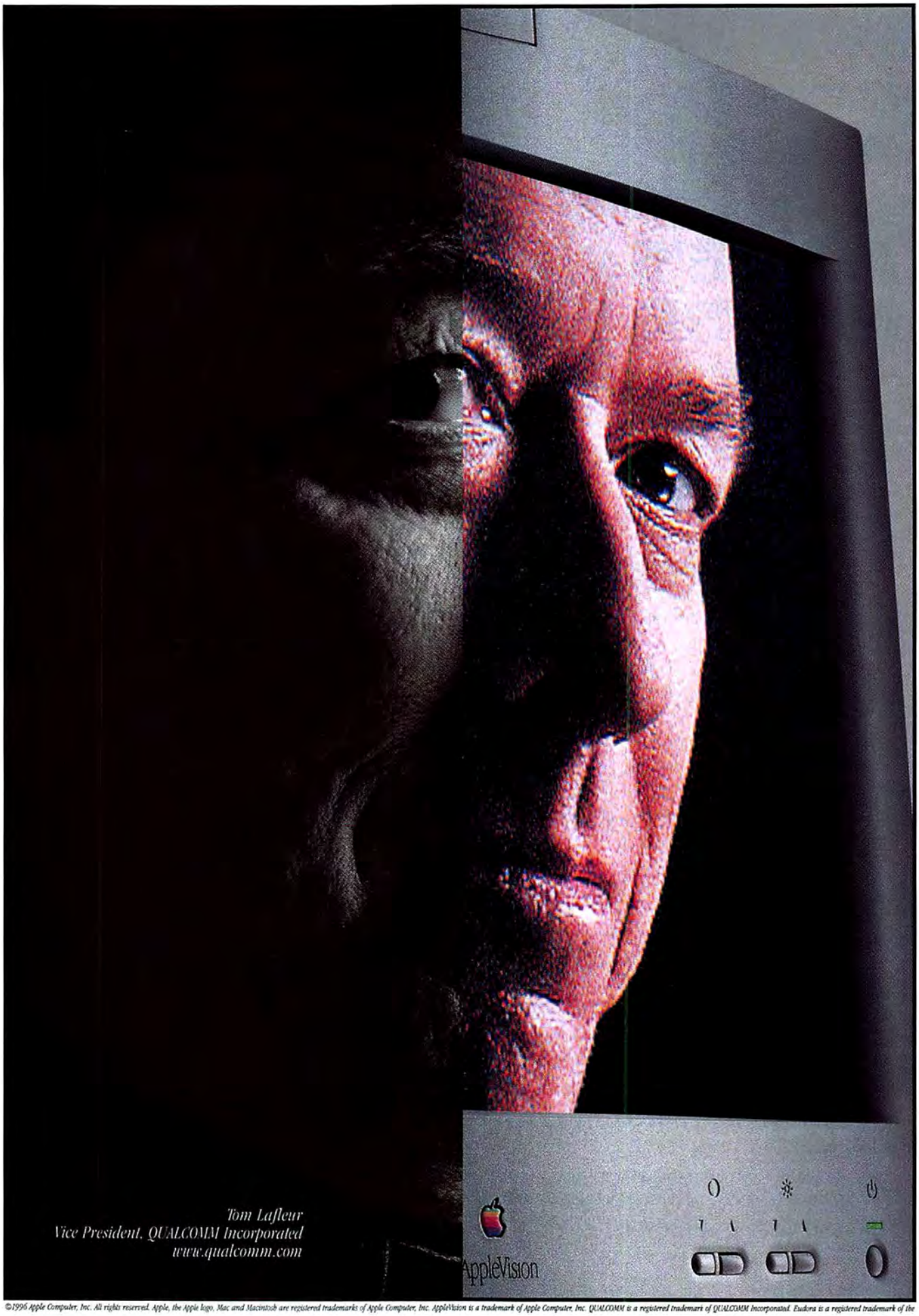
PERSONAL MAC

The Temp's Guide to Wasting Time Arm yourself with Andy's sanity-saving arsenal of diversionary tools. **/ 125**

The Two Dads Two pops plug their faves. **/ 126**

The Game Room Power games for Power Macs. **/ 128**

MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add $16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.99 (Canada, $4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.
Printed in the USA.



Tom Lafleur
Vice President, QUALCOMM Incorporated
www.qualcomm.com

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AppleVision is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. QUALCOMM is a registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Eudora is a registered trademark of the

THERE'S A PLACE WHERE WALLS BETWEEN OFFICES ARE REPLACED BY WORDS.

Where questions never go unanswered.
Where the people you need to find can always be found.

Where information forever eludes the bottleneck.
And misunderstanding has taken a leave of absence.

IT'S A PLACE CALLED THE INTRANET.

And you can take your business there on a Macintosh.

As V.P. and resident visionary for QUALCOMM – one of the brightest stars in digital wireless communications – Tom Lafleur is finding innovative ways to stay ahead of his company's phenomenal growth with the help of the World Wide Web and Apple® Macintosh® computers. In fact, Tom started QUALCOMM's Intranet by running one of their own products on a Mac® – Eudora®, which has since become the most popular e-mail software for the Net. Today, people are using Macintosh to easily create web pages and share details of their projects with the rest of the organization. So engineers have instant insight into manufacturing problems, can pull up drawings and quickly resolve issues. Which has slashed the need for paper. Cut support costs. And sparked unprecedented collaboration. Not to mention knocking a few walls down along the way.

For more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet

University of Illinois Board of Trustees, licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

DRAW *like no other* CAD

"Productivity has never been more fun."
—*Steve Mouzon*

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.

Draw The World
PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

CIRCLE **73** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Group Publisher
John Blake

Editor in Chief
Pamela Pfiffner

Editorial
Editor **Andrew Gore**
Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**
Technical Director **Henry Bortman**
Executive Editors **Susan Janus, Rik Myslewski**
Senior Editors **Karen J. Ohlson, Jim Shatz-Akin**
Senior Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**
Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfeldt**
Associate Technical Editor **Rhoda Simmons**
Associate Editors **Carolyn Bickford, Shelly Brisbin, Roman Loyola, Nancy Peterson**
Copy Editor **Jon Zobenica**
Assistant Editors **LaMont Ridgell, Scholle Sawyer, Brooke Wheeler**
Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker, David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb, Shelley Cryan, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ihnatko, Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, John Rizzo, Bob Schaffel, Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson, Chuck Weger, Kelli Wiseth**
Executive Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Teresa Campbell

MacUser Labs
Group Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**
Associate Labs Director **Nathan Garcia**
Senior Project Leaders **Kristina De Nike, Jeffrey K. Milstead**
Project Leader **Rick Oldano**
Technical Specialists **James Galbraith, Martin Wong**
Lab Administrator **Chris Moreno**

ZD Labs
Director **Robert W. Kane**

MacUser Online
Editor, Online **James S. Bradbury**
Senior Editor, Online **Jason Snell**
Associate Editors, Online **Philip W. Dyer, Jodi Naas**

Design
Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**
Senior Art Director **Diane Dempsey**
Art Production Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**
Assistant Art Director **Stephani Finks**
Art Production Assistant **David G. Simoni**

Advertising/Sales
Advertising Coordinators **Jennifer Sawyer, Elizabeth Turney**
Sales Assistant **Colleen Dasher**

Production
Production Director **Carlos Lugo**
Production Manager **Jill Waldman**
Assistant Production Manager **Monique Risso**

Marketing
Group Marketing Director **Laurel Clark Skillman**
Group Research Manager **Timothy O. Gaughan**
Marketing Manager **Renee Bula**
Sales Development Manager **Debra Cains**
Marketing Coordinator **Stephanie Walter**
Sales and Marketing Assistant **Jasmin Araneta**

Operations
Group Business Manager **Mary E. Colbert**
Group Business Analyst **Christine Finn**

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING
Chairman and CEO **Eric Hippeau**
President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**
President, Interactive Media and Development Group
Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group **J. B. Holston III**
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp **Bob Brown**
President, Training and Support Publishing Group
William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer **Timothy C. O'Brien**
Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary
J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**
Vice President, Planning **Daryl R. Otte**
Vice President, Production **Roger Herrmann**
Vice President, Controller **Mark Moyer**
Treasurer **Thomas L. Wright**

U.S. Publications Group
President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**
President, Business Media Group **Claude P. Sheer**
President, Consumer Media Group **J. Scott Briggs**
Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group **Don Byrnes**
Vice President, Business Manager **Tom McGrade**
Vice President, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales **Bob Bader**
Vice President, Product Testing **Mark Van Name**
Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**
Vice Presidents **Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson**
Executive Director, Licensing **Gertrud Borchardt**
Director, ZD Labs **Robert W. Kane**
Director, Benchmark Operation **Bill Catchings**
Vice President, Managing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network **Joe Gillespie**
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network
Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network
Michael Perkowski
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network **Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle**

Interactive Media and Development Group
President, Interactive Media and Development Group
Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President **David Shnaider**
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group
Daniel Rosensweig
Vice President, Business Development **T. L. Thompson**
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net **Daniel Farber**
Vice President, General Manager, ZD Net **James Savage**
Vice President, ZDTV **Richard Fisher**
Vice President, Creative Services **Herbert Stern**
Vice President, Research **Elda Vale**
Editorial Director, New Products **Bill Machrone**
Group Business Manager **Jocelyn Grayson**
Director, Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
A Softbank Company

In memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 – 1989
and **Derek Van Alstyne** 1967 – 1989

The Audit Bureau BPA

Entire contents © 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. *MacUser* is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. *MacUser* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

START REPLACING WALLS WITH WORDS.

It's time to remodel. And the Apple® Internet Server Solution is one of the fastest, easiest ways to transform your company. By dramatically improving communications. By unlocking hidden information. By knocking down a few walls.

With it, you can easily turn your network into an Intranet – an information warehouse where people can find answers to just about any question, and share results with just about anybody.

Now, virtually any document – from internal phone books to requisition forms to invoices – can be converted to electronic form and quickly updated. So people can more accurately and easily manage their work flow.

The Apple Internet Server Solution makes it easy for people to find new ways to communicate. Easy to support Windows and UNIX.® Easy to grow. And, since security is built in, easy to prevent break-ins.

Apple Premium Server Reseller

Apple Premium Server Resellers are available to help you determine which solutions are best for your business.

All the software that people need to set up, author and maintain their web page is included as well. Software available only for Macintosh.® Like Adobe™ PageMill,™ which makes creating a web page as simple as creating a word processing page. No complex languages to learn. No editors or browsers to juggle.

To find out more, visit us at the web address below. And discover a whole new way to reengineer your business.

For more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe and PageMill are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc., in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

DYE SUBLIMATION PRINTERS

If you're a professional desktop publisher or graphic designer and in the market for a dye sublimation printer for color proofing, be sure to pick up the December issue of MacUser. MacUser editor Roman Loyola will review eight dye sub printers all priced under $20,000. Each will be mouse-rated based upon image quality, speed and price. MacUser will recommend the best printer making buying safer — and easier.

CD-ROM TITLES

In the December issue, MacUser sorts through the sea of CD-ROM titles and picks the top 50 in categories such as history, reference, games, children's, and music. With a focus on titles shipping in 1996, MacUser mouse-rates each one evaluating content, design and interactivity. If you're asking "what's in a title?," you'll find the answer in MacUser.

17" MONITORS

This December , Jeff Pittelkau, MacUser's own monitor expert, will round up all shipping 17" monitors and pick the best of the bunch. For those of you interested in purchasing a 17" monitor , Pittelkau shares some shopping advice like being prepared with the right questions to ask. MacUser views the monitor market to help readers make the right buying decision, month after month.

DECEMBER AD CLOSE:
TUESDAY
SEPTEMBER 17, 1996

MacUser

How to Reach Us

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send your questions, tips, kudos, comments, or complaints to *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; 415-378-5600. Send e-mail to letters@macuser.com (Internet). We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

IF YOU SUBMIT A TIP to *MacUser* (and we hope you do), please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

FOR SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, please write to *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes take up to six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send $7 per issue, $8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. *MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add $16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.99 (Canada, $4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser,* P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZD Net/Mac: MacUser Online

ZD NET/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser.* In addition, you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac, hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199. On **CompuServe,** simply type GO ZMC :MACUSER. Or check out *MacUser*'s home on the **World Wide Web,** at http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/.

MacUser on CD-ROM

FIND *MACUSER* ON Computer Select, a CD-ROM from Computer Library. To subscribe, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser,* are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5420.

MacUser Reprints **For Reprint Price Quotes, Call 800-825-4237**

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Reviews Editor at *MacUser,* 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

When Your Design Demands The Quality Of Offset Color Printing Overnight...

Ask For Indigo!

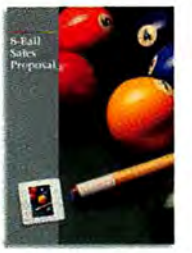
Meeting Material

CD Covers

Product Brochures

Business Cards

Direct Mail



Presentations

Color is sales power. And now you can print with magazine-quality full color in exactly the quantities you really want – faster, easier, more affordably than ever. Just ask for Indigo Digital Offset Color™.

With Indigo you print only what you need, when you need it with remarkably fast turn-around. And it's digital, so it's easy to make last-minute changes or customize versions for high-impact target marketing – and still beat your competition to the market.

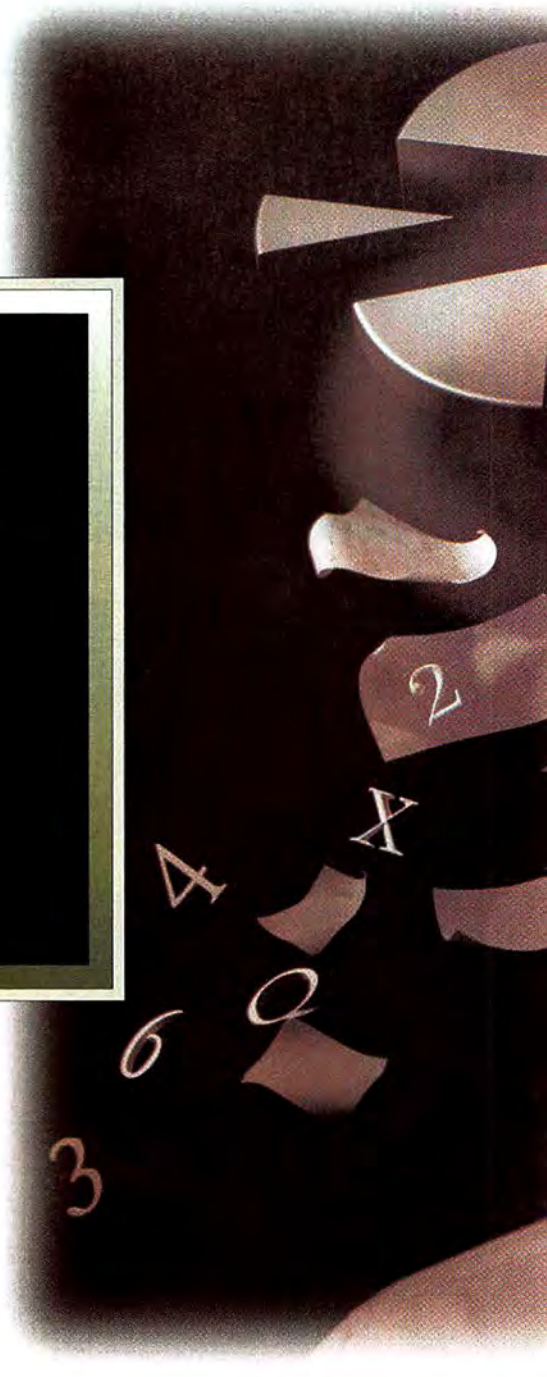
You'll find Indigo quality color printing service available in cities across the country. For the name of an Indigo printing source in your area call **1-800-444-1314**.
And Ask For Indigo!

indigo

DIGITAL COLOR PRINTING ON YOUR TERMS.

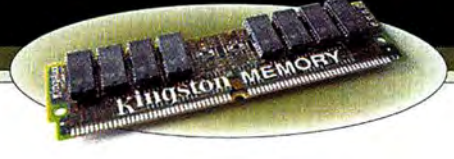
CIRCLE **44** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Indigo, the Indigo logo and Digital Offset Color are trademarks of Indigo N.V.



WANT TO SEE HOW MUCH MORE MICROSOFT OFFICE CAN DO?

JUST ADD A LITTLE MORE MEMORY.



For more information call us at

(8 0 0) 5 8 8 - 5 4 2 7

or look for us on the Net:

http://www.kingston.com/msft.html

ISO 9001 SGS

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

When you add more memory to Microsoft® Office, interesting things begin to happen. Suddenly, you're scanning powerful images into your presentation. And moving complex graphics around at will. You can download data from the Internet to support your cogent analysis. Then e-mail the whole thing to your grateful associates in London. All before lunch. Since you've already invested in Microsoft software, you should make sure you have the finest memory to match: Kingston® memory. Kingston design engineers use exactly the same specifications system manufacturers, like Apple,® use. So compatibility is assured. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) And now, with a special offer from Microsoft and Kingston, registered Macintosh® users of Microsoft Office can purchase 8 megabytes of Kingston memory for only $69.95* Call (800) 588-5427 today. And get ready to move mountains.

Microsoft®

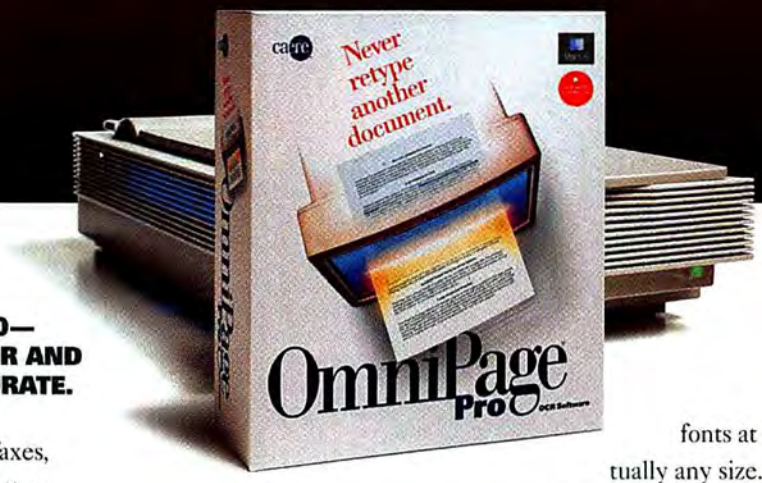
Kingston®
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

demark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Offer for 8 megabytes available to PowerBook™ users for only $149. Valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Not for resale. Prices subject to change after September 30, 1996.

CIRCLE **80** ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.



INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

MacUser ★★★★ MW ★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994 MacWEEK ★★★★ AUGUST 1994

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."
MacUser January 1995

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 90 today!

caere®

COMPUSA EGGHEAD All you need to know. COMPUTER City

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. ©1995

CIRCLE **99** ON READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

Web War Rages On

SHAME ON YOU for "Web War" (July '96, page 62). What was an informative and balanced article about the leading browsers transformed into a stomach turner in the last paragraph. To actually endorse a Microsoft product in the current climate is horrifying. Remember who the innovator was in 1984? Remember who blatantly stole the concept and corrupted it into Windoze? Now a new upstart, Netscape Communications, has given the world a better browser. And who comes along late to the party again, mysteriously leapfrogging many other also-rans? I, for one, will never run a Microsoft browser on my Macintosh. Just because Windoze 95 has some features that the current Mac OS doesn't, are you next going to advise us to jump ship and buy a PC clone?

Jonathan Marut
jkmarut@worldnet.att.net

I MUST ADMIT, when I read your review favoring Microsoft's browser over Netscape's, my thoughts about your point of view were distinctly uncomplimentary.

Then Netscape started to crash frequently, despite a reinstallation, a new version (2.02), and a 10-MB memory partition. So I reluctantly tried out the Microsoft package, and whaddaya know — it works and is comparatively stable. And it looks clean.

Although I'm not enamored of Microsoft, I do feel that we users should support the best, most elegant, fastest, least bloated and yet reasonably capable software that suits each particular purpose. Right now, I'd have to agree with your conclusion. I realize that rather than being a Microsoft toady, you were sticking your neck out by being honest. So I hope this letter makes up for some of the flames you have doubtless received from other people.

Chuan Chew
via the Internet

I JUST finished reading "Web War." Your review was so positive, I decided to download Internet Explorer. I, however, did not find Microsoft's product to be even close to Navigator 2.01 in features and functionality. In fact, I found Internet Explorer to be a poor imitation of Navigator.

Although I agree with your argument that neither application is a software end-all to utilizing the Web, Internet Explorer's inability to receive e-mail, its lack of JavaScript support, and its poorly designed interface all place it quite a bit further away from satisfying users' needs than Navigator 2.01.

Howard E. Sander, III
howardes@gvi.net

HURRAY FOR JOURNALISTIC integrity. Everyone hates Microsoft because of the clunky ports it has foisted on the Mac market and because the lousy Windows 95 threatens the very existence of the Mac.

However, Internet Explorer is the better browser, because of its speed, which is the key to pleasurable surfing.

Thanks for the straight dope.

Daniel Z. Lieberman
via the Internet

Cyberdog Tales

AFTER READING "Walking the Cyberdog" (July '96, page 69), I've been clued into some new avenues. I recently dragged an address from the Notebook onto the desktop, and *voilà* — a Web file appeared. Double-click on it, and the browser simply opens to the site requested. This product is *more* stable than Netscape Navigator and Microsoft's Internet Explorer.

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o *MacUser*
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of *MacUser*, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

Open Folder

Although alleged Unabomber Ted Kaczynski may never see any royalties for his epistolary efforts, the manifesto remains a popular literary genre among budding recidivists. One typical day in our San Francisco Bay Area offices — where the worlds of high technology and high intrigue often collide — the following note appeared, penned by a young rapscallion whose alias is *Matt Spiro:* "I'm a hacker. This is my manifesto. I'm 12 years of age; from New York. My only crime is of curiosity and comedy, yet my friends and I are persecuted by all computer users, who fear and hate us. Yet none of these people know me at all. If you do not taunt or tease us, we won't hurt you. All I'm saying is that before you give me and my friends a bad rap, think about it. You should respect our overwhelming knowledge, not hate it." Crime doesn't pay, "Matt." Put the mouse down, and walk away.

On another hot, dry, morally cloudy California afternoon, another unrepentant young hacker — known only as *Das1899* — laid this heavy trip on us: "I read your [*April*] report on FoolProof Security and scoffed. Me and my 12- and 13-year-old buddies opened it five minutes after the bell rang at our junior high on the first day." Listen good, bub: You and the rest of the 1899 Gang are going to land yourselves in the homeroom at the hoosegow if you don't straighten up and fly right. *Capisce?*

Later, as our investigators were filing reports on the latest case of cross-platform incompatibility (such cases are our bread and butter), this plea came in over the wire from Scott Hutchinson: "I was browsing a copy of my system folder with ResEdit and came across this peculiar string: 'How razorback-jumping frogs can level six piqued gymnasts!' What kind of error must I commit in order to get this message?" Sam Spade had the Maltese Falcon. Agent Cooper had the owls that weren't what they seemed. We get razorback-jumping frogs. This job ain't what it used to be.

ILLUSTRATION / MARGARET MCMULLIN

Articles such as this are needed so that the general Mac audience can get an idea of what real desktop integration and user productivity are all about.

Paul White
paulw@shc1.story-house.com

I JUST FINISHED READING "Walking the Cyberdog," and I think you missed one important problem with Cyberdog: It is S-L-O-W. I got a release version from Apple and installed it at once on my Power Mac. It was exceptionally stable (a welcome relief from Navigator 2.02, Internet Explorer 2.0, and Mosaic PPC), but I found it too slow to use. For example, a Web page that took 10 seconds to call up with Navigator and Internet Explorer took more than a minute with Cyberdog. Even worse was the e-mail. In the time Cyberdog takes to download my typical 300 messages (daily), I can take a shower, eat breakfast, and still download the same number of messages with Claris Emailer or Eudora. Even worse, I can delete 50 to 60 messages in Claris Emailer in the time it takes to delete *one* in Cyberdog.

Since it is currently by far the slowest method of connecting to the Internet, I would not recommend Cyberdog to anyone.

Russell Kurtz
russtms@earthlink.net

I KNOW IT WAS STILL in beta when the article first came out, but you could have given Cyberdog the nod in "The Also-Rans" ("Web War," July '96, page 65). I use it almost exclusively these days because of its ease of use and "clean" style. Hopefully it will develop into not only an OpenDoc showcase but also a full-fledged browser.

Christopher Fohl
taibhse@csd.uwm.edu

Power Differential

IN "POWER TAKES THE LEAD" (July '96, page 75), you say that Apple's Power Mac 7600/120 is only $450 more than Power Computing's PowerCenter 120. If that were the only difference, I would be awaiting an Apple product instead of a clone.

The PowerCenter ships with a 512K L2 Cache, not a 256K cache as your article states. You'll need to spend $200 to bring the 7600 up to that level. And three valuable software products shipping with the PowerCenter, Speed Doubler and the FWB HD and CD-ROM ToolKits, would cost around $150 to purchase separately. Also, high-quality or not, the keyboard does save roughly $50. And most important: There's no cost to have the Power Computing model configured to your exact specs.

In short, I am getting a PowerCenter 120 with 32 MB of RAM, 2 MB of VRAM, a 1-GB hard drive, a 512K L2 cache, plus a TelePort Platinum — all for over $1,300 less than what a similarly configured 7600 would have cost. I am also getting the other bundled software and the entire Microsoft Office suite.

For $1,300, I gave up the better hard drive that ships with the Power Mac 7600 but that I can easily purchase for a few hundred dollars. For $1,300, I sacrificed memory interleaving, but if I gave that much of a hoot about speed, I wouldn't be purchasing a 120-MHz processor at a time when 180-MHz is available. And for $1,300, I gave up the built-in video capture of the 7600. (For $1,300, I can do *a lot* better than what comes built into the 7600.) I would have loved to support Apple with my latest purchase, but Power Computing has its finger on the pulse.

Charles Hannum, Jr.
chipjr@earthlink.net

/ The PowerCenter we tested contained 256K of L2 cache; Power later increased the default cache to 512K. As for your other points, we've mentioned these advantages many times in other reviews of Power systems. Guess we got tired of stating the obvious. / HB

The Devil's in the Details

IN YOUR ARTICLE "Power Takes the Lead," I'm confused on a minor point concerning MacBench 3.0. Why did a Power Mac 7500/100 receive two completely different sets of scores? The same machine is supposedly faster in the "How the New Mac OS Systems Stack Up" sidebar than in the "Moving Up to the 604" sidebar. Is MacBench really this inconsistent?

Jeff Johannes
via the Internet

/ Oops. We inadvertently installed different sets of system extensions when we ran the two sets of tests. Actually, far from being inconsistent, MacBench was clever enough to note the discrepancy. Unfortunately, we didn't catch it until the magazine was printed. / HB

Sales Down, Fed Up

THERE SEEMS TO BE an obvious bit of spin needed if one is to understand the significance of the Software Publishers Association's survey that shows fewer Macintosh applications sold in the database, spreadsheet, and word-processing categories (MacWEEK Report, July '96, page 37).

Macintosh users, being more intelligent than PC users, have simply chosen to make do with older versions of their favorite software packages following Microsoft's decision to release bloated upgrade versions of Word and Excel.

Hey, Redmond, release a PowerPC-native version of Word 5.1 and watch your Mac sales go back up!

Mark Gisleson
gisleson@calhoun.lakes.com

The Free Way to Scriptability

I JUST READ "AppleScript for Artists" (July '96, page 89). Chuck Weger recommended PreFab Player as a workaround for programs that lack scriptability. Wake up, Chuck! On DayStar Digital's Web site (http://www.daystar.com/), the company offers Mac users a *free* application called PhotoMatic 2.0.1. I've been using PhotoMatic for about a year now. I couldn't live without it.

Connie Romanishan
via the Internet

The Skinny on Scanners

CONSIDERING THE USUAL high quality of articles in *MacUser*, I was somewhat dismayed to find a couple of erroneous, or at the least misleading, statements in a review of scanners in the July '96 issue (page 39). You wrote: "[T]he UMAX Super Vista S-12 is intended purely as an image scanner." Although you acknowledge that the other two scanners you reviewed include OCR applications, you seem to be unaware that the Super Vista S-12 comes bundled with Wordlinx — perhaps not the best OCR package but certainly passable. By failing to mention Wordlinx, you give the impression that the S-12 lacks OCR capability altogether, which simply isn't true. Hence, the S-12 can hardly be considered "purely an image scanner."

You also stated that the interface of the Super Vista S-12 scan software (VistaScan) "may intimidate scanning novices." As someone who had never used a scanner before in his life, I found the interface quite easy to use. In fact, I was a little disappointed by its simplicity. Moreover, after half an hour of fooling with the S-12's AutoScan, I quickly stopped using it. I found AutoScan incredibly slow and cumbrous.

On the other hand, you were sure on target

The world's best color ink jet printer.
Right here in black and white.
And
Cyan. Yellow. Red. Magenta. Violet.

THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best? True 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color printing on any media. A clean, consistent printed dot. And exclusive features like optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 with

STYLUS PRO

Cross-platform compatibility with PC, Macintosh and UNIX.

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper.

Network connectivity with Ethernet & LocalTalk.

PANTONE® CALIBRATED™ approved colors. For about $459. So now it's easy for all your documents to be seen in their best light. Not to mention color.

CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

LASER QUALITY

Black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

Year

PHOTO QUALITY

With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi your documents won't just be smart, they'll be brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

POSTSCRIPT Software From Adobe

Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (Vol.10, No.4), independent ratings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PANTONE and PANTONE CALIBRATED are trademarks of Pantone, Inc. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. **http://www.epson.com.**

PC PCWEEK Windows PC Computing
COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

"We need to show numbers that substantiate our recommendations. As always, yours are the benchmarks that people listen to."

Don Kemper Jr.
Distribution Platform Manager
US Bank
Gresham, OR

Winstone
WinBench
NetBench
ServerBench
MacBench

ZD Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

FREE! Download our benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop. Or, for a CD-ROM ($5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

LETTERS

in your assessment of the other scanners — the HP ScanJet 4p and the Apple Color OneScanner 600/27. However, the addition of the Wordlinx software, in my opinion, makes the UMAX scanner beat out all other competition in its price range. The UMAX is certainly a bargain!

John Montgomery
HasawChan@aol.com

/ In June 1996, UMAX began bundling the Super Vista S-12 scanner with the Presto Page Manager application, which includes Wordlinx OCR software. The S-12 scanner that we received for review was shipped prior to the scanner's bundling with that application. / RO

FOUR MICE FOR THE Apple Color OneScanner 600/27?! You've *got* to be kidding! Dispatcher has a fatal flaw, which is that it doesn't allow the operator to set the image size of the scan. If I want to scan a logo at 200 percent, I have to jump through a series of inconvenient hoops (and calculations) to get that size — and I'm an *experienced* user! Can you imagine the poor scanning neophyte (the target user for this model) who knows nothing about scanning principles trying to enlarge a scan? Once such users see the results, they'll blame the technology and abandon it altogether.

George Rogic
grogic@whro.org

Jazzercise

WHEN I READ your review of the Iomega Jaz drive (July '96, page 42), I wondered whether you really tested this thing. I agree with your assessment of its speed and performance, ease of use, SCSI connectors, SCSI IDs, and built-in termination. But I question the drive's durability. We've had a Jaz drive for the past few months, and it's eaten up a couple of cartridges — including a client's. Either the cartridge or the drive has a big design flaw. The cartridge has a thin, flimsy metal band that the drive uses for opening the cartridge. This band easily gets stripped and bent and can even get stuck — rendering the cartridge unopenable. Iomega needs to figure out a better way to test these for durability than dropping them from a distance.

Sami K. Yousif
SKYNITE@aol.com

Indecent Exposure

ALTHOUGH WE APPRECIATE the review of our program theFONDler in your July '96 issue (page 48), we would have preferred it if the review had been more accurate.

Frankly, we are surprised at just how many features you missed, including the entire concept of the program.

theFONDler is a complete management and maintenance system and includes many features that work together to contribute to the complete care of a font library. Your own magazine called theFONDler a "Norton Utilities for fonts," in the April '96 issue ("Font Fiddling," page 99).

theFONDler offers two levels of information, Comprehensive and General — 96 different font-status messages. What really irked us is that you complain about the overwhelming amount of information in the reports. However, you missed the preference setting that allows the analysis report to show only the most-pertinent — and less voluminous — information.

theFONDler has a powerful online font database that contains all font-related data, indexes your font library (online, offline, and uninstalled fonts), and works in conjunction with the numbering/naming conflict-resolution feature. This important feature was missed.

theFONDler contains the only commercially available font browser. You can view offline fonts onscreen and preview fonts on, say, CD-ROMs and removable media. This was missed.

We've sold over 10,000 copies in six months, with a two-percent return rate. Although your reviewer did not get it, the customer certainly does.

Paul H. Sibek, President
Rascal Software

Zeal of Approval

I WOULD LIKE TO START this letter by saying that your magazine is an absolute joy to read and that I look forward to reading it every single month. You guys have also done a great job of making the Internet such a wonderful "place." I *love* your online software libraries. In addition to your impressive exclusive utilities, I particularly appreciate the way you rate all the software and don't put low-quality packages on there. Keep up the *great* work!

Kurt Ramsauer
rams@nworks.com

Corrections

The Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 (July '96, page 39) does not ship with any cables.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

$149.95

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

Created with Canvas™ 5. List price $599.

Created with Illustrator®, Photoshop™, PageMaker®. List price $2,385.

DUH.

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. | Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities–from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third-party plug-ins. | For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. | Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. | Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). | As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER.

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

CANVAS 5

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN
CIRCLE **125** ON READER SERVICE CARD

DENEBA

MacOS

TWICE AWARDED TWICE AWARDED BYTE MW EDITORS' CHOICE

© 1996 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.

The way you see.
What you see.
When you see.
How much you see.
It's all about to change,

AGAIN.

See What's New!

See us at MacWorld Boston
Booth #100 – Bayside Exposition Center

See us at www.atitech.ca

See us August 7-10, 1996

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T 7N6

Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
FaxInfo: (905) 882-2600 (press #2)

© Copyright 1996, ATI Technologies Inc.
ATI is a trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc.

CIRCLE **9** ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAMELA PFIFFNER

The Numbers Game

THE OLYMPIC GOLD GLUT should be over by the time you read this. We'll be dazed from the thrill of victory, the agony of defeat, and the jingles and jingoism that accompany this test of sportsmanship and commercial potential.

In athletic competitions, it's pretty easy to determine who's the fastest. If Michael Johnson crosses the finish line first in the 200-meter dash, he's the fastest in that race. We can watch the race and see him lean forward to break the tape that marks the end of the race. We don't know exactly *how* fast he ran until numbers flash on our television screens.

As for determining which computer system is fastest, it's not so easy. Riddle me this: Which machine is faster, a Performa 6400/200 or a Power Mac 8500/180? If you picked the 200-MHz Performa, *aanh,* wrong answer.

"What do you mean?" you say. "I thought the machine with the higher clock rate always wins." That may be true when comparing machines that use the same microprocessor. But the 180-MHz 8500 uses Motorola's PowerPC 604e chip, whereas the 200-MHz Performa uses the slower 603e chip. Differences in the 604e's architecture make it a faster, although more expensive, chip. The 603e chip is less expensive to produce, but it pays a performance penalty. As a result, a 180-MHz chip can be faster than a 200-MHz one.

So how can you tell which machine is the fastest when you're out shopping for a new Macintosh? The answer is the MacUser Processor Rating Program (MPRP). Based on the Processor test in our MacBench 3.0 benchmark tests, the MPRP gives each machine a score by measuring the speed of the Mac's processor subsystem: the chip itself; the logicboard architecture; system memory (RAM); and the L2 cache, if present. The Processor test is painstakingly designed to exercise your Mac's processor the same way you do.

In the three years since its initial release, MacBench has become an industry standard. Now I'm pleased to announce that Apple, Power Computing, and other vendors I'm not yet at liberty to reveal are adopting it as the standard by which their machines' speed is rated. Soon you'll be able to look for the MPRP label when shopping for your next Mac and compare processor-subsystem speed head-to-head. It's simple: With MPRP ratings, the higher number is always faster, regardless of which chip the machine uses or what its clock rate (MHz) is. For example, the Performa 6400/200 has an MPRP rating of 27 and the Power Macintosh 8500/180 a rating of 34.

To ensure that vendors can't skew the numbers, we run the MacBench 3.0 Processor test in our own MacUser Labs test facilities. Vendors are given noneditable logos with a single number rating for the specific model. You'll find these ratings on company data sheets and other sales materials. (If you want to try MacBench out for yourself, you can download it for free at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop/.)

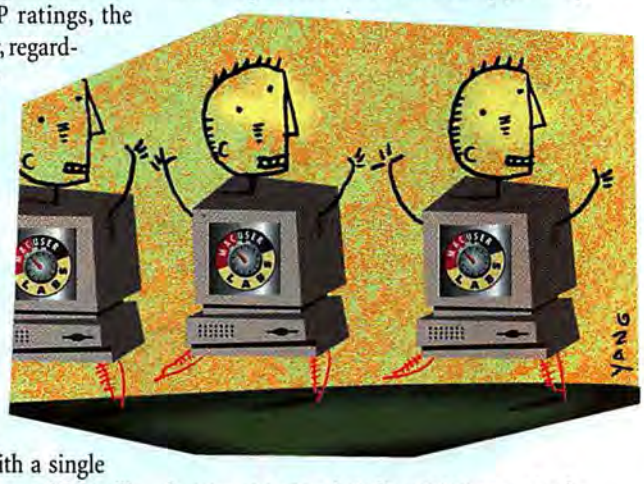
Some say application-based tests are a superior measure of machine performance. We agree that application-based testing is important. Sometimes, using application tasks to highlight a specific aspect of a system's performance is the best way to go.

But for gauging the overall speed of a processor subsystem, there is no suite of application-based tests that does a better job than MacBench. While developing MacBench, ZDBOp, the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, spent countless hours profiling hundreds of application tasks in more than a dozen popular applications. It spent countless additional hours correlating MacBench's results to the results of those application tasks. MacBench exercises your Macintosh in the same way you do when you use it to get work done. MacBench is clean, neat, and accurate.

And that's why Apple, Power, and the others are adopting it.

Live Shot

You don't have to walk into a store to find out how various Macintosh systems perform, however. In conjunction with our MPRP, we're launching another new effort to help you shop



for Macs: MacUser's Online CPU Report Cards. As we test Macs and Macintosh clones for processor-subsystem speed, MacUser Labs will also put the systems through the rest of its rigorous CPU-evaluation process. We'll run a full set of MacBench tests, evaluate each system's pros and cons, tell you which type of user it's best suited for, and give it a mouse rating. And we'll put that information up on our Web site the day the new system ships. The current lineup of Apple and Power Computing systems is waiting for you right now at http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/cpu.html.

The time for the MPRP is now. Apple's licensing of the Mac OS has yielded a bumper crop of new Mac OS-based systems — including the fastest personal computer yet, Power Computing's 225-MHz PowerTower Pro — and the future looks rosy as computer behemoths IBM and Motorola ready their first Mac OS systems. Now, as the PowerPC chip puts pressure on Intel's line of processors, it's more important than ever that Apple and its licensees have a single, accurate scale for articulating the raw processing speed of Mac OS systems. Watch out, Intel.

ILLUSTRATION / JAMES YANG

Nobody Out-Trons SonicTron.™ Not even Trinitron.®

Today, the market is full of Trinitron®-like technologies. And while most companies are satisfied with simply cloning it, ViewSonic® has improved it.

SonicTron™, ViewSonic's newest color screen technology gives even the most demanding Macintosh® owners, desktop publishers and graphics users vivid, saturated colors and high contrast images so intense they're staring in wide-eyed amazement.

The experts agree.

SonicTron has been getting some pretty impressive reviews. Says Jerry Pournelle in *Byte* magazine, "The User's Choice Award for this year goes to the ViewSonic Professional Series PT810."

MacUser gave it a 4-mice rating and added, "It boasts image quality so good even demanding graphics artists and desktop publishers will be pleased."

Computer Reseller News gave the SonicTron PT770 their Editor's Choice award in April, 1996.

The price is right.

Both ViewSonic's PT810 and PT770 SonicTron monitors deliver astonishing clarity—and pricing the other Trons can't get close to.

Ranging from 17" to 21" (15.9" to 20.0" viewable), SonicTron has an aperture grille mask for sharp focus and brilliant color, OnView® controls for easy screen adjustments and Colorific™ software to insure that printer and monitor color profiles match perfectly.

A limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor, and an optional Express Exchange™ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements are also part of the deal. If you'd like to see the Tron that all the others look up to, call your reseller.

Or, for more information, call (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 5446.

Model	ViewSonic PT810	Sony 20sfII	ViewSonic PT770	Sony 17sfII
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.25mm
CRT Size	21"	20"	17"	17"
Viewable	20.0"	19.1"	16.0"	16.0"
Horizontal Scan Rate	30-96 KHz	30-85 KHz	24-82 KHz	30-65 KHz
Maximum MAC® Resolution	1600x1200	1280x1024	1280x1024	1024x768
Color Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CRT Warranty	3 Years	2 Years	3 Years	2 Years
MSRP*	$1,895	$2,299	$895	$1,099

* MSRP as of August 1, 1996. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

ViewSonic®
MacWorld Booth #5146

ClubMac® 800-258-2622 Source Code: VWS596

CDW 800-339-4239

MacMall 800-560-6800 2FT3651

PC & Mac Connection 800-986-2271

The Mac Zone 800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

(909) 869-7976 Fax (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic™ at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax on-demand) Request Docs PT810--163, PT770--152 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

© 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. • Trinitron® is a registered trademark of Sony Corp.

CIRCLE **100** ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Longer Wait for Multiple-OS Mac

Apple's PPCP computer won't ship until 1997.

IS IT ANY SURPRISE that the Mac version of Apple's new multiple-OS platform, formerly known as CHRP (Common Hardware Reference Platform) and now called PowerPC Platform (PPCP) is officially late?

Originally slated to ship in the second half of 1996, the first Power Macs capable of running a variety of operating systems won't arrive until sometime in the first half of 1997. Apple says the delay is due in part to its intent to make the first PPCP-based Macs more than just PPCP-compliant. According to Ross Ely, Apple's Power Mac product-line manager, the company wants its PPCP systems to incorporate other new advances in hardware technology as well. Unfortunately, building in those advances requires additional engineering work — and additional time.

However, there is another reason for the delay, Ely admitted. Apple's efforts right now are focused on getting the PPCP version of System 7.5.3 done, so that Mac OS licensees can start work on their PPCP-based machines. "We expect clone vendors to come out with [a PPCP] product in late '96, early '97, and Apple will follow suit afterward," he said. "The overall strategy for Apple with [PPCP] is to encourage cloning."

As if to emphasize this point, Apple also announced a new release schedule for the Mac OS for PPCP. According to Apple, this special version of System 7.5.3 is now being seeded to Mac OS licensees for testing. Apple will collect feedback from the licensees to determine what still needs to be done, and based on the results, it will figure out when the OS will be ready for users. An Apple spokesperson said the final version of the PPCP Mac OS will probably be available sometime in the first three months of 1997.

The PowerPC Platform is a hardware specification that takes into consideration the requirements of several different operating systems that are currently compatible with PowerPC systems and lets all of them run on a single PowerPC system. Those operating systems are Windows NT; OS/2; Solaris (Sun Microsystems' UNIX); AIX (IBM's UNIX derivative); NetWare; and, of course, the Mac OS.

Despite this impressive list of operating systems that could run on a PPCP-based Power Mac, Apple has said its main interest in the new platform is to provide access to cheaper and more widely available components and to attract more clone vendors to the Mac OS. PPCP will enable Mac-clone vendors to create their own, differentiated designs instead of having to base their efforts on Apple logic boards.

It is this great flexibility that has made implementing a PPCP version of the Mac OS so difficult. The System 7.x operating system expects certain hardware to always be present on the logic board. Because a vendor building a PPCP-based clone may not include the entire Mac chip set and, in fact, is unlikely to include much in the way of Mac-specific hardware, the operating system must be abstracted from its Mac-hardware dependence.

Apple said its first PPCP-based Macs will be targeted at customers its research has shown are most interested in running multiple operating systems, such as those in big business and education.

In other Mac-clone news, computer-industry heavyweight Motorola said it would be demonstrating prototypes of its first Mac OS-based systems this August. Systems expected to be on display include a pre-PPCP model, code-named Tanzania (see Clone Watch, September '96, page 23), and Motorola's first fully functional PPCP machine. Motorola may also announce its plans for selling a Mac clone in the U.S. / *ANDREW GORE*

FUTURE TECH

Mac Users Profit from PC Woes

YOU'RE ABOUT TO BENEFIT from a solution to a problem you don't even have.

The problem belongs to the Wintel world, where connecting mice, keyboards, modems, QuickCams, and other low-bandwidth peripherals to computers is difficult, because of nonstandardized serial interfaces and complex installation routines. To the rescue has come a consortium of PC heavyweights who are promoting a new serial-connection system called USB (*universal serial bus*).

USB is gaining momentum, and not just because it provides the plug-and-play convenience that we pampered Mac folks have enjoyed since 1984. There are other benefits we'll also enjoy when USB ports begin appearing on PowerPC Platform Mac OS systems next year.

First, USB is fast: It's able to transfer a full 12 megabits of data per second — far more than GeoPort's top speed of 2 megabits per second. Second, it's hot-pluggable — you don't have to shut the computer down to attach a USB device. Third, you can attach a *lot* of devices — up to 127. Finally, it's cheap.

Speed and convenience will enable new uses: For starters, just imagine multiplayer gaming with each player using a 3-D data glove and visualize CTI (*computer telephony integration*) systems that incorporate T1-based compressed-video teleconferencing.

Although both USB and Apple's highly touted FireWire are serial interfaces, they're not competitors: Since FireWire is over 30 times as fast as USB, it's overkill for a mouse port but great for data-chubby tasks such as producing digital video. Odds are the two will coexist. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

ILLUSTRATION / RANDY LYHUS

NEW & NOTABLE

HARDWARE

Global Village TelePort Platinum Comm Slot Edition. Let your compatible Performa and Power Macintosh computers make the call with this 28.8-kbps internal voice-capable fax-modem card. $240. 800-736-4821 or 408-523-1000; http://www.globalvillage.com/.

Shinko ColorStream Digital B. This dual-engine dye-sublimation/thermal-wax printer can produce 300-dpi color proofs that are as large as 12.2 x 18 inches. $14,495. 800-974-4656 or 510-441-1175.

Proxima DP5500. According to its maker, this polysilicon projector is the brightest of its kind available and it produces fully saturated images as large as 30 diagonal feet. $9,195. 800-447-7692 or 619-457-5500; http://www.proxima.com/.

▼ **NEC MultiSpin 8Xe.** This external 8x CD-ROM player has a 140-ms average access time, which

means that it plays multimedia titles faster than most other currently available CD-ROM drives. $449. 800-632-4636 or 508-264-8000; http://www.nec.com/.

Pinnacle Tahoe 640. Weighing in at under 2 pounds, this magneto-optical drive, which uses 3.5-inch 640-MB optical cartridges, lets you take *all* your data on the road. $799; cartridge, $99. 800-553-7070 or 714-789-3000; http://www.pinnaclemicro.com/.

Epson ELP-3300. The three high-aperture LCDs in this projector generate images that have a maximum resolution of 640 x 480 dpi on 300-inch (diagonal) and smaller screens. $9,599. 800-463-7766 or 310-782-0770; http://www.epson.com/.

NovaLink NovaModem 288 for Macintosh. Turn your PowerBook into a traveling voice-mail system with this voice/data/fax modem on a PC Card capable of 28.8-kbps data transfer. $299. 800-668-2546 or 510-249-9777; http://www.novatech.com/.

Panasonic EABMPC250. This sound system, which consists of two speakers and a subwoofer, promises clear, full audio for your games and multimedia presentations. $149. 800-742-8086 or 201-348-7000. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

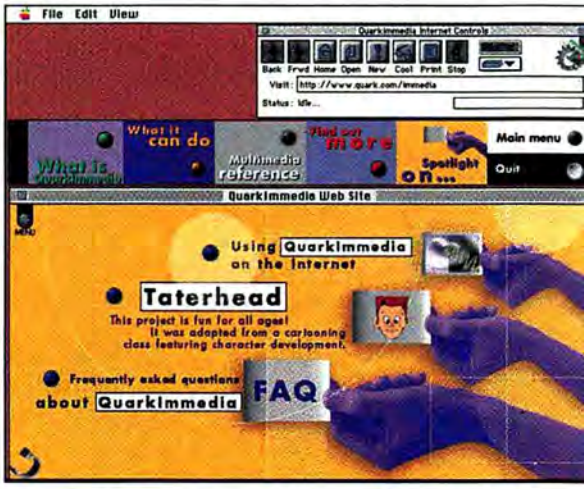
FIRST LOOKS

QuarkImmedia:

Interactive DTP for CD-ROMs and the Web

CONVERTING DESIGNS made for print into equally impressive multimedia projects sometimes seems as impossible as turning water into wine. Quark is hoping to perform just such a miracle for QuarkXPress experts this fall with QuarkImmedia, a multimedia-authoring XTension that has been in the works since 1995. Our beta look proved QuarkImmedia useful for repurposing layouts into multimedia presentations, but for Internet-related projects, it didn't carry much kick.

QuarkImmedia adds a Multimedia Settings palette to QuarkXPress. Using the commands in the palette, you can easily create scripts, transition effects, and simple animations; designate links to other objects or URLs; and drop QuickTime movies into picture boxes. Your QuarkXPress page becomes your QuarkImmedia screen.



You can publish interactive presentations made with QuarkXPress on the Web, but they can be seen only with the awkward QuarkImmedia viewer.

QuarkImmedia doesn't give you as much control as Macromedia Director, which also requires complicated scripting. On the other hand, you have QuarkXPress' precise typographical and layout tools as well as QuarkImmedia's multiple output options, none of which you'll find in simpler multimedia-presentation programs.

The free QuarkImmedia viewer lets you view projects easily over an intranet or on a CD-ROM, but it's also QuarkImmedia's weakness on the Web. Most multimedia Internet products use an integrated browser plug-in, but QuarkImmedia makes you launch the viewer separately as a helper application. QuarkImmedia streams sound in real time and uses caching technology to download video, but with a 28.8-kbps modem, we had to wait almost a minute per page to finally see the examples on the QuarkImmedia Web page at http://www.quark.com/immedia. / *SCHOLLE SAWYER*

PROS QuarkImmedia makes it easy to add multimedia to QuarkXPress documents.
CONS Viewing QuarkImmedia-created content on the Web is clumsy.
INFO $995. Quark: 800-788-7835 or 303-894-8888; http://www.quark.com/.

CLONE WATCH

The SuperCharged SuperMac Lineup

BY BEEFING UP its SuperMac-brand line of Mac clones, UMAX Computer is expanding its offerings for home and office and increasing the competition for Apple and Power Computing.

For the home, UMAX now offers the C500/140 and the C500T/160. The $1,600 C500/140 is a desktop computer with an upgradable 140-MHz PowerPC 603e processor and is configured with 16 MB of RAM; a 1.2-GB hard-disk drive; 256K of L2 cache; a 28.8-kbps internal modem; 1 MB of onboard VRAM, for graphics display; and a 6.7x CD-ROM drive. The tower design, the $1,800 C500T/160, is similarly configured but has a 2-GB hard-disk drive and an 8x CD-ROM drive. Each system has two PCI slots on a riser card.

UMAX is aiming its C500T/180 at businesses. It's largely similar to the C500T/160 but its PCI riser card has four PCI slots, one of which is filled with a 2-MB PCI accelerated-graphics card, and unlike either of the home-oriented models, it has built-in 10BASE-T Ethernet support. UMAX's new configuration of its higher-end SuperMac S900 (see review in this issue) is also targeted at business customers. / *HENRY BORTMAN*

Canvas 5: An Artist's Omnibus

LONG AWAITED and oft delayed, Deneba's Canvas 5 should finally be available by the time you read this — or so we've been promised. Your patience will get its reward, because Canvas 5 is bursting with features — and not only those found in traditional illustration programs. Besides now being able to work with both bitmapped and vector graphics à la Adobe Illustrator 6.0 and FreeHand 5.5, Canvas 5 adds page-layout, 3-D, presentation tools, and a few unique creative goodies to boot.

Canvas 5's abundant tool set is tucked away neatly in a floating palette as hierarchically organized tool groups, which you can individually tear off to make separate palettes. When you create a new document with Canvas 5, it asks you whether you're creating an illustration, a publication, or a presentation; although your choice won't change the tool palette, it will transparently alter the metaphors used in the Layout menu, so you'll work in layers with an illustration but with pages in a publication.

You have all the illustration tools you'd expect — plus a whole lot more. For instance, you can now extrude objects into 3-D space and rotate them within your drawings, for some fascinating effects. Canvas 5 can export objects in DXF format, ideal for taking 2-D work into a CAD program. You'll also find Boolean editing features, so you can, for instance, use one object to cut away part of another. Text mavens will enjoy the new page-layout-oriented controls, which include limited, but respectable, kerning and leading and the ability to use text blocks and even link them. You can also create style sheets for any element and can fill strokes (not just objects) with patterns or neon colors.

The Canvas 5 beta version we previewed had as many bugs as it did features, which isn't overly surprising for a product so complex. But if the final product doesn't ship on time — again — it's probably because Deneba's just being careful and making sure its upgrade-and-a-half arrives in clean condition. */ CAROLYN BICKFORD*

PROS Canvas 5's power may make the program the best all-in-one graphics application ever.
CONS Although Canvas 5 is versatile, type handling and 3-D tool sets are limited.
INFO $599. Deneba: 305-596-5644; http://www.deneba.com/.

IN BRIEF

Common Interface Unites Adobe's Top Programs

SINCE ACQUIRING ALDUS two years ago, Adobe has been working under the hoods of Adobe PageMaker, Photoshop, and Illustrator to make the programs' engines look and work the same. This fall the three Mac stalwarts will have a common new interface as well.

The three programs will share a common tool bar and keyboard shortcut commands as well as many palettes. The redesign succeeds so well in making the programs look alike that Adobe has had to give a clue to help us figure out which one we're in: a small piece of splash screen at the top of each tool bar.

Adobe is also aiming for fluid drag-and-drop and cut-and-paste among all three. Also in the works is a common plug-in structure for the programs, so you'll be able to use Adobe Photoshop plug-ins in PageMaker and vice versa. */ SCHOLLE SAWYER*

IBM Saves OpenDoc

AN APPLE-ONLY STANDARD is an oxymoron: Without industrywide acceptance, even the best technologies remain insular. QuickTime is a good example of an Apple invention that was accepted in the PC world and prospered; QuickDraw GX is one that wasn't and withered.

IBM is making sure that OpenDoc follows the QuickTime model: It has released beta versions of OpenDoc for Windows 95 and Windows NT (as it previously did for OS/2 and AIX). A final version is scheduled to ship in the third quarter of this year; information on the beta program can be found at http://www.software.ibm.com/clubopendoc/.

Although most of the non-Mac OpenDoc effort has, until now, been focused on OS/2, expect such OpenDoc players as Asset Software International, Cirrus, Secant, True Spectra, and Voice Pilot to make their OpenDoc parts available in Windows 95 and NT versions. The more the merrier — a healthy crop of OpenDoc parts on any and all platforms can only be good news. */ RIK MYSLEWSKI*

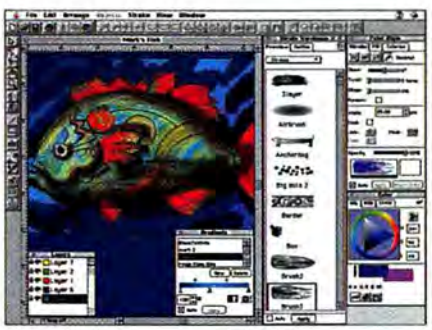
A Fractal Twist to Bézier Curves

IF YOU LOVE the natural-media effects of Fractal Design's Painter but need the speed, resolution independence, and easy editability of drawing programs, you'll be glad to hear that Fractal is providing both in one program this fall.

Fractal Design's Fractal Expression lets you create intricate artwork by using vector drawing tools such as a Bézier pen, but your strokes look as if you drew them with real-world tools, such as a crayon or a felt-tip pen. Expression's tools are also pressure-sensitive. You could make calligraphy characters with an ink-pen stroke and then modify the Bézier points.

You can either draw strokes with real-life art tools or have Expression fill strokes with clip-art images. You can even fill strokes with a *variety* of images. For instance, if you had a multiview stroke containing an oak, a spruce, and a maple tree, a randomly generated forest could materialize as you drew.

Expression supports the Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, and Apple QuickTime file formats, among others. It's not a substitute for powerhouses such as Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand, but Expression will add significant creative possibilities to your toolbox. $449. 800-297-2665 or 408-688-5300; http://www.fractal.com/. */ SCHOLLE SAWYER*



Fractal Design's new illustration program, Fractal Expression, combines the natural-media creativity of the company's paint program, Painter, with the control of vector-based drawing.

NEW & NOTABLE

SOFTWARE

Infini-D 3.5. The latest version of this popular, powerful 3-D application adds lens flares, animated Boolean rendering, improved shadow handling and Phong shading, faster ray tracing, and a host of interface improvements. Specular: 413-253-3100; http://www.specular.com/.

OptiCal. Calibrate monitors to each other or to specific standards, including NTSC or SWOP; create custom monitor settings; and save calibrations and color settings as ICC profiles with this cross-platform monitor-calibration software. $395. The Color Partnership: 800-554-8688 or 619-259-8688.

Bookends Web. Format your bibliographies for publication on the World Wide Web with the same software you use to create and track them. $179. Westing Software: 800-325-1862 or 415-945-3871; http://www.westinginc.com/.

Carrick. This utility's encryption algorithm supports 448-bit passwords that are so secure that federal regulations prohibit the program's export. $159. Azalea Software: 206-932-0234; http://www.encryption.com/.

CinéMac Screen Saver Factory. Turn Macromedia Director Projectors into distributable Mac and Windows screen savers. MacSourcery: 619-747-2980; http://www.macsourcery.com/.

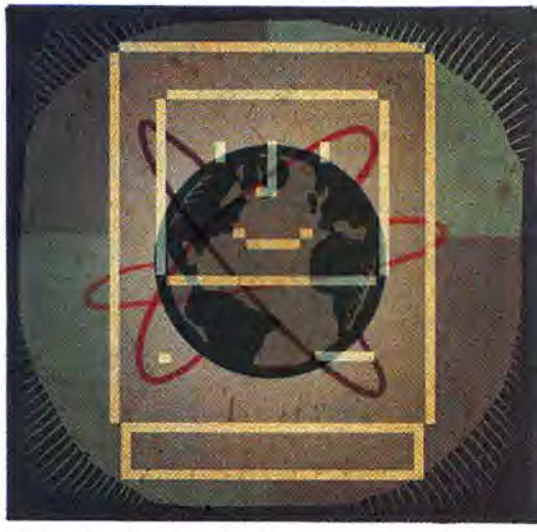
▼ **Slicer.** Produce volumetric 3-D visualizations of your data, and analyze the resulting images to identify data trends with this data-analysis

tool. $695. Fortner Research: 800-252-6479 or 703-478-0181; http://www.fortner.com/.

Scientific Word 2.5. This technical word processor formats scientific formulas; creates cross-references to sections, pages, and other document markers; and includes the full set of American Mathematical Society symbols. CD-ROM version, $375; floppy-disk version, $410. TCI Software Research: 800-874-2383 or 505-522-4600; http://www/tcisoft.com/tcisoft.html. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

It's About Time, Guys

Major Internet service providers are finally learning to speak Mac.



ALMOST TWO YEARS after releasing its first Windows-only Internet-access software, NetCruiser, Netcom finally has a Mac offering ready to go. CompuServe too has belatedly added Mac support to its Internet-only offering, SpryNet. Apparently somebody in these companies has finally noticed that a far higher percentage of Mac users than Wintel jockeys cruise the Infobahn.

NETCOMplete, also available for Windows, is both access software and a set of custom services for Netcom users. The software relies on Netscape Navigator for most Internet access (Web, mail, news, FTP, and Gopher) and also includes Quarterdeck's Global Chat IRC (Internet Relay Chat) software and a PPP dialer and log-in application. Netcom customers are not forced to use Navigator, and the company is hedging its bets in the browser war by adding Internet Explorer in a future NETCOMplete release.

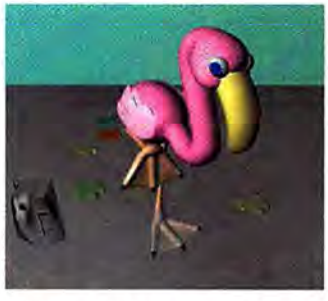
Whether you call them "added value" or the return of online-service-style content, Netcom's additions to NETCOMplete's Personal Services section seem designed to make Netcom attractive to online-service users who do more than exchange e-mail or chat. Personal Investment, a joint project of Netcom and Telescan, will provide financial and investment information to Netcom users at no cost, through a Netcom-only Web site. Netcom plans to add more services in the coming months.

Whereas Netcom brings a touch of the online world to Internet users, CompuServe has added an Internet-only offering to its portfolio. The first version of SpryNet for the Mac lagged behind its Windows counterpart by four months, shipping first as a software bundle that included Spry Mosaic and the Z-Mail mail reader. Recently, the company added Internet Explorer to the bundle and now makes Netscape Navigator available on its Web site.

Netcom: 800-638-2661 or 408-881-1815; http://www.netcom.com/. CompuServe: 800-777-9638 or 206-957-8000; http://www.sprynet.com/. Each charges $19.95 per month for unlimited Internet access. / *SHELLY BRISBIN*

Plug In to Version 1.5 of QuickDraw 3D

USING PLUG-INS is a great way to expand the power of an application — witness Adobe Photoshop and Netscape Navigator. Soon you'll be able to add QuickDraw 3D to the list: The upcoming version, 1.5, will have support for rendering via third-party plug-ins. The upshot is that you get high-quality, integrated rendering from within any 3-D modeler that supports QuickDraw 3D and that you have a wide selection of rendering options. Already announced, for example, is a high-quality radiosity renderer from LightWork Design, a U.K. developer. One big benefit: Plug-in renderers should cost much less than many standalone rendering programs.



QuickDraw 3D 1.5 will enable 3-D applications to work with plug-in renderers, such as the one that created this cartoon image.

Another extension, to the 3DMF format, will let objects be rendered at different levels of detail, depending on how far away they are — a useful feature for interactive renderings, such as those used in virtual-reality projects. Other new features will include cross-platform compatibility — thanks to a Windows version of QuickDraw 3D — and support for multiprocessor Mac OS systems. The QuickDraw 3D viewer will also get an upgrade and will feature a home button for returning you to your original view and the ability to constrain your camera along an axis. QuickDraw 3D 1.5 should be available this fall at http://quickdraw3d.apple.com/. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

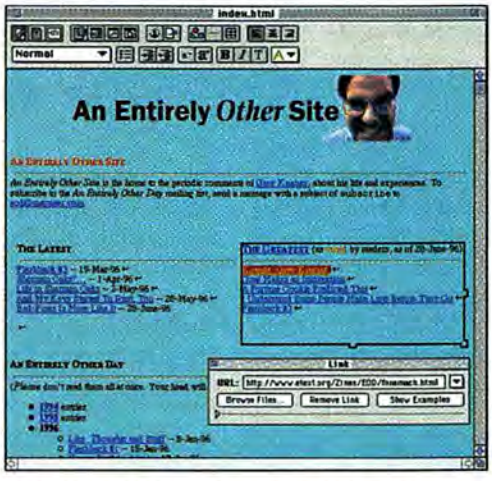
NET.CETERA

PageMill Under WYSIWYG Attack

Adobe's Web authoring application faces its first real competition.

OVERNIGHT SENSATION is not an overstated description of Adobe PageMill. We Mac folks are used to having it easy, and using PageMill was the first easy way to create Web pages without having to deal with HTML code. However, a slew of new visual HTML authoring tools is arriving, and PageMill is no longer the only WYSIWYG Web-page creator in town — in fact, it may no longer be the best.

Arriving on the scene this June without much fanfare was GoLive, a $49 visual HTML editor from a German company, GoNet. GoLive offers an interface similar to PageMill's and lets you edit text styles, colors, and sizes. GoLive also enables you to create frames, Netscape extensions to HTML that let you display more than one Web page in a browser window. However, GoLive seems to have been rushed to market: Some parts of its interface, especially forms creation, are in dire need of a redesign. In addition, GoLive is quite sloppy when it comes to text handling, allowing users to type characters such as curly quotes and em dashes, even though those characters can't be displayed on the Web. (A *MacUser* review of GoLive is available exclusively online at http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/mu_0896/reviews/review13.html.)



Claris Home Page lets you graphically edit Web pages, including ones with embedded tables.

PageMill's strongest competitor is Claris Home Page, a $99 WYSIWYG Web authoring tool Claris bought from San Andreas Systems back when the product was still code-named Loma Prieta. Claris Home Page's simple interface is what you'd expect from a Claris product — clean and easy to use — but what's impressive is the product's depth. Home Page supports all the features PageMill 1.0 had but adds support for colored text, multiple text sizes, and the placement of Java applets. Most important, Home Page lets you create tables and frames, which are difficult to create by hand in raw HTML. And if you do need to edit raw HTML code, you can do it directly from within the Claris Home Page window. Best of all, Claris Home Page seems to be a meticulously designed product, with none of the lapses that are apparent in GoLive.

Although most, if not all, of Home Page's features are scheduled to be included in PageMill 2.0 (see Net.Cetera, July '96, page 28), the latter product wasn't expected to be released until September. Meanwhile, Claris Home Page's fully functional beta edition was released on the Web in late June.

Finally, let's not forget Netscape, whose $79 Navigator Gold will offer in-browser HTML editing when it ships this summer. All in all, it means that Adobe is going to have a very tough time keeping PageMill at the top of the HTML-editing heap. GoNet: http://www.gonet.de/. Claris: http://www.claris.com/. / *JASON SNELL*

ILLUSTRATION / RANDY LYHUS

IN BRIEF

Extreme Storage

UNTIL NOW, the tremendous demands professional video editors put on storage systems have kept the Mac on the periphery of true broadcast-quality online video editing. Today, fibre-channel (FC) technology is breaking that bottleneck.

Transoft has announced a new ultrahigh-speed storage network that's hearty enough, in Transoft's tests, to allow three Macs using Transoft's proprietary file-control software and equipped with StudioBOSS FC PCI cards connected to a Transoft ProRAID-FC RAID system to *simultaneously* read, from the *same* source file, 300K-per-frame, 30-frame-per-second video that has eight audio channels. The StudioBOSS system can maintain 75-MB-per-second throughput (FC's current theoretical maximum is 200 MB per second, and 400-MB-per-second systems are on the horizon).

Currently, prices are as high-end as performance: The system, which lists for $4,995 per workstation, includes file-control software, a PCI FC card, FC driver software, and assorted necessary plumbing. 805-897-3350; http://www.transoft.net/. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

Extensis Expands to the Web

EXTEND PHOTOSHOP'S FEATURES and take your QuarkXPress designs to the Web, with Extensis' newest extension suites. PhotoTools gives you six Photoshop plug-ins, the ability to create floating tool bars, and searchable online tips for $99.95. The plug-ins include PhotoShadow, which lets you interactively create a variety of drop shadows; PhotoText, for inserting and formatting text in a Photoshop document; and PhotoGlow, which lets you create color radiance around a selection. QuarkXPress-to-HTML converter CyberPress automatically converts images to GIF format and retains text style when it exports designs to the Web. CyberPress, $149.95, includes PageMill 2.0, so you can add more HTML features to your Web page. 800-796-9798 or 503-274-2020; http://www.extensis.com/. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

The Geek Beat

NETWORKING. Fast Ethernet just isn't fast enough for the members of the Gigabit Ethernet Alliance, an industry group that formed recently to support the development of a 1,000-Mbps Ethernet standard. Mac veteran Asanté Technologies has already signed on, along with 3Com, Cisco, Compaq, Intel, and others. Modem maker U.S. Robotics jumped into networking with the TotalSwitch Ethernet Switching Hub. The modular device supports 10BASE-T, 10BASE-2, 100BASE-TX, 100BASE-FX, and others. Prices for the 2-to-12-port switch begin at $1,995. NetGear, a new subsidiary of Bay Networks, will launch a line of inexpensive Ethernet and Fast Ethernet hardware, beginning with 4-, 8-, and 16-port 10BASE-T hubs ($109 to $349) and 8- and 16-port Fast Ethernet hubs ($995 and $1,650). A 2-port Ethernet switch ($650) and an ISDN router ($1,290) will be released shortly thereafter. Sonic Systems' FastBridge 10/100 ($595) bridges Ethernet to Fast Ethernet. U.S. Robotics: 800-877-2677; http://www.usr.com/. NetGear: 800-638-4327 or 408-988-2400; http://netgear.baynetworks.com/home/. Sonic: 408-736-1900; http://www.sonicsys.com/.

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS. An early version of the first Mac Ada compiler, GNAT-Mac, is available at http://gnat-mac.com/macada/. The final version, due this fall, will be bundled with Tenon's MachTen UNIX-on-the-Mac software. GNAT is based on GNU Ada. Both versions require MachTen. Mainstay has upgraded VIP-BASIC to version 2.0 (estimated street price, $195). The new release features a graphical application builder and a BASIC-to-C translator. Tenon Intersystems: 805-963-6983; http://www.tenon.com/. Mainstay: 805-484-9400.

DATABASES. Crystal Reports, a database-report-creation tool, will come to the Mac, as a result of an agreement between Crystal and Oracle. Crystal Reports will be included with Oracle Power Object 3.0, due for release this fall. Oracle: 415-506-7000; http://www.oracle.com/. / *SHELLY BRISBIN*

NEW & NOTABLE

RESOURCES

ClipModel Library. This collection of over 110 pretextured, unlocked, and ready-to-render 3-D models includes interior furnishings, articulated male and female human models, and terrain models. $199. Acuris: 800-652-2875 or 215-493-4302; http://www.acuris.com/.

▼ 18 Perfect People. Nine precisely proportioned and jointed human models are ready for importing into any 3-D program. $399. Acuris: 800-652-2875 or 215-493-4302; http://www.acuris.com/.

Providing Internet Services via the Mac OS. Cowritten by *MacUser*'s Senior Editor/Online, Jason Snell, this book explains how to set up, provide, and maintain Internet services on a Mac. $34.95. Addison-Wesley: 800-822-6339 or 617-944-3700; http://www.aw.com/devpress/.

Java Programming for the Internet. Learn design concepts, applet essentials, and advanced Java networking capabilities. The book comes with the Java Developers Kit. $49.95. Ventana: 919-544-9404; http://www.vmedia.com/.

KickAss Java Programming. If you enjoy instruction with attitude, you'll get plenty from this guide to advanced Java techniques, which includes a library of special effects for your Web page. $39.99. The Coriolis Group: 800-410-0192 or 602-483-0192; http://www.coriolis.com/.

FontSneak. Figure out which fonts you'll need in a QuarkXPress, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Illustrator, or Macromedia Director file with this stand-alone utility *before* you launch the document. $89.95. Rascal Software: 805-255-6823; http://www.rascalsoft.com/.

AdCompress. Scan camera-ready ads into Photoshop with this plug-in, which compresses files in a lossless format and creates OPI-compatible view images you can place in your layout for pagination. $995. Digital Technology: 801-226-2984.

PhotoCaster. With this Macromedia Director 5 Xtra, you can import a Photoshop 3.0 file directly into a Cast window and turn each layer of the file into an individual cast member, generate a custom color palette from the file, and more. $149. Media Lab: 800-282-5361 or 303-499-5411; http://www.medialab.com/xtras/.

Stylist. Effects you create with this Adobe Illustrator 6.0 plug-in, such as railroad tracks running on top of a path, automatically update whenever you make any changes to the underlying artwork. $199. Alien Skin Software: 919-832-4124. */ CAROLYN BICKFORD*

Digital Cameras Snap into the Mainstream

IT USED TO BE that when you pulled out a digital camera, you were sure to draw the attention of any and all gadget-minded guys and gals in your vicinity. Not anymore.

Evidence abounds that consumer-level digital cameras are going mainstream. For one, prices are dropping precipitously — the tiny Kodak DC20, for example, can be found for a mere $349. Most major manufacturers — Apple, Kodak, and now Casio (see photo) — are well into their second-generation models. And finally, the surest sign of mass acceptance has emerged: third-party accessories.

The new $699 Casio QV-30 provides image quality identical to that of the lower-priced Casio QV-10 but adds a larger (2.5-inch) LCD viewfinder and a 103mm-equivalent telephoto lens.

DC Pro offers users of consumer-level digital cameras an opportunity long enjoyed by film-loving shutterbugs: the chance to fritter away their disposable income on a wide range of accessories. The New Jersey-based distributor now offers the Tiffen line of wide-angle ($79), super-wide-angle ($89), telephoto ($79), and close-up lenses ($59 for a set of three), plus a variety of tripods, filters, and carrying cases. The Tiffen lenses fit the Apple QuickTake 100 and 150, Kodak DC40 and DC50, and Epson Photo PC; an inexpensive adapter allows them to be mounted on the Casio QV-10 (but not yet the QV-30), and a Kodak DC20 adapter will be available this fall. Casio: 800-962-2746; http://www.casio-usa.com/. DC Pro: 800-522-7835 or 516-434-8800. */ RIK MYSLEWSKI*

The Esperanto of Imaging

MUCH CAN GET LOST in the translation when you move digital images between file formats — but there's little you can do to prevent such trouble when your digital camera takes pictures in one format and your color printer works best with another. Now industry heavyweights Kodak, Microsoft, and Hewlett-Packard have teamed up with maverick graphics developer Live Picture and developed a new image-file format, FlashPix, which they hope will become a universal standard for digital images from start to finish.

FlashPix's major appeal is that you can manipulate even large FlashPix files quickly in a limited amount of RAM, thanks to Live Picture's FITS technology. FlashPix is well suited for electronic publications, since it supports the RGB and Photo YCC color spaces and can use JPEG compression — although without built-in CMYK support, its practicality as a standard may be limited.

Apple, Canon, Macromedia, and Corel have already expressed interest in incorporating FlashPix into digital cameras, scanners, image-editing applications, image databases, and printers. But the new format's success may ultimately rest on the shoulders of publishing-application giant Adobe Systems, which, at press time, had not expressed plans to incorporate the format into any of its applications. */ CAROLYN BICKFORD*

THE OFF BEAT

Mouse Pizza

ORDER A MEDIUM-sized pepperoni and green-pepper pizza from Computer Rascals, and it'll be delivered straight to your office — as a mouse pad. If pizza's not your dish, how about a baseball, basketball, golf ball, soccer ball, or yin-and-yang symbol? These $15 pads, 10.5 inches in diameter, were originally designed for children, who may need a large arena for their sometimes uncoordinated mouse strokes. Your inner child will be tickled as well. Now all we need is a mouse that doubles as a pizza slicer . . . . 800-545-6721 or 802-649-2621. */ NANCY PETERSON*

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

Net-Savvy Newton

The long-awaited Newton Internet Enabler is finally released.

ONE BY ONE, the major complaints about the Newton are being resolved. Poor handwriting recognition? Fixed. No backlighting? The 130's got it. Lack of Internet access? Not anymore. Suddenly, the Newton has vaulted from Doonesbury laughingstock to cutting-edge Net traveler.

Until now, the Newton had been the remora of computers, feeding off another computer's TCP/IP link to access the Internet. With the shipment — finally! — at this summer's PC Expo of the Newton Internet Enabler (NIE), the MessagePad no longer requires a surrogate to access TCP/IP-based services. NIE supports most industry-standard Internet protocols, including HTTP, HTML, SMTP, POP3, IMAP4, PPP, SLIP, and UDP; it has a script-based dialer as well as a domain-name resolver (DNR).

The overflow crowd at PC Expo's Newton booth was evidence that interest in Apple's much-maligned PDA remains high. In fact, Apple claims that those working on Internet-savvy Newton solutions include over 50 developers, among them such familiar names as Qualcomm, with Eudora for Newton, and those less familiar, such as AllPen Software, with NetHopper 2.0, a Newton-based Web browser.

NIE requires Newton OS 2.0 and is recommended for use with the MessagePad 130. It is available at http://dev.info.apple.com/newton/newtondev.html; for more information, call 800-767-2775. / *ANDREW GORE*

MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of July 1, 1996. Prices (other than those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

MAC MODEL	NEW	USED
Classic II (4/40)	•	$250
LC III (4/80)	•	$300
Performa 5215CD (8/1GB)	$1,699	$1,300
Performa 6220CD (16/1GB)	•	$1,250
IIsi (5/80)	•	$225
IIci (4/80)	•	$325
IIfx (4/80)	•	$400
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	$450
Quadra 630 (4/250)	•	$500
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	$700
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	$850
Quadra 840AV (8/230/CD)	•	$1,150
Quadra 950 (8/230)	•	$1,100
Power Mac 6100/66 (8/350/CD)	•	$700
Power Mac 7100/80 (8/700/CD)	•	$1,100
Power Mac 7200/90 (8/500/CD)	•	$1,250
Power Mac 8100/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$1,650
Power Mac 8500/120 (16/2GB/CD)	•	$2,850
Power Mac 9500/132 (16/2GB)	•	$2,800
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	•	$850
PowerBook 180 (4/120)	•	$800
PowerBook 190cs (8/500)	$1,499	$1,200
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	•	$1,400
PowerBook 5300cs (8/500)	$1,999	$1,600
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	$700
Duo 280c (4/320)	•	$1,350
Duo 2300c (8/750)	$2,999	$2,400
Power Computing Power 100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$1,000
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150 (8/1GB/CD)	$3,299	$2,250

• = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569 or visit http://www.uce.com/. And find it on ZD Net, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC:MACUSER).

CD-ROMS

Elephants and Donkeys on Parade

ELECTION DAY IS COMING. Network TV is rife with mendacious attack ads, solemn commentary, and enough opinion polls to employ an entire convention hall full of statisticians — but are *you* having fun yet? If not, maybe one of these political CD-ROMs will get you in the mood.

NIXON THE CD-ROM. For some old-fashioned political cynicism, relive Watergate in this multimedia archive of America's most notorious not-a-crook, Richard Milhous Nixon. You can review Tricky's career; compare historic news footage with scenes from Oliver Stone's fantasy film; and explore thousands of documents, including tape transcripts, photographs, and interviews with influential people in Nixon's life. And no, this CD-ROM is not missing 18½ minutes of content. $39.95. Graphix Zone: 800-828-3838 or 714-833-3838; http://www.gzone.com/.

VOTE AMERICA. Become an informed voter with this guide to the electoral process. Read all about the 1996 presidential candidates — both mainstream and fringe — and rank them by how well they agree with you on major issues. Free monthly updates online let you follow the polls and keep track of who's still in the race. $24.95. Virtual Entertainment: 800-301-9545 or 617-449-7567.

THE CONTRACT. Even the most rock-ribbed right-winger will have a hard time sitting through this compilation of muddy news footage featuring Newt Gingrich and other conservative luminaries discussing the 1994 election, the Contract with America, the Oklahoma City bombing, and other recent disasters. $12.95. Distributed by Educorp: 800-843-9497. Wilmington Studios: http://www.inet.net/contract/. / *CAROLYN BICKFORD*

Life Can Be Fun

ALLOWING LITTLE BEASTS, each with a mind of its own, to run around inside your Mac may sound like a recipe for disaster, but don't be afraid of iNSCAPE's Creatures. Not only are they armed with the Darwinian defense of extreme cuteness but they're also so intelligent — albeit artificially — that you can teach them to behave.

Each gremlinlike Creature has its own complex genetic makeup, which determines how quickly it learns and how instinctively it reacts to its environment. Creatures respond to environmental cues and experience feelings such as boredom, hunger, fear, and pleasure. They have to learn everything from how to eat to how to behave around other Creatures, how to use mechanical equipment, and which poisonous plants to avoid in their virtual world. They'll learn on their own — or suffer the consequences — or you can help them.

When Creatures mate after they reach adolescence, their virtual DNA is passed on to their offspring according to the laws of genetics. With selective breeding, you can emphasize specific characteristics and possibly end up with Creatures considerably different from your original pair. You'll be able to purchase your first furry Adams and Eves this October for $39.95. iNSCAPE: 800-693-3253 or 310-312-5705. / *NANCY PETERSON*

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

Go through life with less baggage.

Introducing the MessagePad 130 with Newton 2.0.

The farther we go, it seems, the more we're asked to bring with us. The names and numbers of clients past and present. Dates, times, and notes from countless meetings. Not to mention a way to get your e-mail.

The new Apple® MessagePad® 130 was designed to lighten your load by making it easier than ever to schedule work, take notes, send and receive e-mails and faxes — or hop on the Internet — from wherever you happen to be. Even in the dark, thanks to its backlit screen.

http://www.info.apple.com

The Newton 2.0 operating system: learn less, do more. The award-winning Newton® 2.0 provides a surprisingly familiar way of working that encapsulates all you do now in a simpler, more concise form. Instead of loading you with complex commands, Newton works the way you do. It even reads your handwriting.

Dozens of new and well-known applications, such as Now Contact, ACT!, Quicken, CompuServe, Meeting Maker, and Eudora Pro, are available for Newton, with more coming. Making it easy to transfer information to and from your PC.

Connect

Pick up a MessagePad and get going! So put down whatever you're doing, and go see the Apple MessagePad 130 at your nearest dealer. Or get our faxback information kit, with details on the complete line of MessagePad products and the latest software. See just how little you have to carry, to have it all.

To get your information kit, visit our Web site or call Apple today!

http://www.info.apple.com/newton/
1 800 364-0766 ext. 1002

Newton®

Apple®

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the light bulb logo, MessagePad, and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

ONLINE

HEARD ON THE NET

"Never before in history have nerds, as a class, been economically viable."

— Suck (http://www.suck.com/daily/dynatables/96/06/24/)

Make the Mac Palette-able

TIRED OF LITTERING your desktop or filling up your Apple menu with aliases of your favorite applications? The shareware world offers several easy-to-use program launchers to help you organize your files, folders, URLs, servers, or anything else you want to open in a hurry. Try one, and soon you'll find you're increasing productivity while reducing clutter on your desktop.

A favorite around the *MacUser* offices is Guy Fullerton's **HoverBar** (♦♦♦♦), a flexible, great-looking launcher that's a bargain at $5. You can configure HoverBar's tiles to appear in many different forms. Various keyboard shortcuts let you add or remove items, find the original application, or temporarily hide HoverBar's icon bars. Items can be named or just appear as tiny icons, saving even more space. But HoverBar's coolest feature is the one that gives it its name: HoverBar's palettes float above every other item on your desktop, including document windows.

Trilobyte Software's $25 **PowerBar Pro** (♦♦♦) is a good choice for pre-System 7.5 users or those with older Macs. PowerBar is a control panel that adds a launcher to the Finder, but PowerBar is unique in that it lets you perform other Finder actions — such as moving a file to the Trash, making an alias, and getting information about a file — with just one button click.

James Thomson's free ▼ **DragThing** (♦♦♦♦) stores and launches URLs, servers, folders, files, and applications; sports an intuitive and creative interface; and — since it's a regular application — doesn't modify your system software in any way. DragThing's palettes, or "docks," can even let you organize multiple pages of icons via a tabbed interface. To bring DragThing docks to the foreground, you just move your cursor to a predetermined hot corner. / *JODI NAAS*

TOP OF THE CHARTS

TOP SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS

1. **TechTool** / Rebuilds desktops and zaps PRAM
2. **The DiskTools Collection** / Five productivity enhancers
3. **Maelstrom** / Addictive space shoot-'em-up
4. **Vintage Typewriter** / Old-style font
5. **TattleTech** / Get a full profile of your Mac

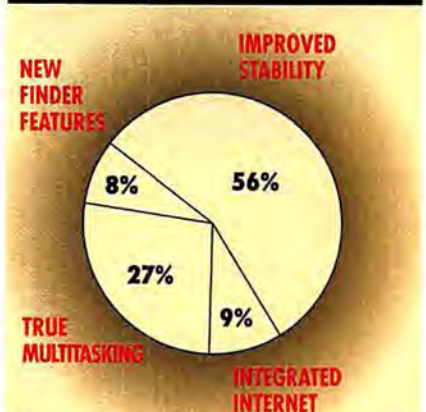
TOP GAME DOWNLOADS

1. **Maelstrom** / Asteroids-style space shoot-'em-up
2. **Alley 19** / Bowling game with great sound
3. **Bolo** / The classic tank-battle game
4. **Realmz** / Full-featured role-playing
5. **Grizzly** / Fight game with a twist: stuffed animals!

Ranking based on download counts from *MacUser*'s Software Central on the Web (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/).

ONLINE POLL

Q. Which feature of Mac OS 8 would you most like to see brought to Harmony, Apple's next System 7 release?



To participate in *MacUser*'s online polls, go to http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/poll.html.

MACUSER UTILITY OF THE MONTH

The Start of Something Now

EVERY MONTH, *MacUser* brings you a free utility you can't find anywhere else online. October's utility of the month, Now Software's Now Startup Manager 7.0, is no exception. Like all past *MacUser* utilities, this $55 commercial utility is available absolutely free from ZD Net on CompuServe (GOZMC:MACUSER), on the Web (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/), and on America Online (keyword: MacUser). There *is* one big difference in this utility, though: It's available only for a limited time, from August 7 through September 15. After September 15, Now Startup Manager will be available only commercially.

Now Startup Manager lets you turn files on and off, whether they're extensions, control panels, Apple menu items, fonts, or even Netscape and Photoshop plug-ins. The program also isolates extension conflicts. And although Now Startup Manager is a commercial product, the version available from *MacUser* is fully functional and will not expire.

MACUSER ONLINE-EVENT CALENDAR

DATE	TIME	EVENT
September 3	9 P.M. EDT	Seybold Preview: Chuck Weger and Bob Schaffel
September 10	9 P.M. EDT	Two Dads: Rik Myslewski and Jim Shatz-Akin
September 19	9 P.M. EDT	Apple's Future: Henry Bortman
September 24	9 P.M. EDT	The Game Room: Roman Loyola

All events will take place on America Online at keyword ROTUNDA. Times and guests are subject to change. For up-to-date event information, check out http://www.zdnet.com/zdi/talk/talkcal.html.

MACUSER ONLINE

Web: http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/
AOL: keyword MACUSER
CompuServe: GO ZMC:MACUSER
Send letters to the editor to letters@macuser.com.
To subscribe to the *MacUser* Web bulletin, e-mail macuserweb@macuser.com, using the subject *subscribe*.

Decisions. Decisions.

Will You Make Your Mother-In-Law Sound Like A Pig Or A Cow?

YoYo is a registered trademark of Big Island Communications. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders.

Introducing YoYo, the most fun way to find out who's calling *before* you answer the phone. Working with Caller ID and your Mac, YoYo identifies the caller with distinct sounds from "*Danger Will Robinson*" to "*I'll be back.*" YoYo also gives you call blocking, automatic paging, call logging and more. Never be bothered by unwanted calls again!

Call 1-800-788-7751, or visit www.big-island.com.

YO OY big island™

Available at these dealers and other fine computer stores everywhere

COMPUTER City · MacWAREHOUSE · COMPUTERWARE · The Mac Zone

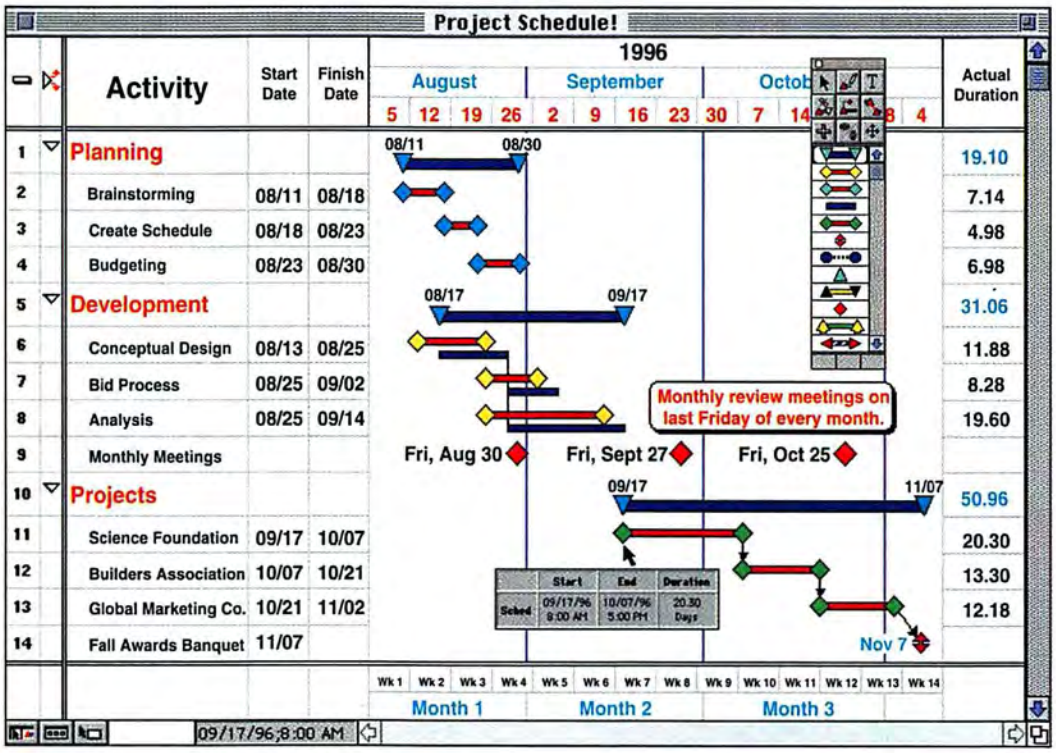
CIRCLE **158** ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Version 4.0

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.

Mac™ OS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

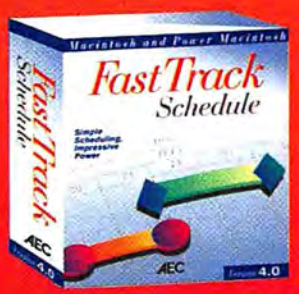


"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK



FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of flexibility, ease of use and power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults • Hide Graph
- Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon Help • Action Columns
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window • Quick Corner
- Templates • Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule • Auto Resize Row Height

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network Versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Available for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 3.1, Windows NT and Windows 95.

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1983

http://www.aecsoft.com

CIRCLE **15** ON READER SERVICE CARD

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

MacWEEK REPORT

MacUser's Inside Track to Macintosh News

OpenDoc debuts anew as Live Objects at Expo

By Clifford Colby

Apple is putting the finishing touches on its belated coming-out party for OpenDoc. And, as part of the August festivities planned for Macworld Expo in Boston, the user portion of the component architecture will be renamed Live Objects.

"It was important, now that end-user products are becoming available, to have the name of the products define what they are," said Gina Centoni, OpenDoc product line manager. "The Live Objects name is much more descriptive."

But the technology itself will still be called OpenDoc. For example, Cyberdog, Apple's Internet-access tool, will comprise 32 Live Objects created with OpenDoc.

At the expo, Apple intends to unwrap the latest editions of OpenDoc and Cyberdog and unveil its Apple Live Objects suite.

Apple said OpenDoc 1.1 will run faster, require less RAM and include a handful of bug fixes. Cyberdog 1.1 will finally run on 68040-based Macs, but the company is still exploring whether Cyberdog will run on other 680x0 systems. Version 1.1 will work with Netscape Navigator plug-ins, so users will be able to use the Web browser add-ons within Cyberdog and perform Mac LAN tasks such as browsing AppleTalk networks and mounting AppleShare volumes.

Apple Live Objects, which is a bundle of parts previously called KickStart, will debut at the show with OpenDoc text and drawing editors as well as viewers for QuickTime, QuickTime VR and QuickDraw 3D.

The company will also have on hand tools for integrating OpenDoc with other components. In its booth, Apple plans to show a Java-applet viewer, which the company said will provide a wrapper around Java programs so they can run inside OpenDoc components. Apple will also show the Mac version of ComponentGlue, which lets OpenDoc and OLE containers interact, while IBM Corp. of Armonk, N.Y., will demonstrate OpenDoc for Microsoft Windows.

CI Labs will join the party by rolling out its Live Objects Validation software, which tests interoperability. If a component passes, it will be given a CI Labs seal of approval and the right to use the Live Objects label.

An armful of third-party developers will also use the expo to show off their OpenDoc wares:

Adrénaline Software Inc. of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, will unveil its spreadsheet part, Adrénaline Numbers, and its charting part, Adrénaline Charts.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., will show ClarisWorks 5.0 working with Live Objects.

ComGrafix Inc. of Clearwater, Fla., will debut GeoInsight, a set of Geographic Information System OpenDoc parts that will let users associate data with maps.

Corda Technologies Inc. of Highland, Utah, plans to ship table-editing and graphing parts.

Corel Corp. of Ottowa will demonstrate an OpenDoc container version of its WordPerfect software.

Digital Harbor of Lindon, Utah, plans to ship Wav, its OpenDoc-based word processing application, formerly code-named Opal.

dtF Americas Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., said it will ship its dtF Database Toolkit, a suite of OpenDoc parts for linking applications with databases.

MetaMind Software Inc. of Mill Valley, Calif., will release at the expo a free stripped-down version of its Page Composer page-layout program, which is an OpenDoc container.

Spyglass Inc. of Naperville, Ill., will show its large collection of Internet-client parts.

SoftLinc Inc. of Marco Island, Fla., will roll out Lexi, its suite of word processing tools.

Worldsoft Corp. of Saratoga, Calif., will debut the OpenDoc version of WorldWrite. □

Executive plan outlines new Apple focus

By David Morgenstern

With an eye toward the future, Apple is firming up its new corporate strategy. Building on themes recently expressed by top management, an internal company plan reportedly creates a "strategic framework" for markets and product development.

According to sources familiar with the document, the Apple executive white paper now being circulated presents a sobering view of the company's situation, stresses value and quality for its future hardware and software products, seeks to improve compatibility with Windows applications, and targets certain key market segments and geographical regions while "sustaining" others.

In the document, management admits that Apple has rested on its laurels. "We must stop taking for granted that our products excel in ease of use, especially in an era when the competition has made enormous strides in this same direction," said a source quoting from the plan. Apple has also re-evaluated the computer market now that the dust has settled following the release of Windows 95 last year.

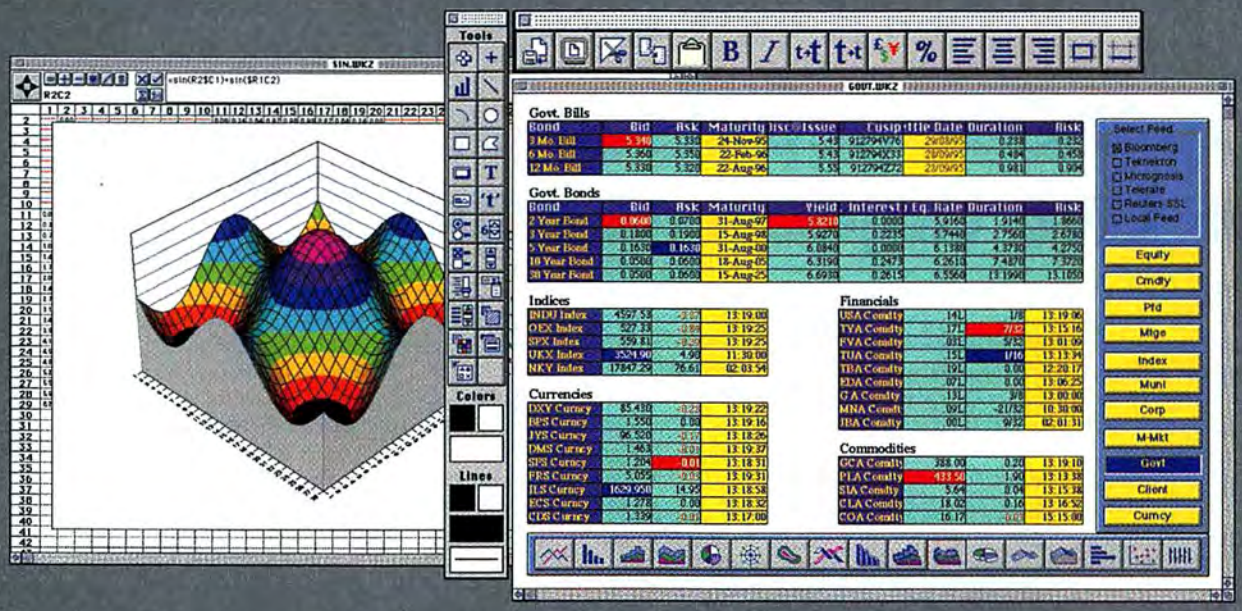
"While we are accustomed to regarding our products as superior in a number of ways to Wintel machines, we must face the fact that for many routine tasks in the hands of routine users, the two types of personal computers have become largely indistinguishable," wrote the document's authors.

Executives said Apple will seek to identify tasks for which it can offer "distinctly superior user value." The company will then target specific markets that it believes will pay more for this added value.

This strategy marks a retreat from Apple's previous attempts to gain greater market share. Instead, Apple executives recently said, the company will stress increasing profits and distinguishing its products, rather than seeking to expand in commodity markets.

At a recent briefing in New York, Apple Chief Operating Officer Marco Landi said the company will measure every hardware and software product by its contribution to the bottom line. "Our entire structure will push profit," he said. □

The second generation of the largest, fastest Mac spreadsheet has arrived.



Introducing Wingz 2.1

This new release of Wingz provides major enhancements in the area of performance, flexibility and ease of use. The architecture of the worksheet has been further extended to allow the most demanding data sets, and the user interface has been redesigned making it easier than ever to tap into the vast analytical power of the Wingz environment.

Some Wingz 2.1 features:

- Dynamic Arrays
- Improved Recalculation
- ODBC Support
- Enhanced Reporting
- Floating Toolbox
- Intelligent Color Indicators
- Chart Defaults
- Bound-in Externals
- Point & Click Linking
- Direct Chart Manipulation
- Links to Unopened Worksheets
- Real-time Formula Builder
- HyperCon Palettes
- Dialog Mode Switching
- 3d Light Sources
- Menu Confidence Levels

... and over 400 New Commands and Functions

Built for Speed and Versatility

As the reigning speed demon of Macintosh spreadsheets, Wingz has always maximized the potential of your graphical workstation. This latest release of Wingz has added new features and boosted performance without adding unnecessary bulk. This means that choosing Wingz as your spreadsheet is decision without compromise.

The Scaleable Spreadsheet Solution

With its powerful HyperScript language, Wingz provides unmatched versatility for creation of custom applications. An upgrade to HyperScript Tools is available for more advanced development needs. Flexible screen painters and a feature-rich graphical debugger give HST the vital components for serious programming. A runtime module also is included for deployment of standalone applications. Multiplatform support allows Wingz and HST programs to run unmodified in Macintosh, Windows and UNIX environments.

For live data capture and manipulation, Real-time versions also are available.

Upgrade Now and Save

For a limited time, existing Wingz users can upgrade to version 2.1 for the remarkably low price of $89. Hyperscript Tools upgrades are available for only $179. If you use another spreadsheet, please ask us about our competitive upgrade plan. You must act quickly, however, as this opportunity will not last.

WINGZ

Call 1-800-494-WINGZ today.
Or visit us at http://www.wingz.com

INVESTMENT INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS GROUP

London +44(0)171 628 6960 • Paris +33 1 45 23 13 72 • New York +1 (1)212 697 WINGZ • Kansas City +1(1)913 663 4472

© 1996 IISG All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

CIRCLE **128** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hackers hack new wish list

By Clifford Colby

Dearborn, Mich. — Attendees of this year's MacHack conference again produced a list of what they consider to be significant issues and concerns about the Mac platform.

The 11th-annual MacHack, billed as a technical conference for leading-edge developers, drew close to 300 of the Mac industry's sharpest engineers last month. And for the second year, the hackers produced a wish list, which was a distillation of the conference's marathon Bash Apple session.

The top request was for Apple to encourage academic and hobby developers. The group requested that Apple view colleges and universities as training grounds and support students with systems, tools and documentation.

Next, the group asked Apple to use a straightforward version-numbering scheme and assign each new system software component a higher number. Also on the list: that Apple provide in System 7 APIs from Mac OS 8. Attendees said that the backwardly compatible APIs would ease the transition to Apple's next operating system.

The group repeated a request from last year: Let developers purchase high-end machines at less-than-market prices.

Developers at the conference asked Apple to improve the quality of its hardware. Attendees also said they appreciated Game Sprockets, a new suite of game APIs, and asked for Sprockets for such things as communications, text, Apple events and the Internet.

Attendees said giving users the option of installing essential resources discouraged adoption, and they asked that Apple increase the installed base of key new Apple technologies. They also said that one of the barriers to adoption of new technologies is bad APIs and asked Apple to improve the quality of APIs across the board.

Next on the list was a request for Apple to give developers access to Radar, the company's internal system for tracking bugs.

The developers asked Apple to revive its Cool Tools awards, which were given to developers and their Internet tools.

Attendees requested that Apple recognize and reward developers who do Mac-first and Mac-only development. Another request was from Pascal users, who asked Apple to give them Pascal APIs.

Finally, conferees said Apple should drive the adoption of its technologies by delivering them across platforms. □

HTML 3.2 proposals extend design options

By Tonya Engst

The World Wide Web Consortium recently announced HTML Version 3.2, which adds a collection of popular Web page tags, including those for tables, attaching Java applets and designating colors by name rather than hexadecimal number. Yet the new version is far from being a standard.

As a matter of fact, HTML 2.0, which has been widely adopted by the industry, is only a proposed standard and is not expected to be finalized until later this year. HTML 3.2 is just now starting the public comment phase, in which organizations can propose additions to the standard. By the time it reaches final form, sometime in 1997, it may be completely different.

For example, Webmasters cited two gaping omissions in the standard: frames and style sheets. "Not to have frames in it is just stupid," said Brad Schrick, a Mac Internet consultant based in Palo Alto, Calif. He said he expects the World Wide Web Consortium, or W3C, to adopt specifications for these before the standard is finalized.

The Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF), based at The Corporation for National Research Initiatives in Reston, Va., and the W3C, based at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, are also working on additions that will likely be part of the specification. W3C has proposed an object tag that would standardize the insertion of plug-in and Java-related elements on a page. IETF currently has a proposal for a tag that would enable file uploads through a form.

An enhancement to the set of tags for HTML tables is also on the drawing board. It would provide the ability to group columns and have table text scroll between a fixed header and footer.

A number of companies are also contributing their ideas. Adobe, Apple and several other companies have come together to propose OpenType, a font technology that will let designers embed both PostScript Type 1 and TrueType fonts into a page.

Despite the progress being made to improve the standard, Webmasters still contend that the best way to ensure a page looks right in all browsers is by sticking to HTML 2.0.

Version 2.0, however, precedes the wide range of HTML extensions supported in Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer. As standards develop, and developers implement new tags in browsers and authoring tools, Webmasters need guidelines for tags to use now. They must balance the desire to be on the cutting edge with the importance of delivering a clear message.

Chuq Von Rospach, Apple solutions marketing Webmaster, said that about 75 percent of his users run Netscape Navigator; hence he uses HTML 2.0 tags that will work in any browser, along with a smattering of Navigator extensions that won't cause display problems in other browsers. He said he plans to use tables more extensively in the near future. □

HTML 3.2 and beyond

IN THE SPECIFICATION	PROPOSED ADDITIONS
Tables	Frames
Java applet support	Style sheets
Color by name	OpenType
Text wrap around images	Object tags
Superscript and subscript	Encapsulated PDF
	Enhanced tables
	Content ratings

Mac users most loyal

By the MacWEEK staff

Mac users are the most loyal personal computer users, a survey revealed last month.

The report by Computer Intelligence InfoCorp, a research firm in La Jolla, Calif., found that 87 percent of Mac owners who bought a new machine last year chose another Mac.

Behind Apple were Dell Computer Corp. with 74 percent brand loyalty, Hewlett-Packard Co. with 72 percent, Acer Inc. with 68 percent and Gateway 2000 Inc. with 66 percent.

David Tremblay, senior industry analyst at CII, said Apple's loyalty was based on the Mac OS rather than software-compatibility issues. But Tremblay added that software compatibility was the major reason Intel-standard PC users don't change to the Mac. "Once you've made a commitment to the Wintel world you're unlikely to switch, no matter how much you like the Mac." □

4:45 PM Sending my 48 meg file to be printed.
Color calibrating? Three clicks, all done.
Traps and overprints? They all showed up.
Revisions? OK, so I'm a little obsessive.
The comp? It actually matches the screen.

5:00 PM "What's next? I'm out of here."

6 ppm: The Xerox MajestiK 5765
Digital Color Copier/Printer

9 ppm: The Xerox Regal 5790
Digital Color Copier/Printer

40 ppm: The new Xerox DocuColor 40
Digital Color Production System

XEROX® The Document Company® the stylized X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. DocuColor 40 is shown with optional sorter. EFI Fiery, Cyclone Colorbus and Splash are trademarks of their respective owners. 36 USC 380.

You demand color that's sharp, fast, and consistent. Now Xerox has more ways to meet those demands. The Regal Color Copier/Printer handles transparencies, duplex copies and heavyweight coated stock. You can colorize originals and print Pantone licensed colors. Configured with EFI Fiery, Cyclone Colorbus or Splash color servers, you can print from a PC or a MAC network. In fact, no one has more certified front ends to fit

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY XEROX Worldwide Sponsor

DocuColor 40

Regal and MajestiK

your needs. Our workhorse MajestiK Series also adds to your color choices. But if speed, quality, and volume are your needs, the new DocuColor 40 has no peer. At 40 ppm, its one-pass technology delivers benchmark speed and superior quality. To see how the Xerox color family can meet your demands, just call us at: 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 487. Or visit our Web site at http://www.xerox.com.

Xerox Color. The Color Of Business.

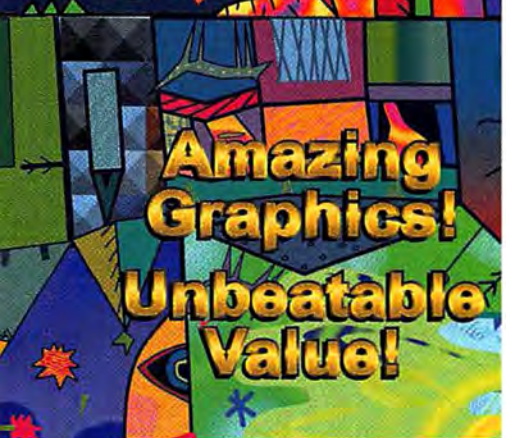
CIRCLE **69** ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

It's here!

CorelDRAW! 6 Suite for Power Macintosh



Competitive upgrade offer!
$139.95* upgrade from any version of:
Macintosh® graphics or photo-editing software
Corel® WordPerfect® for Macintosh®
CorelDRAW™ for Windows®

The First Graphics and Word-Processing Suite for Power Macintosh™

Introducing the **first** fully featured graphics suite for Macintosh® users. Offering a complete graphics and word-processing solution for both novice and professional artists, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ allows you to create sophisticated artwork effortlessly. Add breathtakingly realistic special effects to your illustrations with innovative drawing, image-editing, 3D modeling and texture creation tools. Internet users will find Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 an incredibly intuitive way to create polished documents for the World Wide Web. Offering all this and much more, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ sets a new standard in productivity, power and value, and marks the dawn of a new era in graphics software for Macintosh® users.

CorelDRAW™ 6 for Power Macintosh®

- Industry-leading vector drawing tools
- Fully compatible with CorelDRAW™ 3, 4, 5 and 6 for Windows®
- Dynamic special effects including Lens, PowerClip, 3D extrusion and enveloping

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5

- Fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor
- Comprehensive tools for writing and communication
- Internet publishing capabilities enable you to create, import and export HTML documents

CorelDREAM 3D 6

- Powerful spline-based 3D modeling and rendering
- Create 3D models using freeform, wizard or standard 3D object tools
- Apply surface mapping properties including texture, reflection, transparency, shininess and highlights

Corel TEXTURE™ 6

- Create photo-realistic natural media textures such as liquids, metals, marbles, stones, woods and fabrics
- Adjust surface properties including color, lighting, grain angles and layer interactions
- Emboss imported bitmaps and apply beveled edge effects

Corel ARTISAN™ 6

- Includes a full complement of painting and image-editing tools
- Powerful brush effects including Tint, Colorize, Valuate, Saturate, Reveal and Artistic
- Supports Adobe Photoshop™ compatible plug-in filters

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

- 9 powerful applications and utilities
- Over 25,000 clipart images
- Over 1,000 high-resolution photos
- Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 650 TrueType® fonts
- Over 750 3D models

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

INCLUDES COREL WordPerfect

KUR-0236-US

Since 1976
DARTEK® COMPUTER SUPPLY CORP
800-832-7835

$139.95* Competitive upgrade

$369.95* Full CD-ROM Version

*US$ plus applicable taxes

CorelDRAW

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1008

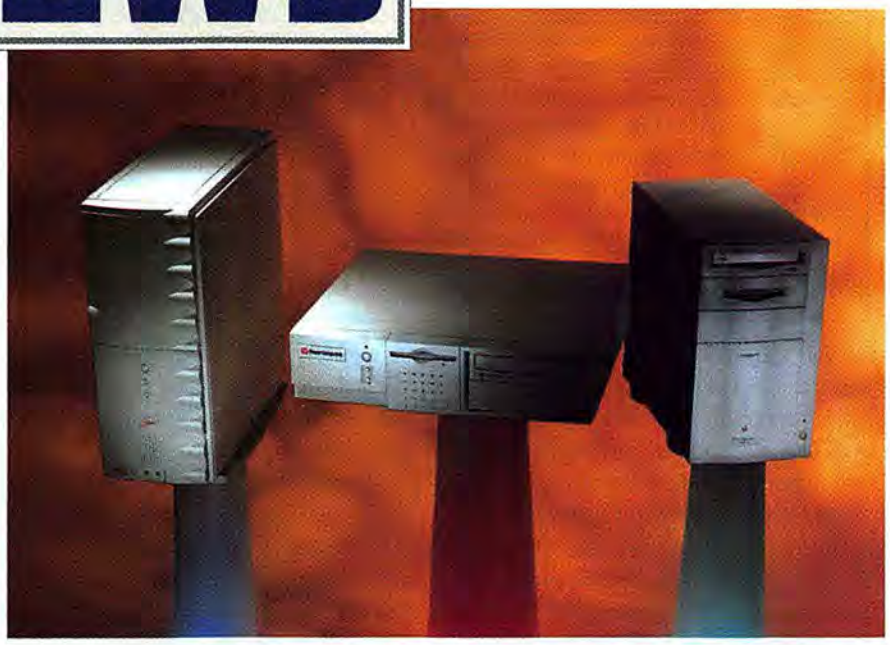
Corel, WordPerfect and CorelDRAW are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

CIRCLE **77** ON READER SERVICE CARD

REVIEWS

Special Report: Systems for Home and Office Scream Past 200 MHz

Apple, DayStar, Power, and UMAX throttle up fast new systems.



AUTUMN'S FAST APPROACHING, and along with back-to-school shopping and falling leaves, that means its time to harvest Apples — and clones as well. New and enhanced Mac OS systems are arriving faster than ever. Apple has a bumper crop — including its first ever multiprocessing computer, the Power Mac 9500/180MP. Power Computing, meanwhile, seems to come up with a new clone family every month or two, and even DayStar Digital and UMAX are adding new systems to their previously limited lines.

This abundance of products poses a challenge for users. It's difficult enough to keep the names and configurations straight, but it's also getting harder to ascertain how much bang for the buck each system offers. Looking at megahertz alone won't tell you what you want to know: This season's models incorporate four variants of the PowerPC processor — the 601, 603e, 604, and 604e — each of which has a different performance profile. All other things being equal, a 120-MHz 603e, for example, edges out a 120-MHz 601, but a 120-MHz 604 smokes them both.

Of course, other things are only rarely equal: The new systems differ in cache configuration (which makes for a surprisingly — and increasingly — large difference in overall speed), system-bus speed, and other logic-board details — not to mention traditional but still critical issues such as hard-drive and graphics-subsystem performance.

How then to steer through this roiling sea? Let MacBench 3.0 be your guide — its tests are the best approximation of the performance you can expect to encounter in the applications you use every day. In these pages, we present the results of MacUser Labs' tests on the latest systems, along with our analysis of their principal features. For more details on some of the most interesting new entries, see our recent coverage of Power Computing's PowerTower Pro series (September '96, page 37) and Apple's Power Mac 5400 (August '96, page 76) and Performa 6400 ("Star Performa," in this issue).

The single biggest factor in the season's new crop of Mac OS machines is the arrival of the PowerPC 604e. Offering higher clock speeds, larger internal caches, and support for a wider range of system-bus speeds, it has enabled vendors to deliver unprecedented performance. Power Computing started it all with its PowerTower Pro line. UMAX joined the fray with its 150-MHz S900 and is now rolling out a 200-MHz version. Finally, Apple is adding the 604e to its line: In addition to the dual-processor Power Mac 9500/180MP, the company will offer the 9500/200, a six-slot system with a single 200-MHz 604e, and the 8500/180, a version of its three-slot, AV-capable minitower with a 180-MHz 604e. Both Apple systems ship in two configurations, with 2-GB drives and 16 and 32 MB of RAM, respectively.

The original PowerPC 604 isn't going away quite yet, though: Apple will continue to use a 150-MHz version in one configuration of the Power Macintosh 8500, and in the 7600, a 132-MHz 604 replaces the 120-MHz version shipping since April. Likewise, Power Computing will continue using the 604 in its PowerTower 166 and in the two surviving configurations (150 and 132 MHz) of its midrange PowerCenter series.

But Wait, There's More

Faster processors are not the only improvement in this summer's crop of PowerPC systems. Apple (again following a lead set by Power Computing) has upgraded all of its internal CD-ROM drives to the 8x level, doubling the transfer rate to 1.2 MB per second. Few games or multimedia discs take advantage of the increased speed yet, but you'll notice the difference whenever you copy or install from CD-ROM.

Furthermore, Apple has finally stopped shipping business Macs without a Level 2 cache, dropping the cacheless version of its Power Mac 7200/120. The standard 7200 configuration will now be a $1,999

REVIEWS RATING KEY	
★★★★★	OUTSTANDING
★★★★	VERY GOOD
★★★	ACCEPTABLE
★★	POOR
★	SERIOUSLY FLAWED
💣	DANGEROUS

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

ON THE HOME FRONT / comparing new entry-level systems

	APPLE PERFORMA 6400/200*	ADVANTAGE	POWER COMPUTING POWERBASE 200
Speed	Hard drive beats Power's, but slow video and undercached CPU limit zippiness.	▶	Fast PowerPC 603e processor runs full-tilt, thanks to the 256K L2 cache.
Price	At $2,799, Apple's peachiest Performa costs $900 more than Power's faster rival.	▶	$1,795 system performs on a par with Apple's business-class 7600.
Versatility	Apple TV tuner, video module, and built-in modem are painless (if low-end) add-ons.	◀ ▶	Options galore: Upgrade CPU, L2 cache, or graphics; add PC keyboard.
Software	Great kids' CD-ROMs, plus organizational tools for home, make ideal family bundle.	◀	Terrific home-productivity package offers little for youngsters.
Multimedia	Avid card, with elegantly simple software, works easily with Apple video-in module.	◀ ▶	MiroMOTION card offers higher quality, but Adobe software is daunting.

*For details on this system, see "Star Performa," in this issue.

version with 16 MB of RAM, a 1.2-GB hard drive, an 8x CD-ROM drive, and a 256K secondary cache. A version with the same hardware plus a PC Compatibility Card sporting a 100-MHz Cyrix 586 processor and 8 additional MB of RAM will be $2,699.

Apple's L2 caches, however, are only half the size of those in many competing Power Computing models: the PowerTower Pro models, for instance, ship with a 1-MB cache DIMM, compared to a 512K L2-cache chip soldered into Apple's 9500s and UMAX's S900s, whereas the original PowerTower has 512K cache DIMMs, as against the 256K cache DIMMs Apple provides in the Power Mac 7200, 7600, and 8500. In older Macs, caches larger than 256K tended to make minimal contributions to speed, but with CPU speeds accelerating much faster than DRAM speed, the value of caching keeps increasing: The 200-MHz PowerTower Pro outperforms Apple's 9500/200 by fully 13 percent, thanks to the former's larger cache.

MP Moves Toward the Mainstream

While the 604e is enabling single-processor business and graphics systems to push the speed envelope, it's also causing a stir in the multiprocessing (MP) arena — at the peak of the performance and price ladder. Until now, Macintosh-compatible systems with multiple processors have been available from only one vendor — DayStar Digital — and prices for the company's Genesis MP boxes have ranged from around $6,000 to nearly $11,000 — and that's without memory, storage, or a video card! Prices are sure to trend lower now that Apple and DayStar, partners in the MP arena, are also competitors: Both companies have MP systems based on a card containing dual 180-MHz PowerPC 604e chips. We tested both systems — DayStar's $5,800 Genesis MP 360+ and Apple's Power Mac 9500/180MP. As expected, both machines fared well on our computationally intensive Adobe Photoshop tasks, although the DayStar system lagged marginally behind the Apple one, perhaps owing to hard-drive performance. Although this speed difference is negligible, the extra $400 DayStar charges for its driveless, RAM-less box over an Apple system with 32 MB of RAM and a 2-GB drive gives Apple's MP system a clear price/performance edge. DayStar will be pushing the performance part of that equation hard later this year, however, with the MP 720+, offering four 180-MHz 604e chips, and the MP 400+ and 800+, offering two and four 200-MHz 604e chips, respectively. Still, DayStar has to consider lowering prices — at least where it competes with Apple.

DayStar is also selling its dual-180-MHz-processor card as the nPOWER MP 360+, a $2,399 upgrade for Macs and compatibles with processor daughtercards. We installed one in an Apple Power Mac 9500/150 and, predictably, got speed on a par with that of the 9500/180 MP and the Genesis MP 360+. It's impressive but expensive — unless your Mac is devoted primarily to tasks that take optimum advantage of MP.

A New Baseline

If you're looking to get in on the latest advances in PowerPC technology but your budget balks at the price of 604e-based systems (much less MP machines), this summer's most interesting new offerings may be those in Power Computing's new entry-level PowerBase series. Scheduled to ship in early September, the new models combine blazing new 603e processors with a 256K Level 2 cache, 16 MB of DRAM, a 1.2-GB IDE hard drive, and an 8x CD-ROM drive. The 180-MHz PowerBase 180 will cost only $1,495, including

FACTS AND SPECS / features and speed data on the latest Mac OS systems

PowerPC 604e and 603e processors running at clock speeds well beyond 180 MHz — coupled with differences in Level 2 cache, installed RAM, and graphics and storage subsystems — make it hard to use system specification to gauge speed. To see how system configuration relates to speed, consult this features table, along with the scores on our industry-standard MacBench speed tests. MacBench scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with an internal 250-MB hard-disk drive and an internal 2x CD-ROM drive, which is assigned a score of 10.0 on all tests. Products are grouped by PowerPC chip type, in decreasing clock-speed order; products with identical processors and clock speeds are listed alphabetically.

	Price as Tested	RAM	Hard-Drive Capacity	PowerPC Chip Type	CPU Clock Speed	Level 2 Cache	Number of PCI Slots
Apple Power Mac 9500/200	$4,399	32 MB	2 GB	604e	200 MHz	512K	6
UMAX SuperMac S900 604/200	$4,999*	16 MB	2 GB	604e	200 MHz	512K	6
Apple Power Mac 8500/180	$3,999	32 MB	2 GB	604e	180 MHz	256K	3
Apple Power Mac 7600/132	$2,699	16 MB	1.2 GB	604	132 MHz	256K	3
Power Computing PowerBase 240	$2,195	16 MB	1.2 GB	603e	240 MHz	256K	3
Apple Performa 6400/200	$2,799	16 MB	1.6 GB	603e	200 MHz	256K	2
Power Computing PowerBase 200	$1,795	16 MB	1.2 GB	603e	200 MHz	256K	3
Apple Performa 6400/180	$2,399	16 MB	1.6 GB	603e	180 MHz	none	2
Power Computing PowerBase 180	$1,495	16 MB	1.2 GB	603e	180 MHz	256K	3
REFERENCE SYSTEM							
Apple Power Mac 9500/150	$4,365	16 MB	2 GB	604e	150 MHz	512K	6

*Preliminary pricing, subject to change.

keyboard; the 200-MHz PowerBase 200 will be $1,795; and the 240-MHz PowerBase 240 will be $2,195.

The PowerBase machines are based on the Alchemy architecture, which Apple uses in its education-oriented Power Mac 5400 and the new Performa 6400 (see "Star Performa," in this issue.) But Power Computing's engineers made many significant changes in the design, eliminating some features Apple includes but giving customers much greater flexibility and performance on the whole.

In the first place, the PowerBase CPU is on a small removable daughtercard, so users will eventually be able to upgrade their processor without replacing anything else; Apple's 5400 and 6400 have soldered-on CPUs, so upgrades will require new logic boards. Power also put three DRAM DIMM sockets onto its boards, compared to the two on Apple's Alchemy systems. (In both cases, the systems ordinarily ship with one socket filled.)

Second, the PowerBase features a significantly more capable and expandable graphics system than the 5400 and 6400. In its standard configuration, the PowerBase supports millions of colors (24-bit color) at resolutions of up to 832 x 624 pixels; thousands of colors (16-bit color) at up to 1,152 x 870 pixels, and 256 colors (8-bit color) at up to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels. Apple's Performa 6400 doesn't deliver true color at any resolution, and it's limited to 8 bits on large screens. And whereas the 6400's graphics system cannot be expanded, the PowerBase allows you to add 2 MB of RAM for video to the 2 MB already onboard; with 4 MB, the system delivers 24-bit color at up to 1,152 x 870 pixels and 16-bit color at even higher resolutions.

In addition, PowerBase graphics are much faster, because Power Computing dropped Apple's Valkyrie graphics controller in favor of a speedier chip from ATI Technology. In fact, even the slowest PowerBase configuration outperformed Apple's Power Macintosh 8500/180 in MacBench's Graphics Mix test.

Best of all, the whole graphics subsystem is upgradable: It is located on the riser that holds PCI cards, an inexpensive and easy-to-replace component, so users and Power Computing will be able to easily install replacements with, for example, built-in 3-D acceleration or MPEG support. All three PowerBase systems also surpass the Performa 6400s in MacBench's Processor test. That's partly explained by the PowerBase systems' inclusion of a 256K Level 2 cache; in the 180-MHz Performa 6400, it's an extra-cost option.

But if you compare the processing speed of the PowerBase 200 to that of the 6400/200 — both have 200-MHz 603e chips and 256K of L2 cache — the Power system wins. Power attributed the higher scores to an improved version of the Alchemy memory controller. The new version also adds support for EDO (Extended Data Out) RAM, a type of high-speed memory now widely used on Pentium PCs.

Speaking of PC standards, the PowerBase

PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Apple Power Mac 9500/200	4½
UMAX SuperMac S900 604/200	3½
Apple Power Mac 8500/180	3½
Apple Power Mac 7600/132	3

ENTRY-LEVEL SYSTEMS

Power Computing PowerBase 240	5
Power Computing PowerBase 180	5
Power Computing PowerBase 200	4½
Apple Performa 6400/200	3½
Apple Performa 6400/180	3½

MULTIPROCESSOR SYSTEMS

Apple Power Mac 9500/180MP	4½
DayStar Genesis MP 360+	3½
DayStar nPOWER MP 360+ card	3

MACBENCH 3.0 SCORES

Processor	Floating Point	Disk Mix	Publishing Disk Mix	Graphics Mix	Publishing Graphics Mix	CD-ROM Mix
41.4	43.7	25.4	17.4	66.7	48.5	23.3
41.5	44.0	31.8	18.3	86.7	81.8	38.7
33.7	39.5	27.1	16.6	33.8	30.1	23.2
25.9	26.7	26.8	16.7	27.3	22.2	22.2
32.9	37.1	17.6	15.4	38.5	29.5	38.5
27.5	31.2	24.5	16.0	18.9	14.6	Not tested.
30.4	31.5	17.1	15.3	37.1	29.4	38.5
19.3	24.5	19.5	14.3	13.6	11.4	Not tested.
28.8	28.6	17.1	15.2	35.9	28.5	38.5
31.9	29.7	30.9	17.5	47.2	36.2	16.9
SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER

Twin-powered towers, the DayStar Genesis MP 360+ and the Apple Power Mac 9500/180MP both feature dual 180-MHz PowerPC 604e processors.

provides a VGA connector for standard PC monitors, and — a first for any shipping Mac OS-compatible system — a connector for PS/2-style keyboards. It also offers more choice in industrial design: It will be available in both a low-profile desktop version and in a minitower; the desktop design leaves no empty bays for additional storage devices, but the minitower has two free 5.25-inch bays, compared to only one in the Performa 6400.

Finally, Power Computing has placed all its bets on PCI for system expansion. The PowerBase lacks the 5400 and 6400's Comm Slot II (for a modem or Ethernet), the separate slot for the Apple Video System digitizing card, and the TV-tuner bay — all of which were derived from earlier Performa and LC technologies but were not based on industry standards.

In exchange, the PowerBase provides three PCI slots with room for full-sized (12-inch) cards, not just the 7-inch variety supported in the one-slot Power Macintosh 5400 and the two-slot Performa 6400. And Power Computing will offer PCI products to compete with Apple's options. Of particular interest is Power's answer to Apple's Avid Cinema card (see "Star Performa," in this issue): an AV bundle that combines Miro's miroMOTION DC20 video-capture card with limited editions of Adobe Premiere and Photoshop. The bundle adds a modest $599 to the cost of a new Power Computing system — roughly the combined cost of Apple's Avid Cinema card and the Apple Video System it requires in a Performa 6400 — and although the Adobe software isn't as easy to use as Apple's, the Miro card significantly outperforms Apple's hardware, capturing a true 640 x 480 pixels, rather than only 320 x 240, at 30 frames per second.

The one area in which PowerBase performance fell a little short in our tests was in MacBench's Disk Mix test: The 5.25-inch Quantum BigFoot drive Power Computing uses in the PowerBase machines trailed not only the SCSI drive in the Apple Power Macintosh 7600 models but also the drives we've tested in the Performa 6400 as well as most other recent Apple systems.

Still, considering its numerous technical advantages and aggressive pricing and Power Computing's usual bundle of first-rate software, the PowerBase looks like a much better buy than Apple's 5400 and 6400 systems. In fact, the new line could even present a serious challenge to Apple's 7200 and even 7600 sales: The 603 family hasn't previously been considered powerful enough for business desktops, but that assumption is going to be hard to justify when buyers get a look at the price and performance of the PowerBase.

The Bottom Line

From top to bottom, this season's new models amount to a revolution in Mac OS performance, and there's no indication that the pace of change in the Mac OS hardware market is about to slow down. All in all, the promise of Mac OS licensing is finally producing the results we've all long hoped for. In terms of system price, performance, innovation, and selection, there's never been a better time to buy. / Henry Norr

Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP, $5,399; **Power Macintosh 9500/200,** $4,399; **Power Macintosh 8500/180,** $3,999; **Power Macintosh 7600/132,** $2,699 (list). **Company:** Apple Computer, Cupertino, CA; 800-776-2333 or 408-996-1010; http://www.apple.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #401.

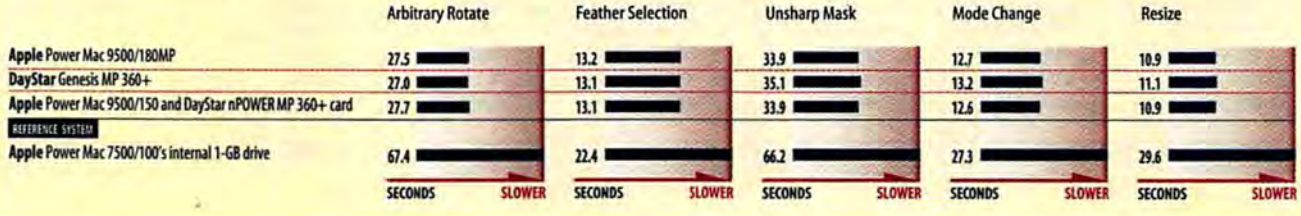
DayStar Genesis MP 360+, $5,791; **nPOWER MP 360+ upgrade card,** $2,399 (list). **Company:** DayStar Digital, Flowery Branch, GA; 800-962-2077 or 770-967-2077; http://www.daystar.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #402.

Power Computing PowerBase 240, $2,195; **PowerBase 200,** $1,795; **PowerBase 180,** $1,495 (direct). **Company:** Power Computing, Round Rock, TX; 800-370-7693 or 512-246-7807; http://www.powercc.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #403.

UMAX SuperMac S900 604/200, $4,999 (list). **Company:** UMAX Computing, Fremont, CA; 800-232-8629 or 510-226-6886; http://www.supermac.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #404.

FAST-FORWARDING PHOTOSHOP / MP speeds computational tasks

To gauge the potential speed boost provided by the new dual-180-MHz-604e multiprocessing systems from Apple and DayStar, we timed them on five computation-intensive tasks, using a 50-MB image created in Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5, and compared the results with those of an Apple Power Mac 9500/150. The tasks included rotating the image clockwise 0.3 degrees, feathering a selected portion of the image, applying the Unsharp Mask filter at a setting of 2.3 pixels, changing the mode from RGB to CMYK, and resizing the image to 50 percent. All systems were loaded with 256 MB of RAM, and Photoshop was allocated 91 MB of RAM.



PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

PAPERPORT Vx™ MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING

It can scan thousands of words in minutes—from virtually any type of document. Reports. Memos. Letters. Then PaperPort Vx's integrated OmniPage LITE™ OCR software converts these words to digital format so they can be edited or copied.

PAPERPORT Vx KEEPS TRACK OF YOUR CONTACTS

Tired of forgetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cards into PaperPort, and its CardScan SE™ software automatically creates a file of your business contacts—all on your personal computer.

PAPERPORT Vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR WINDOWS OR MAC SYSTEM

It's sleek and small. It rests right between your keyboard and monitor.

PAPERPORT Vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER

Then there are all of those recipes, financial statements, Dear Binky columns, and newspaper articles you just can't bear to part with. You can use PaperPort to scan paper as long as 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of gray. So you can save them forever, and get rid of the originals—with no remorse.

Does everything.*

*Except make coffee.

PAPERPORT Vx MAKES SMART ARCHIVES

Imagine never having to rummage to find an important slip of paper: PaperPort lets you create archives of critical documents—receipts, invoices, your car registration, even those love notes from the 7th grade.

PAPERPORT Vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR E-MAIL

You're reading the Sunday paper and come across a hot article about your competition. So you scan it in, annotate it, and e-mail it to your sales team overseas—giving them the data they need to win a big account Monday morning.

PAPERPORT Vx IN THREE EASY STEPS

1. Feed in a document. In as quick as 2 seconds, it's scanned.
2. Drag and drop it onto more than 100 popular applications.
3. Edit, copy, print, e-mail, fax, file, or tweak the material as necessary.

PAPERPORT Vx TURNS YOUR PRINTER INTO A COPIER, AND YOUR COMPUTER INTO A FAX MACHINE

Save desk space—not to mention dollars. Scan a document into PaperPort and print it from your personal computer. Or save your paper and fax it, using your modem.

YES, FEED ME MORE...

1-800-787-7007, ext. 703
http://www.visioneer.com
Or contact an authorized reseller.

PAPERPORT Vx™

VISIONEER

©1996 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, and PaperPort Vx are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VIS6036/WU 7/96

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB

$$$

SyQuest unveils new design, higher-capacity drive.

SYQUEST'S NEW EZFlyer 230MB, a 230-MB removable-cartridge drive, suffers from a kind of identity crisis. It offers much-higher capacity than its less expensive predecessor, the 135-MB SyQuest EZ135, but no speed benefit. It's too slow for digital-audio and -video recording, but it's faster and more capacious than Iomega's runaway-hit Zip 100 drive — but too expensive to get in on Zip's cheap-storage-for-all buzz. Despite its apparent predicament of solving a problem few people really have, the EZFlyer brings some welcome new developments to SyQuest removable-drive technology. It also does some very stupid things.

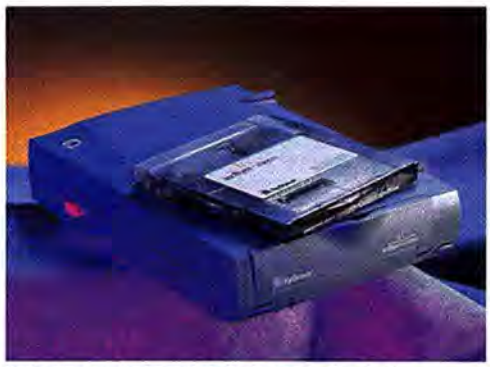
The EZFlyer 230's case is sleek and curvy — a pleasant departure from the nondescript boxiness of SyQuest's earlier designs. Users of older SyQuest drives, including the recent-vintage EZ135, will be pleased to see that the manual-eject lever that marked those drives has been replaced with an eject button that pops the cartridge out from behind a protective plastic door. A set of rubber legs on the side of the case invites you to position the drive vertically, but the manual practically insists that you shouldn't do so — unless you wedge the drive between items to secure it.

The EZFlyer 230MB's cartridges look just like those of SyQuest's earlier 3.5-inch-cartridge mechanisms, the 3270 (270-MB capacity) and the EZ135 (135-MB capacity). The drive, which can read, write, and format EZ135 cartridges as well as its own 230-MB variety, comes with one cartridge. Additional disks are priced at $29.95 each (list). That's a slightly better per-megabyte cost than that of Iomega's 100-MB Zip cartridges.

The formatting software provided with the EZFlyer, La Cie's Silverlining Lite, is straightforward, if limited. It doesn't let you create partitions on an EZFlyer cartridge, nor does it give you the option of turning on write verification, a safety measure that significantly reduces drive speed when you're copying data to a cartridge. The formatter ships on a DOS-formatted floppy, so you'll need PC Exchange or another utility that lets you read PC diskettes in order to access it.

Connecting the EZFlyer 230MB to your Mac is easy, thanks to the drive's two 25-pin SCSI connectors and an included cable. Hitch up to the connector marked "A" if the EZFlyer is the last — or only— device in your SCSI chain, and the drive supplies automatic termination; extend the chain from connector "B," and termination shuts off. Smart.

Less brilliant is the way EZFlyer handles SCSI IDs. Resetting the drive's factory-preset ID of 4 requires you to hold the drive's Eject and Power buttons down simultaneously for 5 seconds and then tap out the desired ID number on the Eject button. Not exactly an intuitive procedure.



A sleek new industrial design sets the EZFlyer 230MB apart from its boxier SyQuest forebears.

Although this feature is inconvenient, the EZFlyer's approach to write protection is downright dangerous: Like their look-alike ancestors, the 3.5-inch SyQuest 270-MB and EZ135 cartridges, EZFlyer cartridges have a floppylike slider that can be moved into a "read only" position — ostensibly to prevent accidental overwriting of stored data. But the EZFlyer 230 drive doesn't recognize the slider. The only way to write-protect an EZFlyer cartridge (or turn off write protection) is with a software utility. This poses significant dangers, particularly to disks from EZ135 drives: Cartridges that are slider-protected in an EZ135 drive — which doesn't require or ship with the protection software — will be vulnerable in an EZFlyer drive.

When it comes to speed, the EZFlyer 230MB turns out to be no improvement over the EZ135. As a matter of fact, it scored marginally lower than the EZ135 on our MacBench Disk Mix and Publishing Disk Mix tests. When reading from and writing to an EZ135 cartridge, the EZFlyer slows to less than two-thirds of the speed seen by the EZ135 cartridge in an EZ135 drive.

The Bottom Line

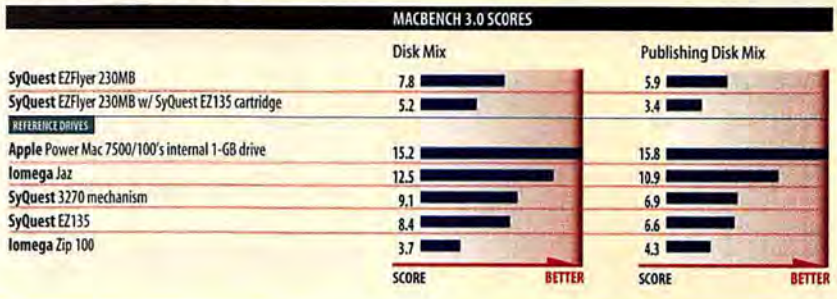
The EZFlyer 230MB is considerably faster than Iomega's Zip and is therefore a much better option for running programs such as games. But like SyQuest's EZ135 drive, the EZFlyer 230MB is too slow for throughput-critical data such as digital video or audio. For that, your only current removable-storage option is Iomega's Jaz — at least until SyQuest rolls out its long-promised SyJET 1.3-GB drive.

If you need affordable, reasonably speedy storage *specifically for files or folders in the 135-MB-to-230-MB size range*, the EZFlyer 230MB is for you. If your files are smaller than that, save yourself $100 or more by buying an EZ135 drive instead. / Jim Shatz-Akin

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB, $299.95 (list). **Company:** SyQuest, Fremont, CA; 800-245-2278 or 510-226-4000; http://www.syquest.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #405.

SPEED-LIMITED / the EZFlyer raises capacity, not throughput

Our industry-standard MacBench 3.0 tests indicate that the new SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB is no faster than its lower-capacity predecessor, the EZ135 drive. The MacBench Disk Mix test measures the speed of data transfers such as those required by popular business-productivity applications; the Publishing Disk Mix test measures speed on operations used in popular desktop-publishing and graphics programs. MacBench 3.0 scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with a 250-MB internal hard drive, which is assigned a score of 10.0 on all tests.



PHOTOGRAPHY / TOM UPTON

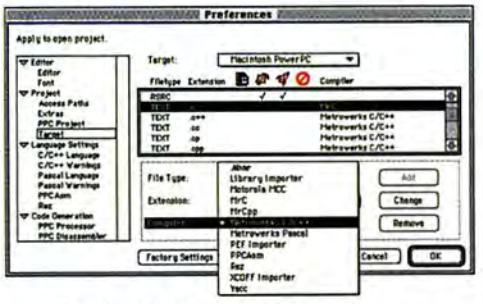
Programming Environments

CodeWarrior 9 ★★★★½

Symantec C++ for Power Macintosh Version 8 Release 5 ★★★★

Development-tool rivalry heats up, and programmers benefit.

NOT VERY MANY PEOPLE care about development tools, but those who do care deeply. To programmers, these are the tools of the trade and they matter a great deal. The most-recent upgrades, Symantec C++ for Power Macintosh Version 8 Release 5 (C++ 8r5) and Metrowerks' CodeWarrior 9 (CW9), to the two leading Mac programming tools bring significant improvements to tools that are both indispensable in their own way.



The plug-in scheme of Metrowerks' CodeWarrior 9 allows you to select different compilers from within the development environment.

The $399-per-year subscription to CodeWarrior Gold offers three updates of usually two CD-ROMs each. CodeWarrior 9 includes a CD-ROM filled with tools and one containing primarily documentation and reference material. The tools include C, C++, and Pascal compilers for 680x0 and PowerPC code, as well as a full suite of Java development tools. The Metrowerks debugger allows source- and assembly-level debugging of all these languages on both 680x0 and PowerPC systems.

The focus of activity within CodeWarrior is its interactive development environment (IDE). In the IDE, you combine source and resource files into projects and then compile those into runnable software. In an annoying carryover from earlier versions, CW9's IDE still allows only one project to be open at a

"Should I be charging more?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro,™ the revolutionary new software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

When you track time spent on projects using QuickBooks Pro, you'll have instant access to how much time you and your employees spend on each job — so you'll always be sure you're billing and bidding enough to cover all your costs! There's never been a faster, easier way to track your entire business.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999
Ext. 702 620
To order 24 hours a day 7 days a week.
Expires 11/30/96

Use QuickBooks Pro to record time on each project. Time information automatically flows to easy-to-edit invoices, payroll and profitability reports.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Enchilada.

9.4"x12.7" active display area, 15.9" diagonal.

Portrait Display Labs

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x 11" page *without scrolling*.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

800-858-7744 Ext. 25
http://www.portrait.com

BBEdit 4.0

"...deserves a place in everyone's HTML toolkit."

-MacUser, August 1996

BBEdit Stands Alone

BBEdit is the tool of choice for web page designers because it offers so many powerful features. As an HTML editor, BBEdit offers HTML keyword coloring, drag and drop HTML tools, an HTML-aware spelling checker, and multiple Undo. As a web site manager, BBEdit can directly "Open From..." and "Save To..." FTP servers, compare the contents of files and folders, and perform unrivaled multi-file search and replace operations.

BBEdit Works Well with Others

BBEdit also works well with other applications and environments. BBEdit is AppleScript® savvy, and is fully integrated with Frontier 4.0 to perform an array of powerful web-authoring tasks. BBEdit includes tools to check your HTML syntax, so you can use it to proofread code generated by graphical HTML applications. BBEdit is also easily expanded to support new HTML conventions as they hit the scene.

BBEdit Gives Generously

Bare Bones Software is famous for providing customers with free incremental upgrades, free technical support, free t-shirts, and even free software. To get some free goodies – and check out BBEdit, while you're at it – feel free to stop by our web site.

http://www.barebones.com/freegoodies/

or

617•676•0650

BBEdit is a trademark of Bare Bones Software, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective holders. © 1996 Bare Bones Software, Inc.

Symantec's Project Manager lets the same project be used to build programs in 680x0 as well as PowerPC code.

time, and a single project can build a binary for only a particular platform. This means that if you want to create a Fat Binary application, containing both 680x0 and PowerPC code, you must switch from one project to another midway through the compiling process, even though you're building just one application.

The core compilers and linkers provided as part of CodeWarrior are fast and produce good code. However, CW9 doesn't confine you to Metrowerks' compilers. A plug-in API allows third parties to provide compilers that work within the IDE as if they were built in. Plug-ins can replace CW9's standard C/C++ compilers, or they can perform specialized tasks such as compiling Balloon Help. Two add-on compilers are already available for the CodeWarrior environment: Apple's MrC compiler and Motorola's DR 3.0 version of its optimizing C and C++ compilers.

CodeWarrior 9 contains a slew of other tools, including most of Apple's MPW (Macintosh Programmers Workshop) environment. You also get Metrowerks' own fast compilers and linkers in the form of tools that can be used within MPW. Metrowerks' PowerPlant C++ class library is also part of the package, as is a brand-new set of standard C libraries, in source-code form. More-esoteric offerings include C/C++ compilers that generate x86 code, allowing CW9 users to create Windows apps on their Power Macs.

Symantec C++ 8r5 encompasses the Symantec Project Manager (SPM) IDE, Symantec's C and C++ compilers for 680x0 and PowerPC code, and a plug-in version of Apple's MrC compiler.

The SPM is an exemplary integrated environment. It is highly configurable as well as scriptable via AppleScript, providing much of the power that MPW offers developers, but within an IDE. The SPM itself has Macintosh Drag and Drop integrated throughout, allowing, for example, easy addition of files to

"Why did that project go so far over budget?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro,™ the completely new, easy-to-use software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

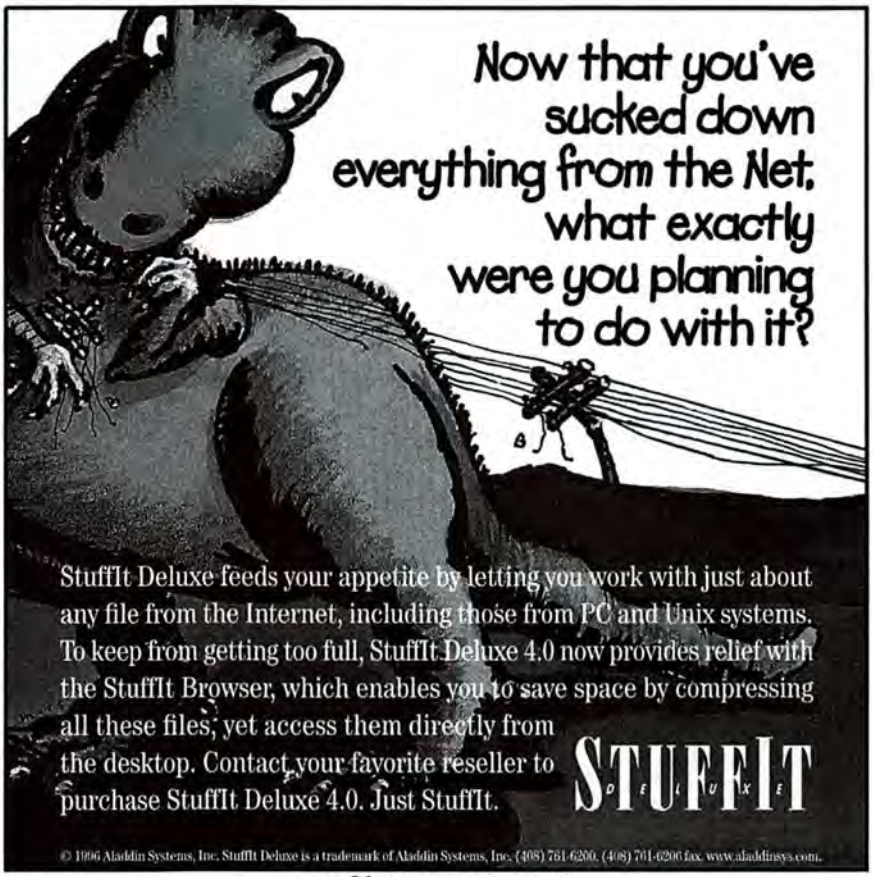
Use QuickBooks Pro to track job costs and bid smarter. If you go over budget, you'll know exactly where, so you can avoid it next time. With over 75 reports, you'll see the details on any job instantly. Just double click to see the numbers behind the numbers—right down to the actual timesheet, PO, or check register. It's all there with QuickBooks Pro.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999
Ext. 702 621
To order 24 hours a day
7 days a week.
Expires 11/30/96

Create professional estimates fast. When you're ready to bill, click a button and the estimate becomes an easy-to-edit invoice. Easily compare estimates to actual expenses.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®



CIRCLE **31** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Avery Ready
Index® Dividers

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Business Cards

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Note Cards

Avery Laser
Videotape Labels

Avery Laser
Name Badge Labels
and Name Tag Kits

Avery Ink Jet Labels
White and Clear

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Diskette Labels

Avery Index Maker® Dividers
Laser or Ink Jet

Avery Full or Mini-Sheets™ Laser Labels
White and Clear

Avery Laser
or Ink Jet
File Folder
Labels

It's time you discovered the full line of Avery® products. Products that not only let you make better use of your laser or ink jet printer, they'll help keep you organized and working more efficiently, easily. In fact, Avery formats are already in the software you're using. We'll even send you a free sample kit while supplies last. So give us a call. And start getting more out of your printer.

FOR A FREE SAMPLE KIT, CALL TOLL FREE:
1-888-283-7972 ext. 869

AVERY®

CIRCLE 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

projects as well as file dragging between projects. The SPM's project model is also more flexible than CodeWarrior's: Not only does SPM allow multiple projects to be open at the same time but a single project can also contain several configurations, making it possible to compile 680x0, PowerPC, or Fat Binary applications from within a single project with a simple pop-up-menu selection. The SPM is smart enough to use only those processor-specific files, such as run-time libraries, that are needed for the current project setting.

As far as 680x0 support is concerned, Symantec C++ 8r5 is somewhat limited and lags behind CodeWarrior. Although the package comes with a compiler for 680x0, it is intended only for applications; code resources and similar pieces of stand-alone code are not supported. In addition, the SPM does not include a linker for 680x0 code, necessitating the use of the (supplied) ToolServer linker, a somewhat cumbersome approach.

SPM supports plug-ins as well, and Motorola's compiler is also available in a version for C++ 8r5, although the integration of this compiler is not as good as it is in the CodeWarrior environment. For those with legacy Pascal code, C++ 8r5 comes with a PowerPC Pascal compiler from Fortner Research, but this compiler is not ready for prime time.

The Bottom Line

Symantec dropped the ball several years ago when it let the THINK languages languish, and the company has been fighting an uphill battle ever since. Following several tries, it arrived at the current version, which offers real competition to CodeWarrior for creating PowerPC applications.

However, although each development environment has its strengths, Metrowerks' CodeWarrior 9 package has the clear edge, due to its comprehensiveness. CW9 meets the vast majority of Mac programming needs today. CodeWarrior 9's IDE is clearly a less refined environment than Symantec's Project Manager, but this shortcoming is more than made up for by the array and quality of the tools in the CW9 package. / Stephan Somogyi

CodeWarrior 9, $399 (list). **Company:** Metrowerks, Austin, TX; 800-377-5416 or 512-873-4700; http://www.metrowerks.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #406.

Symantec C++ for Power Macintosh Version 8 Release 5, $399 (list). **Company:** Symantec, Cupertino, CA; 800-441-7234 or 408-253-9600; http://www.symantec.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #407.

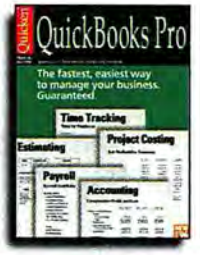
"Did I *really* make any money on that job?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro™, an entirely new kind of software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

With QuickBooks Pro it's easy to know how much money you're making on every job. With the click of a button you can see your revenue and expenses, including labor and materials. Over 75 more reports instantly show you what's going on in your business, so you'll never have to hunt for time sheets, old receipts, estimates or invoices again. All your important information is in one place—QuickBooks Pro.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999
Ext. 702 622
To order 24 hours a day
7 days a week.
Expires 11/30/96



The QuickBooks Pro Job Profitability report shows you exactly how much you made on every job. Double click on any number to see the details.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

PC MAGAZINE
PCWEEK
Windows
PC Computing
COMPUTER SHOPPER
MacUser
MacWEEK

"We need to show numbers that substantiate our recommendations. As always, yours are the benchmarks that people listen to."

Don Kemper Jr.
Distribution Platform Manager
US Bank
Gresham, OR

Winstone®
WinBench®
NetBench®
ServerBench®
MacBench®

ZD Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

FREE!

Download our benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our World Wide Web home page, at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop. Or, for a CD-ROM ($5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

File Servers

Apple Network Server 500/132

★★★★

Apple Network Server 700/150

★★★★½

Apple serves up versatile PowerPC-based UNIX computers.

PUBLISHING COMPANIES and prepress houses, where the Mac is the platform of choice for creative work, often find themselves in need of something more powerful than an Apple Workgroup Server for storing, moving, and printing huge files. The typical solution is to use a UNIX-based server. Sometimes it's just a very big file and print server; in other cases, publishers add OPI (Open Prepress Interface) software to churn out print jobs containing complex, high-resolution images.

Apple wants a piece of the publishing-server market and may have a chance with the Network Server 500 and Network Server 700. These new machines are the biggest, most expensive Apple computers ever built — but they're definitely not Macs.

Your first clue that these boxes aren't Macs is the fact that they ship without system software installed. The clincher is that the operating system they run isn't the Mac OS — it's AIX 4.1.2, a version of IBM's UNIX operating system. AIX is a necessity for running the Network Servers, so consider its $1,498 price a hidden cost of buying one.

Beefy Boxes

The Network Server 500/132 and Network Server 700/150 are very close siblings: The 500 sports a 132-MHz processor and 512K of Level 2 cache, whereas the 700 has a 150-MHz processor, 1 MB of Level 2 cache, and two hot-swappable power supplies. Each includes six PCI slots and a minimum of 32 MB of RAM (upgradable to 512 MB).

The Network Servers are also built for speed. In addition to having fast processors and PCI expansion options, the Network Servers are the first Apple systems to come with Fast-and-Wide SCSI built in. Each Network Server has two Fast-and-Wide buses (one internal, one external) and an external SCSI-1 bus. Most server configurations ship with a 1-GB SCSI-2 disk drive, and a top-of-the-line Network Server 700 contains a 4-GB Fast-and-Wide drive. Networking support is provided by an AAUI Ethernet adapter. You can also use one or more Network Interface Cards for connectivity to Fast Ethernet or other high-speed networks.

The Network Server cabinet is roughly cube-shaped and measures about two feet on each side. Although it can hardly be called sleek, it offers a new and genuine manifestation of Apple's flair for industrial design. It's easier to upgrade and maintain a Network Server than it is to poke around in many Macs, and all the components, from fans to drives to power supplies — are designed to be hot-swappable. That is, they can be removed and replaced quickly, even while the computer is running.

Apple's Network Server cabinet design is completely modular, with fully hot-swappable components.

Four of the servers' seven half-height SCSI-drive bays ship filled — by a floppy drive, CD-ROM drive, DDS-2 DAT drive, and hard drive. You can get at these easily by sliding each bay's drawer out of the server. You can also slide the logic board out easily when it's time for a memory or processor upgrade. Key locks are provided to prevent unauthorized removal of components.

Don't plan on running a Network Server in "headless" mode, without a monitor: Server management from a Mac client isn't sufficient for all tasks (we'll tell you why a bit later). The Servers include a built-in video subsystem that lets you run a Mac or VGA monitor up to 20 inches in size in 256 colors.

Foreign Correspondent

For the Network Servers, Apple has scrapped its homegrown UNIX variant (the ill-fated A/UX). The Network Servers instead employ AIX, a mature operating system that is used by IBM in its own PowerPC- and RS/6000-based PCs and workstations. Since Network Servers are intended to serve Macintosh clients, Apple has added an AppleTalk stack to the basic operating system and includes some rudimentary utilities for use by Macintosh-based system administrators. Unfortunately, you can't do much more than create logical volumes — disk partitions — or log onto the server via a command-line interface from the Macintosh software. However, AIX does include a system-management application called SMIT, which looks a lot like a menu-driven DOS application. With it, you can perform most system-administration tasks, including doing disk and volume management, creating users' accounts, and scheduling and initiating system backup. Nonetheless, a more full-fledged Macintosh tool would be welcome.

Although you're not required to have file-server software to share data among UNIX systems, Macintosh users can't get access to data stored on a Network Server unless you've added AFP-compatible server software. Apple includes trial versions of two packages: IPT's uShare and Helios' EtherShare. Each package includes AFP file-server software as well as print- and OPI-server software. uShare's trial version is limited to one user and 30 days of

PHOTOGRAPHY / TOM UPTON

access. The EtherShare demo limits client connect time to three hours per session. These trial versions are just that, and the included printed information fits into a CD-sized booklet. There are online documents, and the complete versions of each package provide full documentation.

The documentation for both supplied programs is rather limited. The two packages offer the same basic functionality: file, print, and OPI services. Because Apple's remote-management utilities are so limited, we looked to uShare and EtherShare for a way to manage the Network Server from a Macintosh. IPT's uShare tools are superior, providing a Mac-like interface for system-management tasks such as assigning user accounts, creating and managing file systems, and maintaining the print queue. If you opt to use Helios' EtherShare to manage a Network Server, you'll need to take a seat at the Network Server or use Apple's rudimentary disk-management and terminal software.

The Bottom Line

Apple's Network Server is a solidly designed hardware platform with a road-tested operating system behind it. It's the first Apple computer built *as* a server, and it competes well in terms of price and features with UNIX-based systems from Sun and Silicon Graphics. We would like to see more thought put into remote system management: Counting on third parties to provide even the basics is shortsighted. Although Apple correctly warns that administering a Network Server requires being comfortable and experienced with UNIX, it seems probable that administrators will use a Macintosh to work with the server, so a robust Mac OS-based management tool with a friendly face would go a long way toward easing administrative tasks. UNIX experts will find just about everything in the Network Server to be familiar. One oddity we noticed: Apple includes a standard ADB II mouse with the Network Servers — the same one-button cursor controller it ships with its Mac OS systems — rather than the three-button mouse usually found on UNIX systems. To simulate the other buttons, you have to hold down the left and right arrow keys, respectively, while you click the mouse. / Shelly Brisbin

Apple Network Server 500/132 (32MB/2GB/CD/DAT), $10,969; **Apple Network Server 700/150** (32MB/1GB/CD), $11,829; (list). **Company:** Apple Computer, Cupertino, CA; 800-776-2333 or 408-996-1010; http://www.apple.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #408.

BBEdit 4.0

★★★★½

Powerful text editor evolves into rich Web authoring environment.

PEOPLE WHO MANIPULATE text as data — programmers and Web authors — can benefit greatly from a well-designed text editor. And for all who get beyond its everything-but-the-kitchen-sink interface, BBEdit, from Bare Bones Software, is *the* text editor. It has capabilities that any word worker might find useful, such as the ability to do complex, pattern-based searches across multiple files at once. But it has traditionally seen the most use among programmers as a source-code editor. Recently BBEdit was extended to support Web authoring, and version 4.0 follows through with a bevy of versatile tools for Web-sters.

A floating palette for HTML tools and awareness of Java-language syntax are among the Web authoring advances in BBEdit 4.0.

It's a Program Editor . . .

BBEdit recognizes the syntax of most popular Mac languages and scripting systems, and now in this version, Java. Version 4.0 uses this savvy to let you assign different colors to language keywords, comments, and string constants (or, in HTML, tags, image references, and anchors). This "syntax coloring" makes your source code easier to read and debug.

One strength of BBEdit has always been its extensibility. The new glossary system makes extending BBEdit easier, allowing you to create simple macros that can be invoked by name or with a keystroke. At the opposite extreme of complexity, you can use the Extensions Developer Kit that ships with BBEdit to create extensions to augment BBEdit.

AppleScript, which you can also employ to extend BBEdit's usefulness, is far easier to use in version 4.0, thanks to new support for Apple events' object model, which gives scripts direct access to individual words, lines, and characters in BBEdit documents.

. . . and a Web-Site Editor

With version 3.5, Bare Bones Software moved BBEdit into the Web authoring realm by adding some rudimentary HTML tagging features. The current version goes well beyond the basics: It puts the tags into a floating palette; adds support for forms, tables, and the HTML 3.0 standard; improves HTML syntax-checking and -previewing features; and adds several new Web-page-authoring features.

BBEdit is not a WYSIWYG editor, although it can preview files in your preferred Web browser. Placing links and images is a simple matter of dragging and dropping file icons. Not only can BBEdit check your HTML syntax and the integrity of your links but it can also spell-check your documents with an HTML-savvy spelling checker.

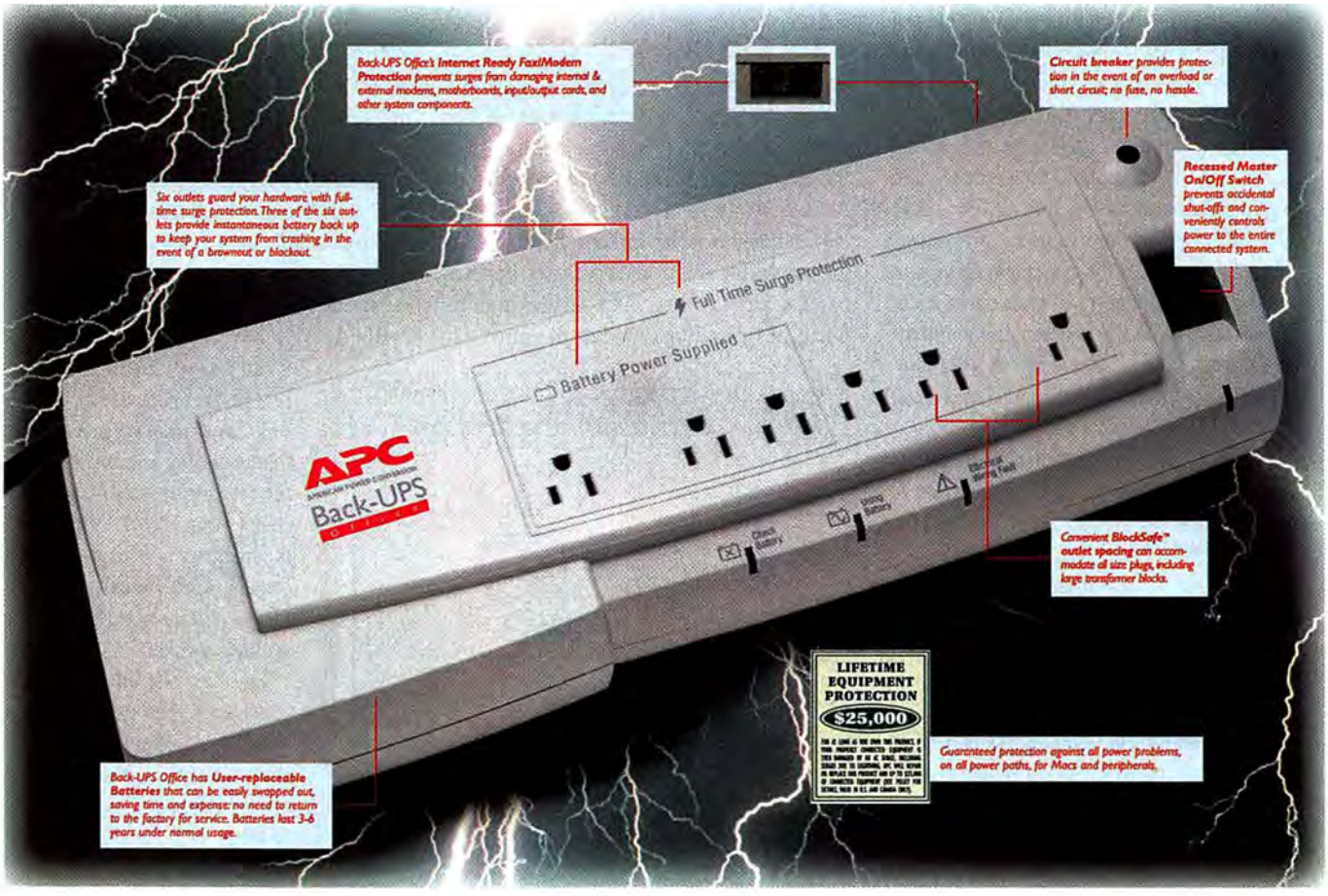
The Web-site authoring features go well beyond editing HTML files. Bare Bones has included the full Userland Frontier scripting system and a set of Frontier Web scripts for automating Web-site development processes. Also, among the dozens of included goodies are a freeware extension that executes MacPerl scripts from within BBEdit, several extensions for writing version 1.0 VRML, and basic FTP client software. Particularly important for Web-site authors is BBEdit's ability to perform richly defined search-and-replace operations on user-defined groups of files.

The Bottom Line

Macintosh programmers and word workers who are willing to deal with BBEdit's complexity should be pleased with the enhancements in this version of BBEdit. But the big winners are Web-site developers. Version 4.0's support for Java, Perl, and HTML editing, along with the program's site-management and scripted-text-processing features, make it a powerful Web authoring tool. / Michael Swaine

BBEdit 4.0, $119 (list). **Company:** Bare Bones Software, Bedford, MA; 617-676-0650; http://www.barebones.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #409.

"They thought my new Multipath™ Back-UPS® Office™ was just a big surge suppressor – then the lights went out."



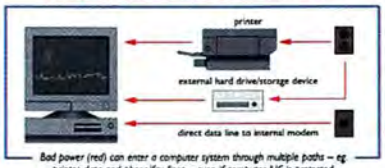
At last, a safe place to plug everything: Multipath Back-UPS Office for Mac workstations and peripherals

Protect ME! APC

Facing the darkness is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems: They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath™ safety net under any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large block transformers.

Multipath™ Means Total Power Protection



Bad power (red) can enter a computer system through multiple paths – eg printer, data and phone/fax lines – even if computer A/C is protected.

The Multipath™ protection of Back-UPS® Office™ shields your peripherals and guards your computer from bad power on every path, providing clean, safe power (green), to your entire system.

Unique Multipath protection keeps your Mac and data safe

Plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive Mac.

Back-UPS Office's compact design installs easily on desktop, floor or mounts to wall.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, if a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you've saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Back-UPS Office protects your entire system

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Those glitches are prevented with the Back-UPS Office common voltage reference.

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath™ protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to $25,000.

RECOMMENDED 1998 Reader News SPRING COMDEX

"Back-UPS Office [is] a shoo-in for the small-office/home-office computing market and for general desktop workstations"
-Computer Reseller News

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other brands combined

The Multipath™ Power Protection Advantage	Traditional Surge Protector	Traditional UPS	Back-UPS Office
Protected Paths			
AC	•	•	•
Data			•
Phone			•
Total Outlets	7	3	6
Number of Block Outlets			3
Protection from			
Surges	•	•	•
Spikes	•	•	•
Blackouts		•	•
Brownouts		•	•
Overvoltages			•
Typical Runtime in Minutes with Pentium 100 w/15" monitor		10	10
Battery backup for			
PC		•	•
Monitor		•	•
Storage Devices/Zip Drives			•
Full-time surge protection for			
Fax/Modem	•		•
Laser Printer	•		•
Speakers	•		•
Dataline protection for			
Internet or Network			•

Traditionally, protecting all your equipment meant buying a surge suppressor and a UPS. Even then, only your AC line was protected. New Back-UPS Office protects all paths to your equipment. Bulletproof Multipath protection

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: $179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Dept. R2
(800)800-4APC • http://www.apcc.com
(401)788-2797 Fax • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax
CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • Email: bkoffice@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

© 1996 APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. ABOOO_36a

Please stop by our Booth #5524 at MacWorld in the World Trade Center!

CIRCLE **83** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Java Programming

Roaster DR2 ★★★

Discover Programming with Java ★★★★

Symantec Café for Macintosh DR1 ★★★½

The first batch of Java tools isn't fully brewed.

UNLESS YOU'VE SPENT the last year in cyberoblivion, you know Java is hot: Sun Microsystems' new cross-platform programming language for the World Wide Web lets any Web surfer with properly equipped browser software run Java applets embedded in Web pages. Java applets work on many platforms — including Windows, UNIX, and OS/2 machines as well as Macs — but the tools for building them differ significantly in each operating system: Each OS, for example, has its own specific shared-code libraries (Sun calls these advanced windowing toolkits, or AWTs) that you use to generate the user interface for your Java program.

If you want to get started in Java programming, you can do so for practically nothing — but you get what you pay for: Sun Microsystems' Java Development Kit (JDK) is available as a free download at http://www.javasoft.com/JDK-1.0/index.html. The kit, which runs on 680x0 as well as PowerPC Macs, includes everything you need in order to develop Java applets on your Mac, including a Java compiler, the standard Java classes that permit Java's portability across platforms, and an applet viewer.

The JDK is fine for hobbyists or the Java-curious, but pros who want to convert code to cash as quickly as possible need tools that organize programming resources and projects efficiently, for speedy completion. All three of the products in this review include the JDK and supplement it with a variety of organizational tools.

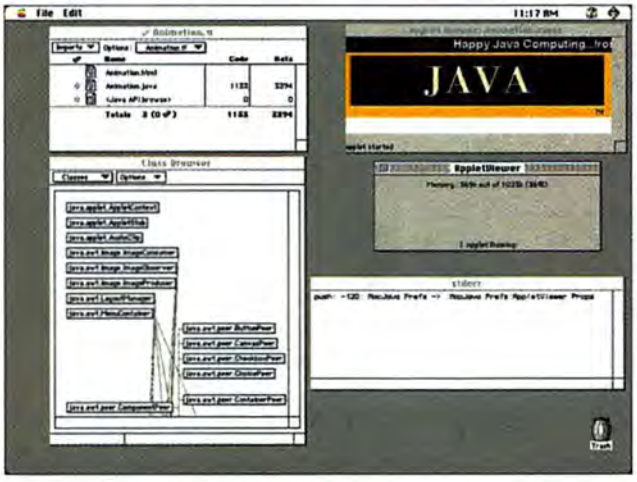
Roaster DR2

Natural Intelligence's Roaster was the first Java programming tool to ship for the Mac, although it's still technically not a commercial product: The version we tested was branded Developer's Release 2. The original version was notoriously unstable, but for months it was the only tool for the job and many developers have adopted it. Regular free updates have brought greater reliability, and Apple has licensed Natural Intelligence's virtual machine as its "official" Java engine. Roaster provides a well-integrated programming environment for writing, editing, compiling, debugging, and running Java applets. So far, so good.

Roaster still lacks some important tools, however: There's no graphical source debugger, for instance. (Roaster does include a Java byte-code debugger, but it's nearly worthless unless you want to learn the Java virtual-machine language.) More significant, some stability problems persist, although Natural Intelligence promises continual bug fixes.

Discover Programming with Java

Like other Metrowerks products, Discover Programming with Java integrates seamlessly into the CodeWarrior system of programming tools — all of which share a common, Mac-centric interface. (The Java tools included in



Symantec Café for Macintosh DR1 provides a viewer that lets you watch your Java applets as they run and also gives you multiple views of your program and the classes it contains.

Bookmark these hot sites

http://www.zdnet.com
ZD Net Home Page

MacUser

http://www.macuser.com
MacUser Site

Come see the hottest destinations for computer buying information on the World Wide Web.

ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

Upgrade for just $69* From HoTMetaL PRO 2.0, OR ANY OTHER WEB PUBLISHING TOOL Call 1-800-360-8454 to order. (for upgrades only)

Why Struggle?

Creating Pages for the Web

Getting Started is Fast & Easy

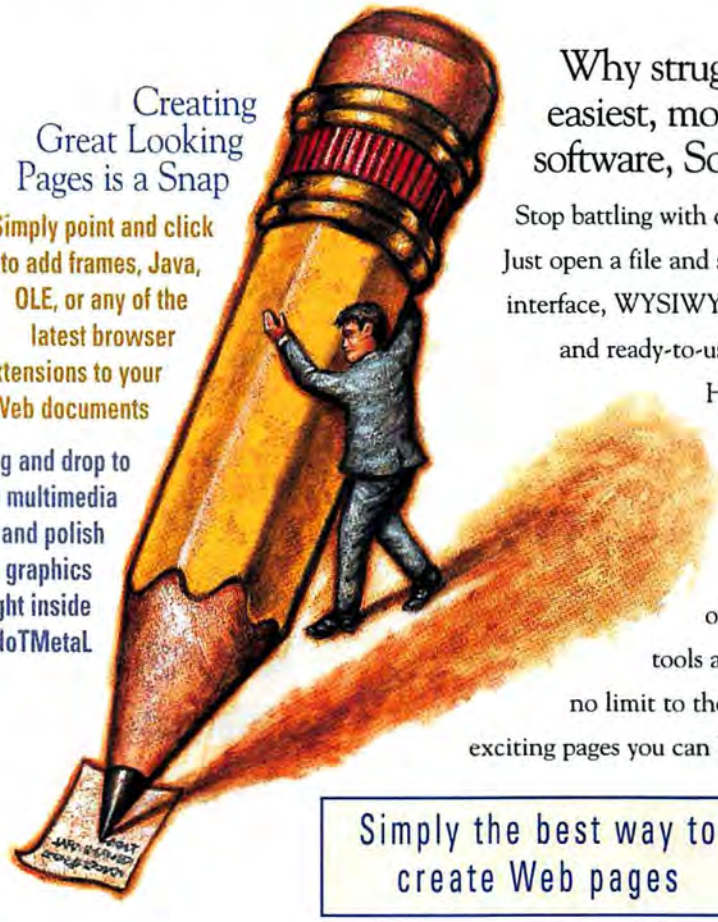
Just open up a HoTMetaL template and start typing

Import your word processing files and convert them to Web pages automatically

Creating Great Looking Pages is a Snap

Simply point and click to add frames, Java, OLE, or any of the latest browser extensions to your Web documents

Drag and drop to add multimedia and polish your graphics right inside HoTMetaL



Why struggle when you can use the easiest, most powerful Web publishing software, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0

Stop battling with complex codes and cryptic HTML commands. Just open a file and start creating. With its intuitive drag-and-drop interface, WYSIWYG display, automatic file conversion to HTML and ready-to-use templates & sample files, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 makes Web publishing a snap. And because HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 is packed with the most complete set of power publishing tools available, there's no limit to the kinds of exciting pages you can build.

NEW LOOK!

Simply the best way to create Web pages

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

From the makers of the award-winning HoTMetaL PRO 2.0

SoftQuad
http://www.softquad.com

Available now at these and other software outlets:

BEST BUY COMPUSA COMPUTER CITY EGGHEAD SOFTWARE Fry's Electronics and Media Play.

For more information: In North America, call toll free: 1-800-360-8454 In the U.K. and Europe, call: +44 (0)181 236 1001
Want to know more? Go to http://www.softquad.com/ad15.htm for details, system requirements and specials.

*Price in US dollars, plus shipping, handling and applicable taxes. If you purchased HoTMetaL PRO 2.0 after March 18, 1996 for $99 US or more, then you can upgrade to HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 for free.

CIRCLE **12** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Discover Programming with Java are embedded in CodeWarrior 9 [$399 list], Metrowerks' latest C/C++ programming environment.)

Discover Programming with Java includes Metrowerks' powerful CodeWarrior Integrated Development Environment (IDE), an electronic version of Barry Boone's *Learn Java on the Macintosh*, and six Apple Guide files. It runs on 680x0 Macs as well as PowerPC-based systems.

Discover Programming with Java also includes a Sun-validated Java plug-in compiler (integrated into the CodeWarrior IDE), the Sun Java compiler, an integrated linker, a preferences plug-in, a Java class browser, a source-level Java debugger for 680x0 Macs and PowerPC systems, a Java byte-code interpreter, a Java byte-code disassembler, and an applet viewer.

In addition, the Discover Programming with Java virtual machine does exactly what a Java VM is supposed to do — provide perfect compatibility with the Sun Java specifications. But it also does something the Sun compiler doesn't do: compile and run fast!

Symantec Café for Macintosh DR1

Unlike Roaster and Discover Programming with Java, Symantec Café debuted on Windows 95 and NT before it came to the Mac. Symantec touts it as a natural extension of its C/C++ development environment for Macs and Windows machines, and for the most part, it is.

Symantec Café for Macintosh is a solid, professional-caliber Java environment for the Mac, although this version is, in many ways, still a prerelease version (it doesn't run on 680x0 Macs, and the CD-ROM is labeled DR1, for *Developer Release 1*).

Despite its roughness around the edges and incompleteness, Café offers a powerful source-code editor; the well-known SPM (Symantec Project Manager), for manipulating Java projects; an integrated graphical class browser; and a fast PowerPC-native Java compiler. You also get 90 sample applets and an integrated applet viewer for evaluating results. Café offers full AppleScript support and is Apple-events-scriptable and -recordable.

More intriguing are the still-unfinished pieces of Café, one of which comes in the box: The Studio Visual programming environment lets you create Java-applet layouts with minimal coding by placing buttons and menus on a template. The accompanying Read Me file tells it like it is: Studio Visual is still prerelease, and its functions don't all work yet.

Still awaiting inclusion in the product are a graphical source debugger and a JIT (just-in-time) compiler. Mac users' productivity with Café will lag until those tools are ready, but once they arrive, they should be top-notch: The Windows 95 versions of these tools are quite good. If you buy Café today, you'll get the debugger, JIT compiler, and completed Studio Visual tools free when they ship.

Café derives from Caffeine, a clunky set of Java tools Symantec released earlier this year, but it works much more like the company's other language systems, especially C++ for Power Macintosh Version 8 Release 5.

As with Symantec C++, you drive Café from within the SPM, where you check .html and .java files in and out before and after you work with them, which is useful for helping track team programming efforts. Still, we'd like to see it support multiple versions of the same piece of code for a single project as well as file tracking by author or modification date.

The Bottom Line

Both Symantec Café for Macintosh DR1 and Roaster DR2 are, as their names imply, unfinished products that lack important features — most notably graphical debuggers. Roaster remains unsettlingly unstable as well. And although Café is well integrated into Symantec's C/C++ programming environment, its rough edges and lack of 680x0-Mac support are significant drawbacks. Discover Programming with Java, by contrast, offers a good debugger, tight integration into the CodeWarrior programming environment, and the fastest compiler among those we tested. For PowerPC-system users already comfortable with Symantec's coding environment and prepared to wait for free updates, Café isn't a bad choice. But if you're looking for raw speed — or you're programming on a 680x0 Mac — Discover Programming with Java (or CodeWarrior 9) is for you. / Don Crabb

Discover Programming with Java 1.0, $99; no extra charge as part of $399 CodeWarrior 9 (list). **Company:** Metrowerks, Austin, TX; 800-377-5416 or 512-873-4700; http://www.metrowerks.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #410.

Roaster DR2, $299 (direct) — includes upgrades to commercial versions 1 and 2. **Company:** Natural Intelligence, Cambridge, MA; 800-999-4649 or 617-876-4876; http://www.natural.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #411.

Symantec Café for Macintosh DR1, $99.95 through July 30, 1996; $299.95 thereafter (list). **Company:** Symantec, Cupertino, CA; 800-441-7234 or 408-253-9600; http://www.symantec.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #412.

SmartSound for Multimedia

★★★★

Customized, high-quality multimedia soundtracks.

IF YOU'VE EVER STRUGGLED to find the perfect soundtrack for a multimedia presentation, you'll love SmartSound for Multimedia. SmartSound is billed as "the absolute easiest way to create customized, professional quality soundtracks." Believe it.

To create a soundtrack, you start in the Maestro module, which poses a series of questions about the type of soundtrack you wish to create. Choose a length and a style — peaceful/easy, jazzy, and the like — and, after a bit of cogitation, SmartSound presents you with a handful of potential soundtracks.

You could stop right here and import your favorite one into whatever multimedia-development tool you prefer — but you probably won't. As good as the soundtracks Maestro creates are, you're almost certain to want to refine them in the SmartSound Editor.

The SmartSound Editor is a drag-and-drop music-editing environment that requires no musical knowledge. Each soundtrack is made up of a series of short musical phrases called Smart Blocks. After Maestro strings together the blocks it thinks will work best for you, you can use the editor to add, delete, or rearrange blocks; add special effects; and smooth endings and transitions.

An automatic hinting system alerts you if the Smart Block you're about to add is not stylistically compatible with the rest of the soundtrack. There's also a "Smart Ending Maker" that extends or shortens your soundtrack without wrecking its musicality.

A useful bonus is a set of household, telephone, and environmental sounds and noises you can add to your soundtracks or use by themselves.

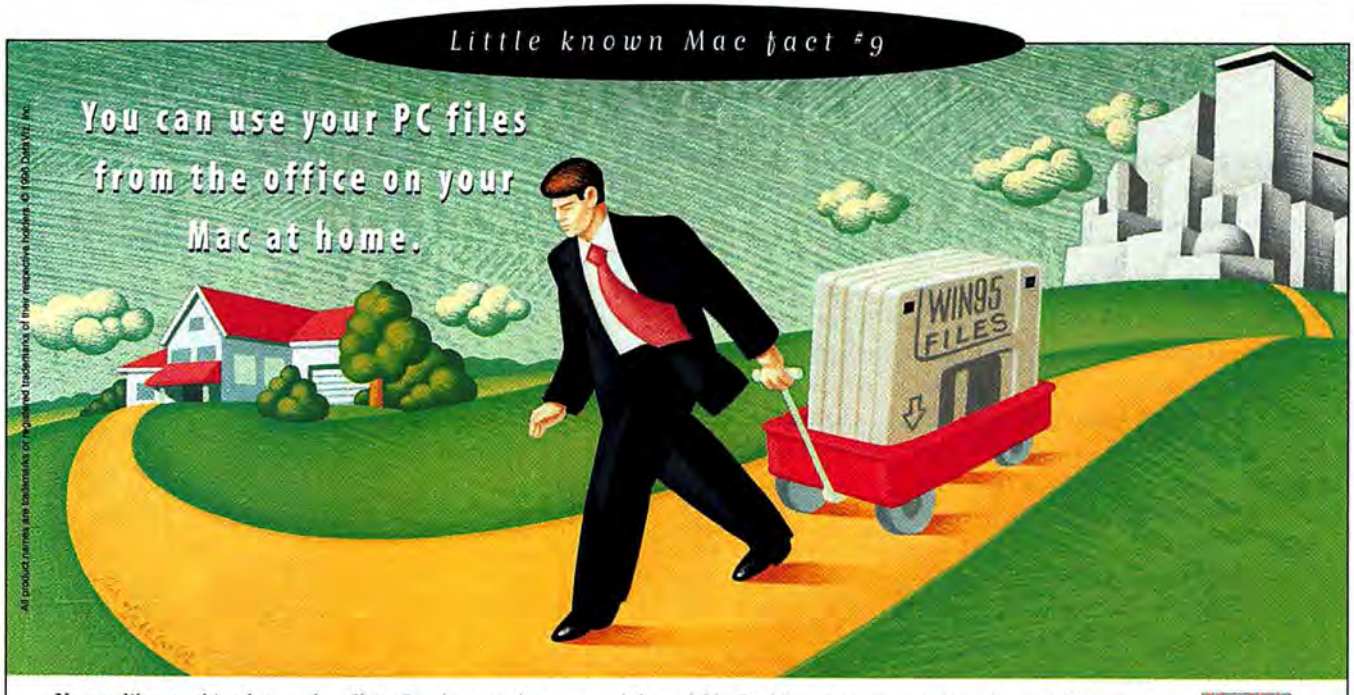
About the only criticism we have is that the documentation is sketchy and available only as an Adobe Acrobat file. On the other hand, SmartSound's informative Apple Guide answered most of our questions — we rarely had to refer to the manual.

The Bottom Line

SmartSound for Multimedia is an indispensable tool for multimedia producers who don't have the musical skills to use traditional wave-editing software or don't have the time to sift through hundreds of clip-media sound samples looking for that perfect 12-second clip. You and SmartSound for Multimedia can make beautiful music together. / Bob LeVitus

SmartSound for Multimedia, $179 (list). **Company:** Sonic Desktop Software, Chatsworth, CA; 818-718-9999. **Reader Service:** Circle #413.

SmartSound for Multimedia's Editor lets you add, delete, and modify musical-phrase "Smart Blocks."



No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 126 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/maclink9. **See us at Macworld, booth 662.**

MacLink DATAVIZ

Circle **163** on reader service card for special multipack pricing and general information.

Circle **164** on reader service card for general information.

Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0

★★★★

Upgrade reduces the odds that your write session will fail.

DESPITE IMPROVEMENTS in CD-Recordable (CD-R) hardware over the past year, the chances that a blank CD-ROM will become a giant tiddledywink during a recording session are still alarmingly high. Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0, a recent upgrade to Astarte's popular CD-ROM-mastering software, addresses this problem effectively with new features that protect the safety of your data.

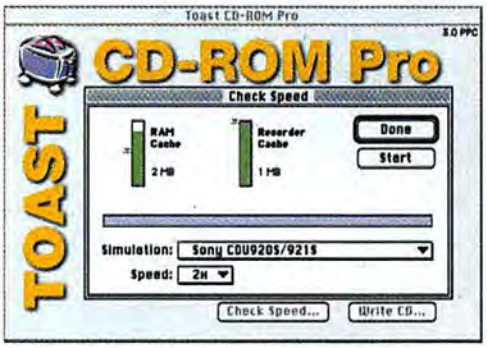
The main reason for ruined CD-ROMs is a problem called *cache underwriting*, which occurs when the CD-ROM recorder is ready to write data to the disc but the source disk drive is unable to supply data fast enough — typically because instead of reading data and feeding it to the recorder, it's searching for a file. Toast 3.0's new optimizing strategy smoothes the way to error-free writes. The program sets up a temporary cache on the internal hard disk and copies all the 1K-or-smaller files you plan to write to the CD-ROM (the ones that take longest to find on a hard disk) to the cache, where they can be read quickly, in a single stream. Toast then organizes the larger files so they can be read as quickly as possible.

Once the data you need to read is optimized, Toast offers you two options that affect the way the data will be written onto the CD-ROM: You can organize the CD-ROM for maximum playback speed or for maximum data capacity.

In either case, Toast burns all directory and icon information onto the outside tracks, which makes mounting the CD-ROM quicker.

Toast's interface is still sparse, which is generally a blessing: To record files onto your CD-ROM, you simply drag them into Toast's data window, where they appear in a Finder-like list. Click on the Check Speed button, and Toast simulates a recording session to make sure everything works. Toast supports the vast majority of Mac CD-ROM burners.

The new package is available for $359, which is in line with similar packages' prices. Upgrades to earlier versions of Toast are $99.



The Check Speed command in Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0 lets you ensure before your recording session that your system will successfully write to the CD-ROM.

Astarte is also providing a competitive upgrade (to those who use mastering software other than Toast), for $149.

The Bottom Line

This upgrade adds a few nice enhancements to a straightforward app. But it's not a major upgrade, and those with Toast 2.5 probably don't need to upgrade unless they often have problems with underwrites. / Kristina De Nike

Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0, $359 (list). **Company:** Astarte USA, San Francisco, CA; 415-285-0316; http://www.astarte.de/. **Reader Service:** Circle #414.

Now Triple Your Memory And Forget Those Splitting Headaches.

Now it's easy to *triple* your memory with software and without the headache of tearing your Mac apart. New RAM Doubler™2 is the improved version of RAM Doubler, one of the highest-rated and best-selling Mac utilities ever with more than *one million* sold. RAM Doubler 2 is faster, offers flexible memory settings and keeps those memory hungry apps at bay. RAM Doubler 2 lets you run more programs at once, work faster and work smarter. Get the most out of your Mac with new RAM Doubler 2.

Connectix

MacWorld booth # Bayside 1516

1-800-571-7558 or www.connectix.com

Triple Your Memory With New RAM Doubler 2

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com
RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE **62** ON READER SERVICE CARD

What kind of person can get Hootie & The Blowfish, Tori Amos, *and* Collective Soul on his calendar?

You. And no recording industry experience required. Announcing Now Up-to-Date,™ the only schedule and contact manager that brings you the world of the Web.

Take off to sites like Atlantic Records. With a single drag and drop, you can add your favorite artist's concert dates, even a whole group of them, to your calendar. Find Tori Amos' tour date for your home town and simply drag it into your calendar, along with a hot link back to the Atlantic site. No typing. No extra steps.

Need someone's e-mail address? Surf over to the Four11 site, where you can add it into your Now Up-to-Date address book in a single drag and drop operation.

Got an intranet at work? Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher lets you post calendars and address listings with absolutely no HTML programming. Everyone has easy access to employee directories, client lists and project schedules through their Web browser—Windows 95, 3.1 and Mac OS alike.

To download a free trial of Now Up-to-Date, visit the Now Software Time Management Network at http://www.nowsoft.com/trial1. You'll find everything you need to get started, including links to the growing list of Web sites already publishing calendars and address books.

To find out how Now Up-to-Date can get you connected, call 1-800-544-2599.

Sunglasses optional.

MacOS

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

ATLANTIC

1 *Visit www.atlantic-records.com*

2 *Now drag-and-drop*

3 *any event into your personal calendar.*

Now Up-to-Date, the Now Software logo, and "It's about time." are trademarks of Now Software, Inc.; Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.; Macintosh and Mac OS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.; the Atlantic Records logo is a trademark of Atlantic Recording Corporation; Four11 is a trademark of Four11 Corp.

CIRCLE **82** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Eudora Pro 3.0

★★★★

Outstanding e-mail reader gets even better.

THE STANDARD FOR INTERNET e-mail since its release as freeware years ago, Qualcomm's Eudora got its first real competition last year, with the release of Claris Emailer. Qualcomm's response, Eudora Pro 3.0, adds an improved user interface as well as powerful message-management features to already excellent POP/SMTP mail-client software.

The most noticeable addition to version 3.0 is a user-configurable tool bar that lets you assign commonly used menu commands to buttons. Although initially skeptical, we found using the tool bar to be a great shortcut. The most valuable addition to Eudora 3.0 is complete integration of Macintosh Drag and Drop. It speeds up moving messages among mailbox windows, moving text blocks among messages, attaching files to messages, and addressing messages from your address book.

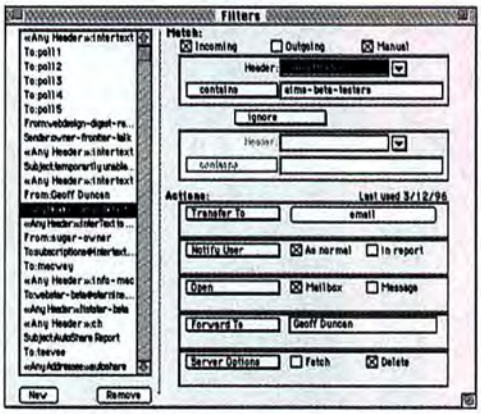
Eudora Pro 3.0 automatically colors and underlines URLs (Uniform Resource Locators) in every message. Command-clicking on a URL launches any Internet application you specify. Eudora also no longer chops messages longer than 32K into several smaller messages. And Eudora now supports styled text in messages.

Although Emailer initially outshone Eudora at message filtering, Eudora 3.0 takes the lead again. The new Filters window lets you assign up to five different actions to a single message: forward, auto-reply, file in a mailbox, print, or color-code.

Eudora's weak Find command has been radically changed in version 3.0. Its VCR-style window lets you shuttle among messages and mailboxes, choosing exactly what files you want to search through. At times we found ourselves unsure of exactly what mailboxes we were searching through, but the search engine is so quick that even searching through all your mailboxes is pretty painless.

Eudora 3.0 introduces a plug-in architecture for reading and altering messages. No plug-ins ship with Eudora 3.0, so for now, the architecture remains mere exciting potential.

Unfortunately, one of Eudora Pro's weaknesses hasn't been fixed: the way you address messages. If you drag and drop an addressee onto the wrong place or forget to insert a comma between addressees' names, your message won't be sent.



Powerful filters in Eudora Pro 3.0 can identify messages by a broad range of criteria.

The Bottom Line

Eudora Pro 3.0 is a powerful, flexible e-mail tool that we recommend without hesitation for people who use the Internet for the bulk of their e-mail. / Jason Snell

Eudora Pro 3.0, $89 (list). **Company:** Qualcomm, San Diego, CA; 800-238-3672 or 619-658-1291; http://www.eudora.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #415.

Break the speed limit.

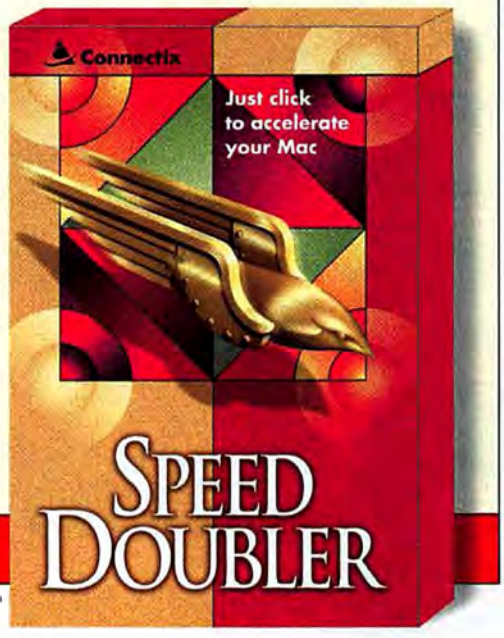
Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler™. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0 spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Connectix

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a PowerPC, 68040, or 68030 microprocessor • System 7.0 or greater • 8 MB physical RAM or greater • Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler • Not compatible with Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100



© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE **63** ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW VERSION!

SPECULAR INFINI-D 3.5™

Sink Your Teeth into Powerful 3D with Infini-D 3.5!

Infini-D 3.5 New Features

Animated SuperFlares™
Animated Booleans
Shadow Catchers
New Low Price!

3D WebWorkshop
New!

Infini-D
'92 & '95 Eddy Award
Macworld World Class

Infini-D Production Studio
New!

LogoMotion
MacUser 4-Mice
MacWEEK 4-Diamonds

TextureScape
1994 Eddy Award
NewMedia Awesome

Collage
MacWEEK 4-Diamonds
MacUser UK 4-Mice

BackBurner

Image modeled and rendered entirely with Specular Infini-D™ 3.5.

NEW LOW PRICE! Call for Details.

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

Infini-D 3.5 is here! The hot new version of the package that's won over 25 industry awards is chewing up the competition with features you can't find anywhere else. Incredible new SuperFlares™ animate and morph light to create intense visual effects like exploding supernovas and blazing photon torpedoes. Animated Booleans cut, slice, drill, chisel and carve any shape into any object, letting you create eye-popping animations. Infini-D's new Shadow Catchers eliminate the painstaking process of compositing accurate shadows for 3D objects onto stills or video. We've also added faster ray tracing, transparency in ALL shading modes, safe title/action indicators, and more, and kept the same great Specular support. So give us a call, and get a taste for powerful 3D!

Specular
The 3D Graphics Company

For orders & information call Specular at 1-888-334-7386
Check out our Web site at: http://www.specular.com

Specular Infini-D and the Specular logo are trademarks of Specular International, Ltd. All other trademarks are copyright by their respective owners.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gryphon Bricks

★★★★

Lego-like building toy offers addictive amusement.

GRYPHON BRICKS, a virtual construction set that brings Lego-style blocks to the Mac, offers an appealing introduction to the promise (and challenges) of 3-D-design software. It doesn't provide a tangible model to bring to show-and-tell, but it does prevent that greatest of Lego frustrations: running out of bricks.

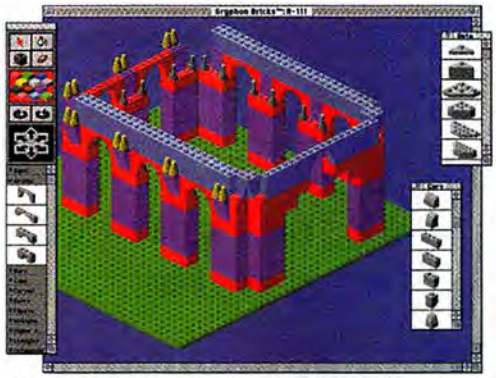
Anyone who's ever played with Lego blocks will immediately understand Bricks: The main work window contains a base plate, viewed in an orthogonal 3-D projection. To build your creations, you grab bricks from on-screen palettes and place them on the base plate (or on other bricks). Bricks can be grouped and assigned any of 12 colors, and there are more than 200 styles of bricks to choose from.

The Bricks package actually contains two separate applications, KidBricks (recommended for kids ages 5 to 10) and Gryphon Bricks. Each program uses the same design engine and file format. KidBricks presents its tools in a single modular window with oversized buttons and no menu bar. Gryphon Bricks offers a more traditional Mac interface, with pull-down menus and floating, tear-off brick palettes. You also get a Multiview option, which shows miniature top, front, and side views of projects alongside the main window.

Multiview quickly becomes necessary once your project gets a few tiers high, because of the inherent difficulties in simulating a 3-D object on your 2-D monitor: Without the multiple views, it can be difficult, for example, to tell if a partially obscured brick is behind or beneath the one that's blocking it — or both.

The adult version of the program provides access to the customizable Scripts menu, containing a handful of useful AppleScript scripts that let you do things such as hide bricks, make a QuickTime animation of your project's construction, or select all bricks of a certain type or color.

Bricks is fun and impressively stable for a version 1.0 product, but it lacks a few features we'd like to see. Tops on the wish list is a zoomable work window. If your project is larger than the viewing window, there's no way to see it all without scrolling. We'd also like to be able to rotate the base plate and to color an entire selected group of bricks at once.



Tear-off brick palettes are available in the "grownup" version of Gryphon Bricks 1.0 (shown here), but they are hidden in the KidBricks version of the program.

The Bottom Line

Gryphon Bricks is unique — a new type of diversion software. It's entertaining, addictive, and capable of great sophistication. It will please kids and grownups alike. / Jim Shatz-Akin

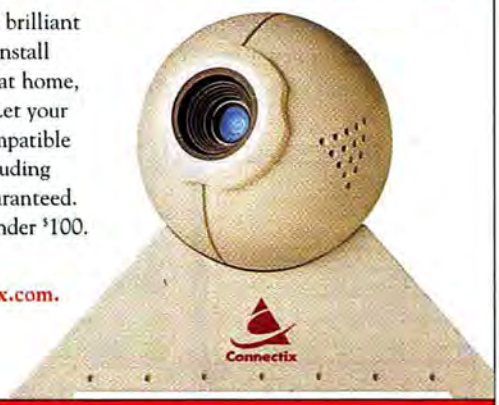
Gryphon Bricks 1.0, $39.95 (list). **Company:** Gryphon Software, San Diego, CA; 800-795-0981 or 619-536-8815; http://www.gryphonsw.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #416.

New Color QuickCam - 16 Million Colors At Your Fingertips!

Be Colorful!

Color QuickCam™ includes everything you need for brilliant color pictures and video with your Mac. Plug it in, install the software and you're ready to rock. Great for fun at home, projects at work -- even send pictures over the net. Let your imagination go wild. Works with all QuickTime™ compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks®. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Color QuickCam is under $200*. B&W QuickCam is under $100. Find both where fine computer products are sold.

Call 1-800-839-3629 or visit our site at www.connectix.com.



Connectix

*After $30 rebate

Make Movies

Video Conference

Take Fun Pictures

Inventory Valuables

Be Creative

Color QuickCam Now Shipping!

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE **64** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Minitab Release 10 Xtra

★★★½

Minitab moves squarely into the Macintosh mainstream.

IN THE COURSE OF our daily record keeping, nearly all of us — whether we're Amway distributors with our receipts in a shoe box or industrial chemists with huge mainframe databases — generate loads of potentially useful statistical data. The key word, however, is *potentially.* That is, unless you have a tool such as Minitab Release 10 Xtra, which helps you analyze your data to uncover information about your customers and their habits and buying patterns — or about the safety or efficiency of manufacturing processes.

Minitab has been available on the Mac for years, but even the most recent version, Release 8, which appeared in 1991, was a half-hearted UNIX port, window-dressed with pull-down menus and dialog boxes but still largely dependent on a command-line interface. Earlier versions of Minitab were not very compelling and were downright hard to use — although their underlying statistical engines were solid.

Release 10 augments Minitab's already robust stats engine with a variety of new features, including analytical tools designed for industrial quality control. The latest version is also considerably more Mac-like than its predecessors: It even ships in a fully PowerPC-native version (a non-PowerPC version also comes in the box), for zippy speed even when crunching huge data sets.

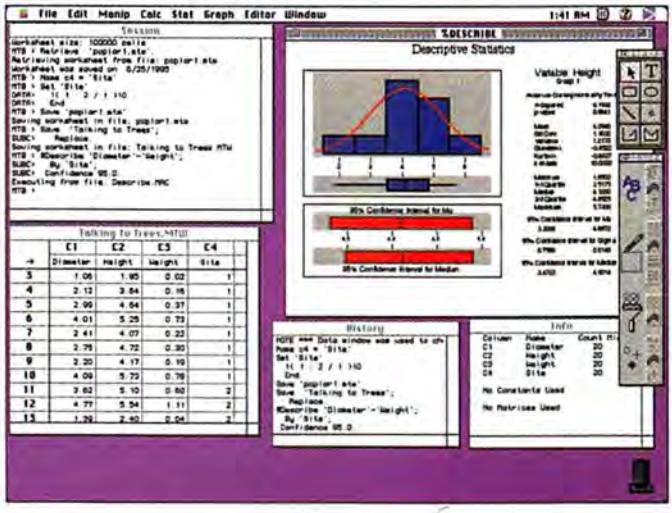
Some decidedly non-Macintosh remnants remain, however: That pesky command-line window is still there and is still the only means for performing some Minitab tasks. Furthermore, variable names cannot exceed eight characters and the program appends *.mtw* to all filenames. Dialog boxes are sometimes cluttered and lacking in cues that help you keep track of your data. In just one of numerous examples, a dialog box you access via the Fractional Factorial tool menu asks you to enter a series of variable names such as *height, length, weight,* and so on in one text window, separated only by spaces. In a second window within the dialog box, you're given the option of specifying maximum and minimum values for each variable, but to do so, you must take care to type the numbers in the same order you typed the variable names. We'd much prefer a more tabular data-entry system that makes it easy to see which numbers correspond to which variable names.

Addressing one of Minitab's greatest shortcomings, version 10 adds graphics tools that let you tweak any of Minitab's chart types — bar, line, pie, scatterplot, 3-D wire frame, and surface plot. Graphics-manipulation tools, including type-adjustment and basic drawing and painting tools, are furnished on floating palettes. Although the tools are not Mac-standard, you'll quickly learn how to use them if you've ever used any Macintosh drawing or painting program.

Interface 101

The addition of extensive online help and clear, comprehensive manuals makes it easy to get up and running with Minitab. Note, however, that even though the program is widely used in university-level statistics classes, it isn't in itself an instructional tool. The program can perform more than 200 types of analyses, from descriptive statistics through regression analysis, analysis of variance, and multivariate analysis. The program also includes tools that generate random data for use in simulating real-world events and tools for tracking trends over time. If you want to predict the value of your investment portfolios, given various market factors, you'll have the tools to do it.

New quality-control functions include Shewhart control charts, Weibull and normal probability plots, and cause-and-effect (fish bone) diagrams and Pareto charts.



Advanced graphics tools arranged on floating palettes and a generally more Mac-like interface mark Minitab Release 10 Xtra.

Playing 'What If'

To make the most of these powerful capabilities, you'll need a working knowledge of statistical methods, but that doesn't mean that you have to know *exactly* what you're looking for when you start crunching your data.

Minitab is designed to be interactive and includes numerous tools for exploratory data analysis (EDA); the tools let you take an "I wonder" approach to uncovering relationships in your data. As you run a Minitab session, it's straightforward to go back to the session window and retry an analysis with different options, much as you might in the session window in Wolfram Research's Mathematica. Despite this flexibility, Minitab is far less free-form in its EDA capabilities than Data Description's Data Desk 5.0, a rival program that costs three times as much as Minitab.

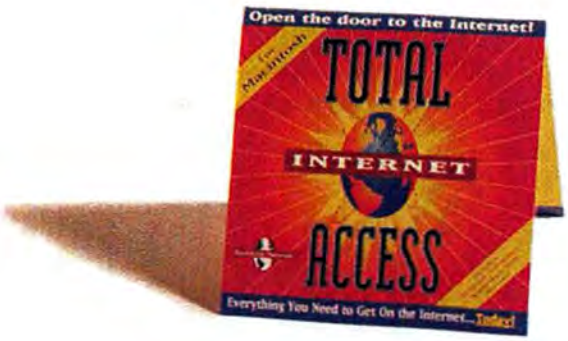
You also get a useful macro-programming language to help automate your analyses and create analysis "mini-applications." The macro language includes real programming structures (such as IF, ELSEIF, ELSE, and WHILE) and verbs (such as GOTO, DO, PAUSE, and RESUME), so you can create very handy customized tools you can use over and over.

The Bottom Line

Thanks to an improved Mac interface, more than 200 statistical tools and tests, and the ability to produce eye-popping charts and graphs, chances are good that Minitab can slice, dice, and serve up your data the way you want it. Minitab 10 Xtra may have been long in coming for the Mac, but now that it's here, it shouldn't be ignored. / Don Crabb

Minitab Release 10 Xtra, $208 (direct). **Company:** Minitab, State College, PA; 814-238-3280; http://www.minitab.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #417.

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. Earthlink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A MACUSER EXCLUSIVE REPORT ON THE PRODUCTS AND TECHNOLOGIES BEHIND APPLE'S DOORS

LOOKING INTO APPLE'S FUTURE

IT'S BEEN A TOUGH YEAR FOR APPLE. Flaming PowerBooks. A three-quarters-of-a-billion-dollar loss. The company's stock price on the skids. We've watched sadly as Apple has become a favorite whipping boy of both press and pundits. We've listened as these experts predicted Apple's demise: at best, doomed to become a purveyor of niche products; at worst, destined for the dustbin of computer history.

So why is it that Apple's Mac continues to be the computer of choice among publishing and media-authoring professionals, one of the most vibrant sectors of the personal-computing market? Why is it that Apple maintains its strong showing in the education market? Why is it that, despite Apple's woes, millions of Mac customers remain the most loyal of any in the personal-computer industry?

The answer: superior technology. The Mac is just plain better. You'd be hard-pressed to find anyone who disputes this point. The Mac is easier to install. Easier to use. Easier to maintain. Easier to upgrade. Easier to network. And now, with the fastest PowerPC 604e processor outpacing the top-of-the-line Pentium Pro, the Mac is faster as well.

The problem is, in the fast-paced world of computer technology, being better is no guarantee of success, short- or long-term. What you've already accomplished is interesting. But your survival depends on what you're going to do *next*.

That's why *MacUser* spent the last few months on a hunting expedition throughout Apple, trying to discover what the company has in store for you. Although we found Apple in the throes of yet another corporate reorganization, and therefore in a bit of disarray, we nevertheless uncovered incontrovertible evidence that the rumors of Apple's death have been greatly exaggerated. Apple remains one of the leading centers in the computer industry for the development of innovative technology. And we have the proof.

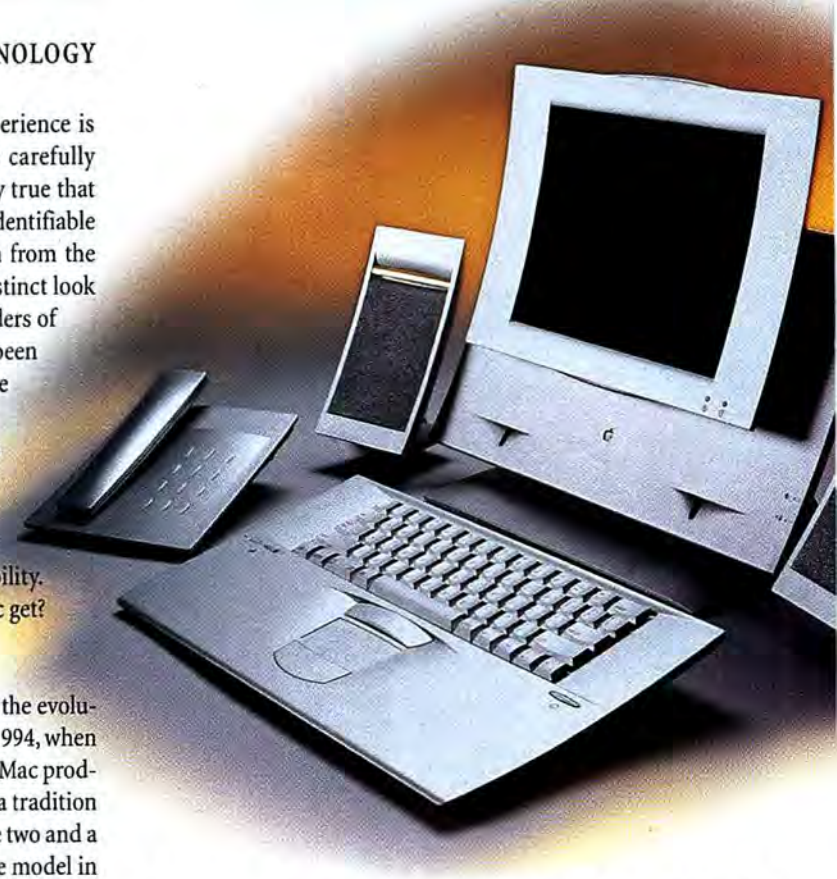
Here's the report on what we found, the most comprehensive look ever at Apple's technological future. We take you behind the scenes and show you what tomorrow's Macs have in store for you — and how they'll be different from what's available today. We give you the inside scoop on Apple's system-software plans. We take the wraps off Apple's plans for the Internet. And we give you a glimpse into what Apple's new Information Appliances Division — the folks who make Newtons and Pippins — are up to.

In each area we examine, we provide a reality check, so you know what's real and what's just a pipe dream. And just because we can't resist it, we give Apple a piece of our mind as well.

So join us as we present our insiders' guide to Apple's future.

BY HENRY BORTMAN AND THE MACUSER STAFF

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION / GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI



MACINTOSH

ALTHOUGH IT'S TRUE that the Mac experience is largely the result of the machine's carefully crafted operating system, it's equally true that hardware is often the most easily identifiable factor differentiating the Macintosh from the vast unwashed masses of Intel-based clones. From the distinct look of products such as the PowerBook 500 series to the wonders of plug-and-play — well, everything — Mac hardware has been an equal partner in the equation that's made the Mac the easiest-to-use personal computer in the world.

It's also true that Mac hardware has recently made strides that many thought impossible just a few months ago. Now arguably the fastest personal computer on Earth, the Mac stands on the threshold of expanded functionality, greater flexibility, and vastly better industrial design and reliability. Only one question remains: How much better can the Mac get?

Surpassing the Pentium

The most exciting news on Apple's Mac-hardware front is the evolution of the PowerPC. Apple took a gamble back in March 1994, when it began a transition that would eventually move its entire Mac product line to RISC microprocessors. This change broke with a tradition that began with the original 68000-based 128K Mac. Some two and a half years later, the transition is nearly complete. Only one model in Apple's currently shipping lineup, the PowerBook 190, still uses a 680x0 chip.

Apple's gamble is starting to pay off. Macs have all but outgrown the PowerPC 601, used in the original Power Macintosh 6100, 7100, and 8100. The 601 has been replaced by the second generation of PowerPC chips: the less expensive and lower-power 603, used primarily in Performas and PowerBooks, and the high-speed 604, used in most of Apple's current desktop Power Mac models.

Today's hot chips are the 603e and 604e, which offer a significant performance boost over their predecessors. Although the original 603 and 604 were limited to top clock speeds of 150 to 180 MHz, even the slowest 603e and 604e chips run at these speeds. Apple and UMAX Computer are now shipping systems containing 200-MHz 604e chips; Power Computing is offering even faster — up to 225-MHz — 604e-based systems. MacUser Labs has already tested Power Computing clone prototypes containing 240-MHz versions of both chips.

The PowerPC has clearly taken the lead in the race against the Pentium. According to *The Microprocessor Report,* the Pentium is roughly equivalent to the PowerPC 603e — that is, a Pentium and a 603e with the same clock rate should deliver close to the same speed. The faster PowerPC 604e performs on a par with the Pentium Pro. Intel only recently shipped a 200-MHz Pentium.

This puts the PowerPC ahead on two counts. First, the high-speed PowerPC 604e is now widely available in desktop Macs and clones; on the Windows side, many high-end desktop systems still use the slower Pentium chip, not the faster Pentium Pro. Second, the PowerPC is ahead of the Pentium and the Pentium Pro when it comes to clock speed.

The More the Merrier

TO DATE, MULTIPROCESSING has sparked interest only among those whose professional lives are dominated by compute-intensive tasks such as Photoshop image manipulation or QuickTime-movie creation. Until now, only one vendor, DayStar Digital, has offered MP systems. The high cost of DayStar's Genesis MP four-processor Mac clone has discouraged all but the most power-hungry. And only a handful of applications have taken advantage of MP.

But this picture is beginning to change. Apple has now joined the MP bandwagon, with a dual-processor configuration of its top-of-the-line Power Mac 9500 (see the Reviews Special Report, in this issue). UMAX Computer recently announced a dual-processor version of its SuperMac system. And although Power Computing hasn't unveiled any specific plans to deliver an MP system, it has long been on record as being interested in the technology.

Apple has also upped its evangelism efforts on behalf of MP. Expect to see several new MP-savvy applications by early next year. Furthermore, Apple itself is taking advantage of MP in compute-bound portions of the Mac OS. QuickTime 2.5 will utilize multiple processors when they are available, as will QuickDraw 3D 1.5.

When Mac OS 8 ships, multiprocessing will get another major boost. With its SMP (symmetrical multiprocessing) capability, Mac OS 8 will bring the benefits of multiple processors to the mainstream. SMP enables each processor to operate independently, so an MP system can literally perform several tasks simultaneously. (Today, all the processors in an MP Mac must work in tandem on the same single task, such as a Photoshop-filter calculation, under the direction of one of the processors.) By the end of 1998, look for dual processors to be standard even on Performa models and for high-end Macs to sport 8, 16, or more processors.

HARDWARE

Motorola and IBM, which manufacture PowerPC chips, expect to be able to deliver even higher speeds by the end of 1996, and the PowerPC partners are predicting 300-MHz processors by the end of 1997. Another manufacturer, Exponential, is reportedly working on a 500-MHz PowerPC processor.

Next 6 Months	Next 12 Months	Someday . . .
▶ 240-MHz PowerPC	▶ PowerPC Platform	▶ USB
▶ Dual-processor Power Macs	▶ 300-MHz PowerPC	▶ FireWire
▶ CD-ROM drive for PowerBooks	▶ Ultrafast PowerBooks	▶ 500-MHz PowerPC
	▶ 20th-Anniversary Mac	▶ 8- to 16-processor Macs

Innies and Outies

It's all well and good to build personal computers with the fastest processors around. But high-speed chips can go only so far if the pipelines bringing data in and out are too narrow to keep up. That's why big changes are coming not only to your Mac's innards but to its backside as well.

Simply put, your Mac's selection of ports is about to broaden, big time. The upcoming PowerPC Platform (PPCP) will include PC-flavored ports, such as a parallel-printer port and a pair of PS/2 mouse and keyboard serial ports, along with the standard Apple ports.

Could This Be Your Next Power Mac?

Not likely. However, this design concept, code-named Sweep, does give a tantalizing glimpse of what the visual impact of designer Macs — such as the 20th-Anniversary Mac, planned for release in 1997 — could be like.

Two new serial ports —the USB (universal serial bus) port and IEEE-1394 (also known as FireWire) port — will also soon appear. The result will be that the back of your next Mac may very well be honeycombed with ports: SCSI, modem, printer, sound-in, sound-out, parallel, ADB, PS/2, USB, FireWire, Ethernet — maybe even a PC-compatible joystick port.

Don't worry, though. This plethora of ports will merely be a transitional step while peripheral vendors move to the USB and FireWire standards. A single USB port can accommodate up to 127 devices and operate at 12 Mbps — plenty fast enough to accommodate your keyboard, mouse, modem, ISDN connection, joystick, and floppy-disk drive. Unlike the PS/2 serial system, the USB system is both fast and daisy-chainable. Unlike with ADB, you can plug and unplug peripherals without turning off your computer. All Apple has to do is supply the necessary driver software.

FireWire is a different story. Apple is firmly behind this high-speed connection scheme — it invented it, after all — but the rest of the personal-computer industry is more cautious. Apple has promised that FireWire will be its primary high-performance I/O scheme, beginning in the first half of 1997, when it will bundle FireWire adapter cards with its high-end systems, and culminating in 1998, when many Mac motherboards will contain FireWire ports.

FireWire, like USB, is a bus architecture that permits up to 127 devices, but it's quite a bit faster and is thus better suited for connecting to digital-video cameras, scanners, printers, and even hard-disk drives. Current FireWire control chips are able to handle data at a rousing 400 Mbps (megabits per second). Even if you take overhead into account, that's well over 40 MBps (mega*bytes* per second), or about the same speed as that of Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2.

At the same time, take Apple's claims of 800 Mbps in 1998 and 1,600 Mbps in 1999 with a dose of healthy skepticism. An 800-Mbps standard doesn't even exist yet, and a 1,600-Mbps one is just a gleam in the eye of Apple marketing folks.

CHRP Arrives, a Little at a Time

By now you've no doubt heard that the CHRP (Common Hardware Reference Platform) is coming, most likely under a new moniker — PPCP. The PPCP is a system-design specification worked out by IBM, Motorola, and Apple for systems that are capable of running six operating systems: the Mac OS, Windows NT, OS/2, AIX (IBM's version of UNIX, now being used by Apple too), Solaris (Sun's version of UNIX), and NetWare.

For most Mac users, though, being able to run a bunch of intimidating operating systems in the same box as the Mac OS isn't what makes the PPCP exciting. Rather, it's that the PPCP spec is an open one: Any company that wants to can design and market a system based on the spec, using processors and chip sets that will be available from several sources. In short, the PPCP will give you more and different

THE VERDICT Macintosh Hardware

APPLE'S HARDWARE PLANS are the strongest part of its current product strategy. Power Macs are now arguably faster than the best Wintel systems. And the Mac OS is well positioned to become the first desktop OS to support multiple CPUs.

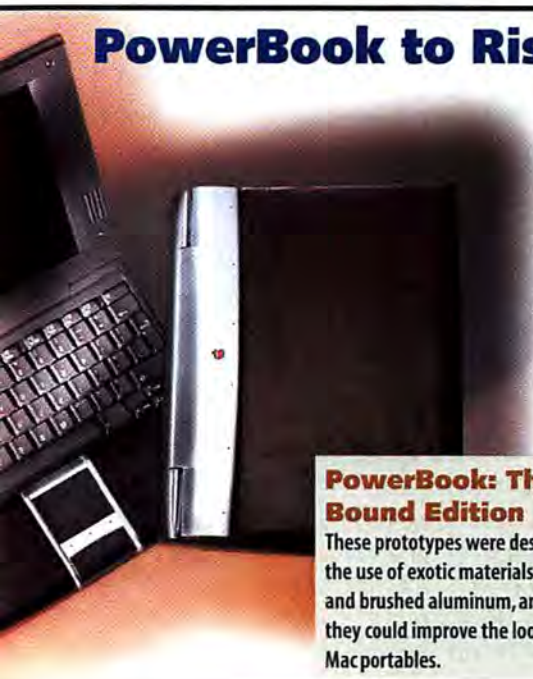
But there's always room for improvement. We've got two bits of advice for Apple on the hardware front. One, change the approach to marketing upgrade cards. What Apple has now are a couple of midrange upgrade cards, for too much money. Instead, it should offer upgrade cards at both ends of the current processor-speed range: cards with the highest of the high-end processors, for those willing to pay a premium, and cards with yesterday's top-of-the-line processors at bargain prices.

Two, improve the Mac's internal design. The Power Mac 9500 and 8500 are too difficult to get inside. The 7600 is vastly better. Take it further. *Everything* upgradable should either slide or snap in. Other vendors have been doing it for years.

Otherwise, we like what we see in Apple's future hardware. The return of strong industrial design, the hopefully successful resurrection of the PowerBook, the continuing increase in processor speeds, and the adoption of industry standards such as those embodied in the PowerPC Platform. These should help continue to make the Mac the most recognized computer brand.

PHOTOGRAPHY / ADRIAN ORDENANA

PowerBook to Rise from the Ashes



PowerBook: The Leather-Bound Edition
These prototypes were designed to explore the use of exotic materials, such as leather and brushed aluminum, and to see whether they could improve the look and feel of future Mac portables.

IF THERE EVER WAS A POSTER CHILD for Apple's recent difficulties, it would have to be the PowerBook 5300. However, if the company's portable-computer plans are any indication, the best thing we could wish for Apple is that the rest of its business be as together as Apple's future PowerBooks look to be.

The climb out of the hole the 5300 series dug for Mac notebooks is going to be a long one. And although we promised Apple we wouldn't preannounce the next PowerBook model, we can tell you about some features the company thinks would be "good ideas" for future Mac portables.

For example, Apple now agrees that integrating a 5.25-inch CD-ROM drive is a good idea. In fact, PowerBook aficionados can expect to see a CD-ROM-drive option sooner rather than later.

Further down the road, users can expect PowerBooks to get fast — real fast. We've already told you about 603e chips running at 200 MHz. One of the goals for the 603e was low power consumption, ideal for mobile systems. You figure it out. A new memory controller and I/O subsystem should also help, with DMA support for PC Cards, SCSI, IDE, sound, and serial I/O. But don't expect to see these goodies until sometime in 1997.

Also on the list for next year is more expandability. Does an internal PCI slot sound tempting to you? Stay tuned. How about an L2 cache? IrDA-compliant infrared communications? Larger, sharper color displays? Apple says that these are the kinds of ideas it is exploring for the future. The goal is simple — give users a no-compromise Mac in a portable package. (Note that the word *Mac* figures prominently in Apple's PowerBook rhetoric.)

That's about all we're at liberty to divulge. Let's just say that Apple doesn't want to repeat the experience it had with the 5300.

models to choose from than are available today, from an expanded set of vendors.

Today, Mac OS licensees must also license one of Apple's motherboard designs. They can make minor modifications, but they are stuck with the same proprietary chip sets Apple uses — currently, there's no other way to make a working Mac clone.

When the chip sets specified by the PPCP become widely available, the number of clone vendors is likely to grow (count Motorola and IBM among them). The open PPCP spec gives clone makers much more freedom to pick and choose the specific hardware they want to use, to find ways to innovate, to differentiate their products — and to cut costs.

Apple has said publicly that it intends to deliver its PPCP-based Power Macs as soon as possible. Don't expect to see anything this year, however (see "Longer Wait for Multiple-OS Mac," in this issue's News section). And don't assume that Apple plans to aim PPCP systems at its most demanding professional Mac customers. Quite the contrary. The first PPCP-based Power Mac will probably be a midrange configuration targeted mainly at entities such as colleges and big businesses. Through the course of 1997, the PPCP will move throughout the Mac lineup. Eventually — say, sometime toward the end of 1998 — Apple hopes to have the PPCP as the standard platform for its entire Macintosh product line.

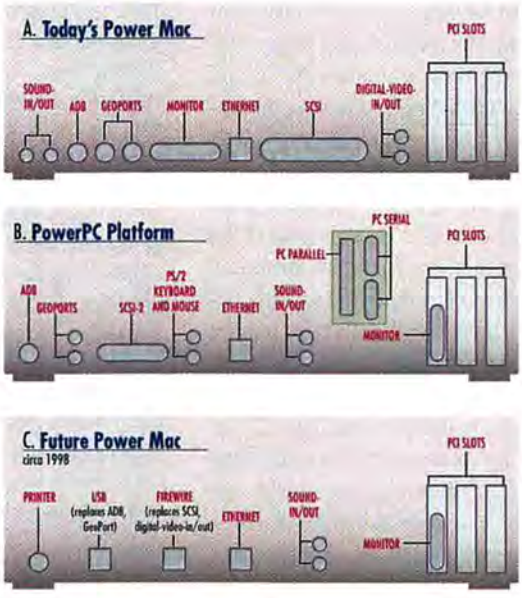
Efforts around the PPCP aren't limited to the Mac OS alone. Apple's recently formed Alternative Platforms Division also plans to use the reference platform in its line of non-Mac-OS-based servers. This will likely be the first (but perhaps not the only) place users will be able to buy a machine containing both Windows NT and an Apple logo. Imagine that.

Designs for Better Living

Apple has won more awards for industrial design than any other major personal-computer vendor, although it would be hard to tell based on its current crop of shipping designs.

We were recently invited down to take a peek in Apple's world-renowned product-design lab and preview the future. We even got to take pictures of some concept designs, which are scattered throughout the pages of this report. (Please note that none are real products. In fact, according to Apple, these designs are downright pedestrian compared to the products these concepts are helping give rise to.)

Based on what we saw and heard, users can expect the company to quickly — and dramatically — reverse its recent slide into producing boring Mac chassis. For your first clue about the shape of Macs to come, check out the Performa 6400 (see "Star Performa," in this issue). Then prepare yourself for the 20th-Anniversary Mac.



Port Mania

Mac users have become familiar with the standard set of I/O ports (A). When PowerPC Platform systems begin to arrive early next year, Macs will sport a full set of PC ports (B). These additional ports are for use with non-Mac OS operating systems, such as Windows NT, support for which is required in order for a system to be certified PPCP-compliant (Mac-clone vendors may choose to write drivers to make the PC ports accessible by their hardware). Some vendors may supply PC (or Mac) ports on an optional daughtercard. Sometime in 1998, the port situation should settle down. That's when USB and FireWire ports will replace many of today's common ports (C).

PHOTOGRAPHY / ADRIAN ORDENANA

PIPPIN & NEWTON

IT SEEMS EVERYTHING OLD is new again at Apple these days. Take, for example, the new Information Appliances Division. The group was recently formed to develop the next generation of information-access devices. Sound familiar? It should. Just a couple of years ago, Apple had a division called PIE, or Personal Interactive Electronics, which was assigned the same mission.

Newton Ascending

PIE shipped only one product in its brief tenure — the original MessagePad. The Newton is also part of the Information Appliances Division's lineup. But things have changed since the bad old days when PIE was hawking the Newton as everything from a handheld digital secretary to a bread maker. These days Apple's PDA has settled quite nicely into two niches: next-generation personal organizer and vertical-market platform.

The arrival last December of the Newton 2.0 operating system brought a more stable and functional user experience to the Newton platform (not to mention handwriting recognition that really worked.) According to Apple, the challenge it is currently facing is to bring the hardware up to speed — literally.

StrongARM is a low-power RISC processor jointly developed by Digital Equipment, Advanced RISC Machines (ARM), and Apple. The first StrongARM chip to arrive, at a mere 160 MHz, will be ten times as fast as the 20-MHz ARM 610 in current MessagePads. It also uses significantly less power than the 610, which was already a very low-power chip.

And it's coming to the Newton, sometime in 1997. Not only will the StrongARM make the Newton OS run very, very fast but it will also enable new tricks: real-time handwriting recognition; instant switching among applications; blindingly fast scrolling; double the current MessagePad's battery life; and, eventually, voice recognition. All this from the very first chip in a series that is expected to quickly reach speeds in excess of 200 MHz.

The future of the Newton isn't just about faster processors. It's also about better boxes. Although Apple wouldn't be specific, the company did say that there would be new Newton form factors next year and that at least some of those designs would target specific markets, such as education. Future Newton hardware will support IrDA-compliant infrared connections to desktop computers and printers; it will also offer better viewing with grayscale screens.

There will be improvements to software as well. Apple's recently shipped Newton Internet Enabler will get security, PAP, CHAT, and intranet capabilities. Apple will also finally deliver its desktop-data-integration software, The Newton Connection Utility. It may even offer support for automatic synchronization.

And, just so you don't think that Apple has given up on licensing, the company is hard at work on developing a Newton reference platform. When complete, it will allow Newton licensees to design their own hardware instead of having to OEM an already shipping Apple design.

Designer Newtons

Apple's reinvigorated Newton efforts are likely to spawn new products in a variety of shapes; sizes; and, yes, colors. A slate-sized Newton could do everything a portable computer does today. Future Newtons could also get smaller — a lot smaller — and may even introduce new materials, such as removable see-through plastic panels.

The Video Game That Thinks

Also among the Information Appliances Division's products is the Pippin — the Mac OS computer that comes in game-console clothing. Although Apple was less forthcoming about the Pippin's future, the company did give us a tantalizing glimpse into what we might see in the years to come.

First, to clarify a rumor. It's true Apple may put its multicolored logo on a future Pippin box, but it's not true Apple will build that box. According to the company, Pippin is about licensing and all Pippin-

	Next 6 Months	Next 18 Months	Someday . . .
NEWTON	▶ Desktop synchronization	▶ 160-MHz StrongARM ▶ New markets, form factors	▶ Voice recognition ▶ OEM platform
PIPPIN	▶ First U.S. release	▶ 2-D, 3-D acceleration ▶ DVD	▶ MPEG-2 ▶ FireWire

THE VERDICT Pippin & Newton

THE ARRIVAL OF the Newton 2.0 operating system, late last year, went a long way toward rehabilitating the PDA's sullied reputation. Now it looks as if the combination of the 160-MHz StrongARM processor with updated hardware, even better handwriting recognition, and a greater selection of form factors will finally catapult Newton OS-based devices back into the limelight. In fact, it may be that with ten times the speed and a more readable grayscale screen, the Newton could become a smaller, faster, and easier-to-use alternative to current portable computers.

The Pippin, on the other hand, doesn't seem to have found its niche just yet. It's clear from its current form factor and functionality that the Pippin is going to have to compete with game consoles, whether Apple thinks it's a game machine or not. But as a game platform, the Pippin is pretty much a washout.

Bandai's @World, the first Pippin-based device to be announced, will likely cost three times as much as a Sony PlayStation in the U.S. and yet won't hold a candle to it in terms of pure pixel-pushing performance. And let's face it: If, as Apple says, the Pippin is "all about media," then graphics performance is going to be one of the main criteria that determine whether it succeeds or fails, especially in the graphics-obsessed U.S. consumer market.

Not that the Pippin doesn't have some things going for it. Its video-convolution and -scaling technology has no peer. Basically, the readability of Pippin output on the family television is as good as that of a low-end computer monitor. And, we're sure the eventual arrival of DVD drives, MPEG-2, and 2-D- and 3-D-acceleration hardware will make the Pippin a very competitive platform. We're just not sure Apple and its partners can wait that long for the Pippin to take hold.

based machines, now and in the future, will be built by licensees.

Now, to the goodies. Apple says most of the changes in future Pippins will extend the current design. For example, users can expect to see DVD players (for more on DVD, see the "DVD: The Next Big Thing [Really!]" sidebar, in the Media and Imaging section of this report), support for MPEG and MPEG-2 compression, Surround Sound, and maybe even AC3 sound technology. The Pippin will also jump on the FireWire bandwagon; FireWire is especially useful for interfacing with digital-video cameras. Pippin hardware will see the addition of 2-D and 3-D acceleration in 1997. And faster processors are down the road.

Game or Computer?
The Bandai @World, the first announced Pippin-based device, looks more like a game console than a computer. But its relatively slow graphics speed probably won't make it a first choice among buyers interested only in games.

NETWORKING

APPLETALK NETWORKING has been built into the Mac since the first 128K model. Initially designed to let users share printers, AppleTalk has grown, over the years, to include support for file servers, personal file sharing, large-scale networks, remote access, and (if you include PowerTalk) electronic-mail and directory services.

But the days of proprietary protocols such as AppleTalk are over. The future of Macintosh networking lies in the Internet. Apple will maintain support for many of AppleTalk's features in future OS versions — AppleTalk remains well suited for small workgroups, where Macs are popular — but the company is moving to integrate a full range of Internet services into the Mac OS.

Although most Internet content is developed on Macs and although Apple Workgroup Servers running WebSTAR are among the most popular Web servers, the Macintosh isn't going to survive as the favored Internet platform on the strength of these markets alone: It needs to be a hot client as well. Unfortunately, the Mac's Internet client-software offerings to date represent little more than a me-too effort. Apple has a lot of work to do, both to more fully support Internet protocols and to deliver end-user Internet services.

On the protocol front, some work has already been done. MacTCP has been available from Apple for several years. Open Transport includes AppleTalk-protocol as well as TCP/IP stacks. And as we go to press, an Open Transport version of PPP (Point-to-Point protocol, used for remote access) is in beta.

AppleShare's Future

APPLESHARE WILL BE GETTING an Internet makeover later this year, when Apple ships the new version of its venerable server software. Code-named FutureShare, the new package will include updated versions of the file-, print-, and multiport-remote-access-server applications contained in the current version (4.2.1) of AppleShare. In addition, it will include several new IP-based services:

- Support for AppleShare (AFP) over IP. FutureShare will let users mount AppleShare volumes on their Mac desktops over TCP/IP connections.
- FTP server software. This will be for those who want to provide FTP access to shared files on an AppleShare volume.
- SMTP/POP 3 mail-server software. Something is going to have to replace PowerTalk, right? It might as well be the accepted, standards-based mail services.
- HTTP server software. No, it's not WebSTAR, but a high-performance homegrown server application that supports WebSTAR plug-ins, aimed primarily at intranet applications (such as publishing an HTTP-based form on your network).

Apple will also ensure that users have access to the necessary client software for all these services. Those client functions not shipped with the Mac OS itself will be bundled with FutureShare.

And in case you're wondering, personal file sharing will eventually work over IP too, but not until later — probably a lot later.

As for fuller integration of end-user Internet services, Apple has put most of its energy to date into Cyberdog (see "Walking the Cyberdog," July '96, page 69). Based on OpenDoc, Apple's component-software architecture, Cyberdog is a collection of independent software modules called *parts* that provide Web browsing, e-mail, news, FTP, and other Internet services.

Apple is working to integrate the Internet in other ways as well. For example, ARA (Apple Remote Access) currently provides access to file servers and printers only via AppleTalk. The next version of ARA (3.0) will enable users to place a single call that can connect to AppleTalk as well as to IP network services. And with the next release of AppleShare, Apple will support IP file services within the Finder (see the "AppleShare's Future" sidebar).

Apple's Internet ace in the hole, however, comes from another quarter entirely: its lead in multimedia. Content providers are looking for ways to deliver a richer Web experience to users, and such capabilities as QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime, and QuickTime VR offer precisely what they need. Apple is hard at work on optimizing these technologies for the Web.

With version 3.0 of its Navigator browser, Netscape will bundle a plug-in that supports the playing of QuickTime movies within a Web page. The plug-in contains a "fast start" feature that enables users to begin playing a movie almost immediately, before it has been completely downloaded, and to continue playing it in the foreground while new data arrives in the background.

AND THE INTERNET

Java is also a hot item on Apple's to-do list. By the end of this year, Apple will ship a Java "virtual machine," the software needed to run Java applets, for the Mac. A Java virtual machine will also be built into version 3.0 of Netscape Navigator for the Mac. Apple currently bundles Navigator 2.0 as part of the Internet Connection Kit, which ships with all desktop and education Macs and is included in the System 7.5.3 retail package, and updates the kit whenever new versions of Navigator are released.

Expect also to see support for Java within OpenDoc, in the form of a Java "wrapper" part. With OpenDoc and the Java wrapper part installed, you'll be able to run Java applets as stand-alone programs or embed and run them within any OpenDoc document.

Users not only consume information on the Web but want to publish it as well, so look for personal-Web-server capability in a future version of the Mac OS. Like System 7's file sharing, the Mac's personal Web server software won't be industrial-strength or have all the latest bells and whistles, but it will allow individuals and small businesses to easily create a presence on the Web. Don't expect this capability before the arrival of Mac OS 8.

One final area in which Apple is working to improve users' experiences is that of directory services. Apple first delivered this capability as part of PowerTalk. PowerTalk never took off, however, and will be dropped from the Mac OS in the upcoming Harmony release (see "The Macintosh OS," in this report). Apple's goal is to provide a system-wide database of information about individuals and businesses — names, physical and electronic addresses, phone numbers, and so on — that other parts of the OS and third-party applications can use.

If third-party developers buy into the scheme — they never did with PowerTalk's directory services — users will be able to use the same set of address information for all of their various e-mail activities, within their PIM calendars and address books or anywhere they need to include contact information. In this way, the dream of universal electronic business cards may become reality. Apple hasn't yet decided how it's going to replace PowerTalk directory services, but one thing is for certain: Whatever method it chooses will be based on industry standards, not on proprietary protocols. Versit's V-card specification is one possibility. However, don't look for this capability before OS 8 either.

THE VERDICT Networking & Internet

THERE'S NO QUESTION that Cyberdog, Apple's OpenDoc-based collection of Internet-access software, is an intriguing development and promises tighter integration of Internet functions into the desktop. But for Apple to rely on Cyberdog as the primary vehicle for delivering Mac Internet client services is risky. If Cyberdog is to succeed, OpenDoc has to become widely adopted. And that is far from guaranteed. OpenDoc is untried, unproven, and full of rough edges. Two years from now, it may be The Hot Thing. Right now, it's an experiment. And although OpenDoc may succeed in the long run, it's going to be a long transition — maybe too long for the fast-evolving world of the Internet.

We're not saying that Apple shouldn't believe in the future of OpenDoc. But believing doesn't make it so. If Apple wants to make the Mac the premier Internet platform, it has to take a two-pronged approach: offer Cyberdog-based functions for OpenDoc's early adopters and provide a parallel set of Internet functions not based on OpenDoc, for the more conservative among us.

As to the pending death of AppleTalk, we couldn't be happier. AppleTalk was a great networking protocol in its day, setting a standard for ease of use that has yet to be eclipsed. But with that ease of use came a significant handicap — all the overhead associated with making AppleTalk easy also virtually guaranteed that Mac networking would always be slower than the equivalent PC connection.

IP is a huge opportunity for Apple. Not only will adopting the standard speed things considerably on Mac networks but it will also give the company the chance to bring its much vaunted ability to make things easy to the hardest-to-configure networking standard in the world. Who knows? If Apple really does its job right, it might be able to make its flavor of IP the industry favorite. Let's just hope that support for multiple platforms fits somewhere in Apple's plans.

PHOTOGRAPHY / JIM KARAGEORGE

MEDIA AND

LONG THE FAVORITE PLATFORM of desktop publishers, the Mac is fast becoming the desktop computer of choice for a broad range of media-content creators. Technologies such as QuickTime, QuickTime VR, and QuickDraw 3D have helped push Apple to the forefront of the converging publishing and multimedia- and Web-authoring markets.

3-D — Virtually Everywhere

Of all the areas in which Apple is investing in new media technologies, and there are many, 3-D is probably the hottest. Its popularity is being fueled by the explosive growth of the World Wide Web, where content providers are hungry for ways to deliver a richer interactive experience. Add to this the ever increasing speeds of PowerPC processors, which make dramatic 3-D experiences on even low-cost desktop machines possible, and you have a powerful combination.

Because version 1.5 of Apple's QuickDraw 3D, which was due this summer, is extensible, it lays the groundwork for exciting new capabilities currently under development in Apple's Advanced Technology Group. For example, the ATG is looking at ways to break up complex 3-D models into multiple small files that can be loaded individually and cached locally, to improve transfer speed over low-speed modem connections.

Work is also progressing on a 3-D feature called *levels of detail.* Using this scheme, an object can be represented by any of several 3-D models, from very simple to very complex. When viewed "from a distance," an object is displayed by use of a simple model, which can be rendered quickly. As a user moves "closer" to the object, increasingly complex models with more detail are displayed. Both of these capabilities will be delivered as plug-in extensions to QuickDraw 3D 1.5.

QuickDraw 3D is also finding a home in QuickTime. Version 2.5 of QuickTime, which was expected this summer, will contain QuickDraw 3D tracks. Movie creators will be able to place a 3-D model in a QuickTime movie, along with a set of animation instructions. QuickTime will render the model as the movie plays (saving the movie's author from having to render it ahead of time).

Games are one software category where developers are chomping at the bit to utilize new 3-D capabilities. For example, Bungie, maker of Marathon, is at work on a new action game that takes the use of 3-D technology to unprecedented heights. In what is likely to be the Next Hot Game, everything — characters, walls, the ground — will be rendered 3-D objects, resulting in an increased sense of realism. One innovative feature in the next version of Marathon will allow players to capture images of their faces (using scanned photos or a QuickCam camera) and texture-map them onto the head of their character.

To support such new 3-D features, users will most likely want 3-D-acceleration hardware in their Macs. Apple has a plan to provide it. Already on the price list is a pricey QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card for PCI. Expect high-end Performa models with bundled 3-D acceleration by the end of 1996. By the end of 1997, all but the lowest-cost

QuickTakes of the Future
These concept models show two paths along which future digital cameras from Apple could evolve. One (top) shows a QuickTake-like still-image camera in a binocular-style case. The other is more reminiscent of a Casio video camera and could serve as a capture device for still and moving images.

DVD: The Next Big Thing (Really!)

RODNEY KING SAID IT BEST: "Can't we all just get along?" Apparently not in the digital realm. Standards squabbling is delaying the introduction of The Next Big Thing in multimedia content delivery: DVD. In fact, the bickering even extends to what the acronym *DVD* stands for: Is it *digital video disc,* as it was called back in late 1995, when a DVD standard appeared imminent, or is it *digital versatile disc,* as the manufacturers developing the standard now call it? How about *delayed voluminous delivery system?*

By improving on the track and pit density of CD technology, DVD can pack a full 4.7 GB of data onto one side; two-layer DVD discs (a nifty new optical technology allows a DVD drive's laser-equipped read heads to "see" two layers of data) will hold 8.5 GB; two-sided, two-layered discs will hold 17 GB. That's over 26 times the capacity of a CD-ROM.

Even a single-sided DVD disc has more than enough room for a digitized full-length movie — including eight tracks of Dolby AC-3 audio and up to 32 different sets of subtitles. With all this storage room on a cheap, compact, plastic disc, DVD technology is well positioned to replace not only the CD-ROM but also the audio CD, the VHS cassette, and the laserdisc. In a couple of years, write-once DVD-R systems will make CD-R obsolete; erasable DVD-RAM systems are also on the drawing board, but don't hold your breath.

DVD is fast too. A DVD drive's data-transfer rate (1.35 MB per second) is equivalent to that of a 9x CD-ROM drive. The most popular speed for CD-ROM drives these days is 8x.

Just as it almost single-handedly made CD-ROM drives as common as floppy drives, Apple plans to push DVD hard. Its goal is to make the new standard pervasive as quickly as possible. Expect to see DVD drives ship with Performas in the first half of 1997 and as standard equipment throughout the Power Mac desktop line by the end of that year.

IMAGING

Next 6 Months	Next 18 Months	Someday . . .
▶ 3-D acceleration in high-end Performas	▶ 3-D acceleration in all Performas	▶ QuickDraw GX for Windows
▶ Easier-to-use digital cameras	▶ Scanner-to-HTML capability ▶ Intelligent digital cameras ▶ Interactive QuickTime	▶ Digital-camera OS

Performas will have it. Desktop models will be later to have 3-D hardware incorporated, but several high-speed third-party acceleration cards will be available to boost speed for those who author content.

Dimension GX

The third dimension isn't everything, though, nor is the Web (despite what some pundits tell you). People do still create documents for which the ultimate destination is not an electron but wood pulp.

Apple continues to develop improvements to technologies that make the Mac the darling of desktop publishers. Version 2.1 of ColorSync, Apple's color-matching software, will be available by the time you read this. It adds support for named-color systems, such as Pantone, and for paint names, fabric colors, and even Crayola crayons. The new version also enables color matching for hi-fi color systems (those with more than the traditional four color channels), such as Pantone's six-color Hexachrome system.

And then there's QuickDraw GX. GX is gaining acceptance in Asia, where its typographic abilities solve fundamental problems for languages that have extended character sets and where cross-platform issues are not as important as in the U.S. But in the U.S., adoption of GX, despite its advanced typographic features, has been seriously hampered because the technology is available only for the Mac.

The good news is that Apple has finally admitted that this is a problem. The bad news is that it still hasn't decided to solve this problem by porting GX to Windows. Instead, Apple has decided that it's going to decide by the end of the year: Either it will port GX to Windows, or it will give up on GX. Stay tuned on this one.

Image That

Meanwhile, over in the Imaging Division of Apple, engineers are finding new ways to make scanners, printers, and digital cameras more interesting. Of particular note in the digital-camera field is QuickTime IC (Image Capture), an API (application-programming interface) designed to standardize and improve the interaction between computer software and the images stored in digital cameras. QuickTime IC includes such functions as camera control, image viewing, image editing, and sound annotation.

Besides extending the functionality of digital cameras, QuickTime IC should also save camera developers money. Right now, each camera vendor is required to develop its own firmware for basic camera functions. With QuickTime IC, those basic functions will already be covered. And because the IC standard is extensible, vendors will be able to add their own technologies on top of it, to differentiate their products from those of competitors that also use QuickTime IC. Look for cameras and applications that support this API by the end of 1996.

Work is also under way to develop an operating system for digital cameras that is based on QuickTime. A camera running this multitasking operating system would have its own processor, memory, and file system. One of the advantages of this approach: Users won't have to wait while their cameras process an image before they shoot another one. Look for the appearance of cameras running this new OS in the second half of 1997 — and not just from Apple.

We'd love to tell you more about what we learned is happening with scanners and printers too — but we promised not to. Here's a bit of a teaser, though: What would you think of scanner software that could scan a page of text, perform OCR on it, and convert the result automatically to HTML? How about scanning a page of mixed text and graphics and spitting out a PDF file? Seem like good ideas to us.

Hyperactive QuickTime

Another topic about which Apple doesn't have a lot to say — but what it is willing to say is very intriguing — is the future of QuickTime.

After the successful debut of QuickTime 2.5 (see "Q", September '96, page 63), which added a laundry list of new features for professional video production and finally made fully functional QuickTime available for all major platforms, Apple is turning its attention to interactivity. Interactive QuickTime will allow media authoring tools to export interactive content to a single file that will then be able to play on any platform that QuickTime supports (including Windows 3.1, 95, and NT systems).

Apple has also said that the venerable, but long neglected, HyperCard will be reborn as an Interactive QuickTime authoring and playback tool. We're sure the many long-suffering fans of Apple's HyperTalk toolkit will also be happy to hear that the QuickTime-savvy HyperCard will address many standing woes — it will include a ground-up rewrite that will make HyperCard a PowerPC-native application.

THE VERDICT Media and Imaging

APPLE APPEARS TO BE making the right moves to maintain the Mac's lead in publishing, multimedia, and Web authoring. Its efforts with QuickDraw 3D and QuickTime, for example, rank among the company's greatest success stories.

There are some disconnects, though. We won't belabor the QuickDraw GX fiasco, much as it deserves it. Instead, take the example of OpenDoc, which Apple is pushing as the future of software as it relates to desktop publishing.

You'd think that a software architecture based on compound documents would be a natural for DTP. But if you ask around among vendors of high-end publishing software, no one seems very interested. One reason is that OpenDoc currently can't do color separations on parts embedded in a document.

Due in large part to QuickTime's remarkable ability to be all things to all applications, Apple is well positioned to be the leading purveyor of low-level software for controlling digital cameras. And although we can't help but feel there's a little "miracle happens here" cloud in the QuickTime IC blueprints, the idea of a single, standard OS for digital cameras certainly makes sense. As to Interactive QuickTime, all we can say is — duh! We're just wondering why it took Apple so long to realize that adding interactivity to the leading multiplatform media standard was a no-brainer.

PHOTOGRAPHY / ADRIAN ORDENANA

THE MACINTOSH OS

ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED FOR RELEASE in mid-1995, Mac OS 8 (formerly known as Copland) is now due out in mid-1997. At least, that's the official word from inside Apple. Realistically, it's unlikely that the new OS will be "final" before early 1998. That's a long time to wait for a major operating-system upgrade that's as badly needed as Mac OS 8 is.

Fortunately, Apple has decided to fill the otherwise barren landscape between System 7.5 and System 8 with an interim release, codenamed Harmony. Harmony will be based on System 7.5 but will incorporate several features that were originally slated for Copland. This upgrade should arrive in the first half of 1997, hopefully closer to New Year's than to Memorial Day.

Living in Harmony

At press time, company officials were still in the process of nailing down exactly which features will make the cut in Harmony. Because Harmony's new features were intended for Mac OS 8, they were built on the assumption that OS 8's underlying architecture would be available. Now Apple engineers need to go back and see what can be extracted and reconstructed on 7.5's foundation and what is too intimately tied to OS 8's.

A few things are definitely in. Harmony will integrate OpenDoc; OpenDoc Essentials (see the "OpenDoc: Too Little, Always Late" sidebar); and Cyberdog, Apple's OpenDoc-based suite of Internet components. Java support, due for release before Harmony, will also be built into the operating-system update. And Harmony will sport a new look for menus, buttons, scroll bars, and the like. The new look will be the default interface from OS 8 — similar to today's Mac desktop but with interface elements that use 3-D treatments to help them pop off the screen.

Several things will definitely be out as well. PowerTalk, for example, will be dropped, although Apple is looking into providing a way to preserve the information users may have stored in PowerTalk's electronic business cards. Also, features tied closely to OS 8's foundation technologies — such as the new microkernel, preemptive multitasking, and symmetrical multiprocessing — won't make the Harmony cut either. Users will have to wait for 8 to get some hot interface features such as the V-Twin-based find-by-content capability, the scalable Finder, user-selectable desktop themes, and multiple user profiles. Improved Open and Save dialog boxes are also unlikely to arrive before OS 8.

On the maybe list are a host of interface changes, such as pop-up folder tabs on the desktop, spring-loaded folders, enhanced list views for folder windows, and a hierarchical New File-menu item. A multithreaded version of the Finder, allowing you to initiate multiple file copies and empty the Trash simultaneously, is also a possibility.

OpenDoc: Too Little, Always Late

APPLE'S COMPONENT-SOFTWARE architecture, OpenDoc, has been a promised feature of the Mac OS for longer than most people can remember. Apple reached its first OpenDoc milestone in November 1995, when it released version 1.0 to developers. OpenDoc 1.0 took forever to launch and was a RAM hog. Six months later, there were still no OpenDoc "parts" available to make it worth a user's effort to install it.

Now version 1.1, which reduces OpenDoc's launch time (a lot) and RAM requirement (a bit), is out. Apple has also produced a set of eight basic OpenDoc parts, collectively known as OpenDoc Essentials, which third-party developers can bundle with their own parts. Third-party parts — basic container apps such as ClarisWorks and Digital Harbor's innovative Wav word processor as well as intriguing plug-in parts such as Adrenaline Software's unnamed spreadsheet and 3-D-charting part — have also begun to appear. And then, of course, there's Cyberdog (see "Walking the Cyberdog," July '96, page 69), Apple's OpenDoc-based compendium of Internet parts.

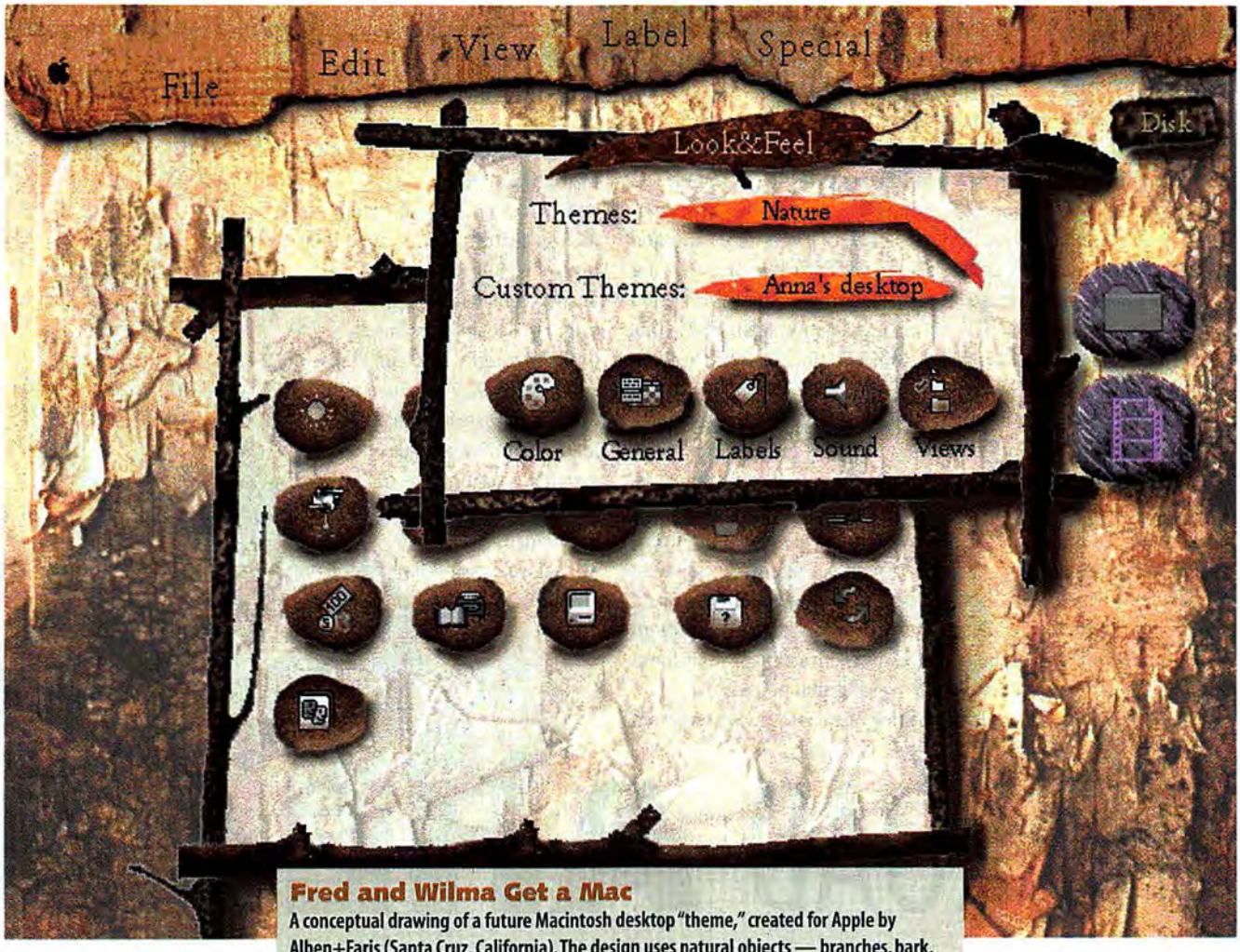
But component software, one of the cornerstones of Apple's vision of the future of Mac computing, has an uncertain future. OpenDoc has tremendous potential. The opportunities it creates for users to construct specialized documents, whether to track sales leads for a business or to design an electronic homework assignment, are awesome. But to date, the reality falls a bit short.

OpenDoc is now bundled with system software: It's part of the System 7.5.3 retail package, as an optional install. Most users will never touch it.

Apple needs something compelling to induce users to adopt OpenDoc. Cyberdog (which is not included in System 7.5.3) could have been it. But at this point, Cyberdog is a toy. Why, for example, would someone use the Cyberdog browser, with its lack of support for plug-ins, when Microsoft Internet Explorer is available for free and Netscape Navigator might as well be?

If Apple wants OpenDoc to take off, it's going to have to deliver, as part of the standard Mac OS, a package of full-featured containers and parts, not a bunch of exampleware users will play with for five minutes and then deinstall.

All that said, there is an OpenDoc Trojan horse. In a version of OpenDoc due for release this fall, Apple will finally deliver a long-awaited function: OLE interoperability. This will mean that any application that supports OLE will in theory also support OpenDoc, albeit in a slightly nonstandard way. The list of apps that support OLE contains some serious heavyweights. Now wouldn't it be ironic if OLE became the vehicle by which OpenDoc achieved its success?



Fred and Wilma Get a Mac
A conceptual drawing of a future Macintosh desktop "theme," created for Apple by Alben+Faris (Santa Cruz, California). The design uses natural objects — branches, bark, leaves, and stones — to represent interface elements. Some objects are too irregular in shape, however, to be implemented in the first incarnation of Mac OS 8's Appearance Manager. (See "The State of 8," August '96, page 69, for more on desktop themes.)

The Magic 8

Meanwhile, the second Developer Release of Mac OS 8 (sometimes referred to as DR1) is due to ship this summer. Although it won't be feature-complete and certainly won't be intended for day-to-day use, it will give third parties a solid foundation on which to start constructing their Mac OS 8-savvy hardware drivers and applications.

And they're going to need as big a head start as they can get. None of the hardware drivers that work today under System 7.5 — drivers required in order to access devices such as hard-disk drives and CD-ROM drives — will work in Mac OS 8. All extensions and control panels will break as well.

As for what the future beyond OS 8 holds, the picture is a bit hazy. When Apple originally announced plans for Copland, it also announced a feature set for the OS that would follow it, code-named Gershwin. And although a group of engineers is still working on how such a distant version of the OS will behave, it's no longer clear that there will be a Gershwin per se. Current thinking in the back rooms at One Infinite Loop (Apple's engineering headquarters) is that after OS 8 is released, Apple will default to a familiar strategy: New features will be rolled out in a steady parade of individual components, with reference releases consolidating those pieces.

THE VERDICT The Macintosh OS

APPLE IS IN A BIT of trouble on the system-software front. It seems that no matter when you inquire about the delivery date of Copland (Mac OS 8), it's always a year off. Meanwhile Harmony, Apple's interim System 7.x release, is as likely to leave users frustrated as appeased.

Many of the items on Harmony's possible feature list are already available from other sources. Aaron, for example, is a shareware extension that imbues a 7.x Mac with an OS 8 rounded-button look. Other features, such as spring-loaded folders and desktop tabs, are available in Now Utilities.

If Apple wants Harmony to be a hit, there's one thing it must deliver: a real Internet solution. Apple's been long on talk about the Internet lately but short on delivery. Sure, it ships the Internet Connection Kit — but that's hardly a stellar solution. Apple's solution has to be built in. This means providing a desktop mailbox for Internet e-mail. It means having an integrated, full-featured browser. It means full support for 3-D, QuickTime, and Java — and anything else hot that drops out of cyberspace in the next six months.

A user with a modem and an ISP account who installs Harmony should instantly be able to have the richest, most complete Internet experience available on any computer anywhere. Anything less isn't going to be good enough.

THE ROAD AHEAD

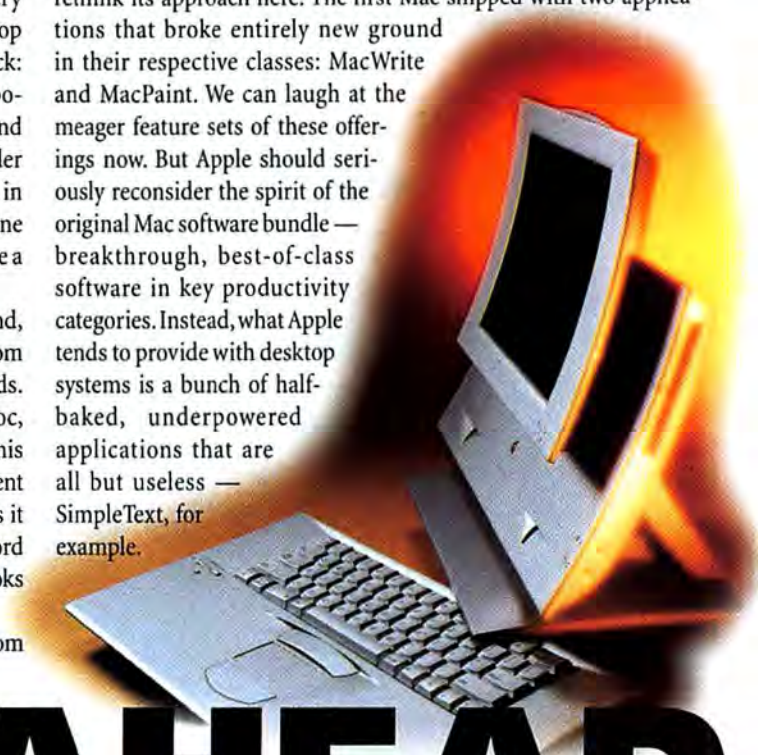
AS WE'VE SHOWN IN THIS REPORT, Apple Computer may be down but it's far from out. The capacity for technical innovation that has characterized the company since its earliest days is still very much in evidence. Particularly with its desktop and education/home models, Apple appears to be on the right track: delivering faster processors at a relentless pace; moving to incorporate 3-D acceleration; laying the foundation for multiprocessing; and perhaps most important, delivering the PowerPC Platform in order to enable a more robust clone market. And from what we've seen in Apple's labs, the company may, within a year, once again have a line of portable computers that can give IBM, NEC, Toshiba, and the like a run for their money.

In the software arena, the picture is more mixed. On the one hand, there are encouraging indications that Apple is moving away from proprietary standards and toward support for industry standards. Its adoption of TCP/IP and its commitment to taking OpenDoc, QuickDraw 3D, and QuickTime cross-platform are examples of this trend. But we hear rumors of new technologies under development that make us wonder whether Apple has fully learned the lessons it should have from PowerTalk and QuickDraw GX. Apple can't afford to continue throwing millions of dollars away on technology that looks good on paper and gives good demos — but that nobody uses.

What this means is that distinguishing one operating system from another will no longer simply be a matter of who's got the superior technology. Instead, the most advanced OS will be the one that does the best job of integrating industry-standard technologies and providing a seamless, intuitive interface. Fortunately for Apple, this kind of stuff is right up its alley. But it has to get more aggressive about and focused on delivering these capabilities.

Take, for example, some of Apple's plans for Mac OS 8. A scalable Finder is a powerful feature. It addresses a fundamental user need: to be able to customize the desktop interface to match the computer-literacy level of different users. The V-Twin find-by-content search engine in OS 8 is another example of technology that delivers immediate benefits to users, by giving them a powerful tool for organizing and keeping track of their information. Conversely, take OS 8 themes — the ability to customize the desktop's visual interface. It's cute. But it's eye candy. It doesn't really help anyone get their work done (although it may help your local consumer-electronics stores sell a lot of Macs).

One more point, about bundled software. Apple needs to radically rethink its approach here. The first Mac shipped with two applications that broke entirely new ground in their respective classes: MacWrite and MacPaint. We can laugh at the meager feature sets of these offerings now. But Apple should seriously reconsider the spirit of the original Mac software bundle — breakthrough, best-of-class software in key productivity categories. Instead, what Apple tends to provide with desktop systems is a bunch of half-baked, underpowered applications that are all but useless — SimpleText, for example.



This has to change. A user buying any Mac, whether it be a desktop model, a portable, or a Performa, should get a solid package of usable productivity software — ClarisWorks, along with the Apple Internet Connection Kit, would be a good starting point.

We've shown you a good deal of what Apple has up its sleeve for the foreseeable future. This is real stuff, not some smoke-and-mirrors demo or catalog of products you'll never be able to buy (except where noted). Although there are clearly some rough spots, we see tremendous promise.

Those who have chosen the Mac as their platform and continue to choose it every time a boss or a friend challenges the logic of not going to Windows still have cause to feel good about that decision. DVD, FireWire, USB, Interactive QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D, the PowerPC Platform, PCI PowerBooks, TCP/IP-based AppleShare, Cyberdog, 500-MHz PowerPC chips, Harmony — the list goes on and on. Apple has been a driving force in the personal-computer industry for well over a decade, and all indications are that it will continue to be for some time to come.

We look forward to seeing Apple navigate its current difficulties and resume its position as an industry leader. After a few months of digging around in the company's technological war chest, we feel confident it will.

Henry Bortman is *MacUser*'s technical director and the most outspoken member of the Loyal Opposition. Andrew Gore, *MacUser*'s editor, and Rik Myslewski, executive editor, also contributed to this report.

PHOTOGRAPHY / ADRIAN ORDENANA

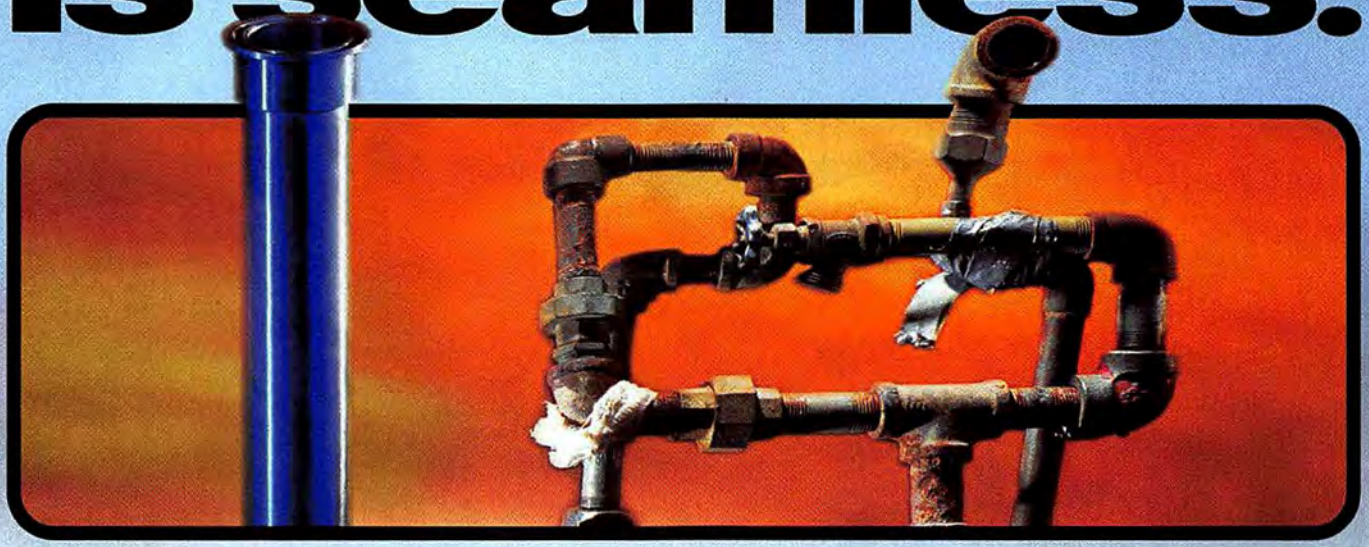
BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

- **Apple Web Site's Find It Page**
  A great starting point for information on all things Apple.
- **DVD Home Page**
  Everything you ever wanted to know about this new digital-disc standard.
- **1394 Trade Association Home Page**
  Technical specs and industry buzz about FireWire, Apple's forthcoming high-speed I/O architecture.

GO TO http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/1096.html#Apple

There are two ways to upgrade to Fast Ethernet. Only BlueStreak is seamless.



BLUESTREAK™ 10/100 FAMILY WITH NEW FAST ETHERPRINT

BlueStreak

The more stuff you put on a network, the more finicky it gets. So when you're upgrading to Fast Ethernet, if you don't go with a seamless solution, you might as well strap on the old tool belt right now.

That's why BlueStreak™ Fast Ethernet products are so great. They make upgrading simple and clean.

Take our new Fast EtherPrint 10/100. It gives you a plug-and-play connection from any 10BASE-T device to 100BASE-TX, preserving your investment in expensive 10BASE-T peripherals, such as printers and netmodems.

Our 10/100 Cards and Bridges support both 10 and 100Mbps networks. Cards include a 10/100 PCI Card, a PDS Card, and a 10/100Mbps NuBus Card. All support NWay,™ automatically switching between 10 and 100Mbps.

We also offer a 10/100 Bridge for workgroups, a 100/100 Bridge to extend your network, and a 12-port Hub.

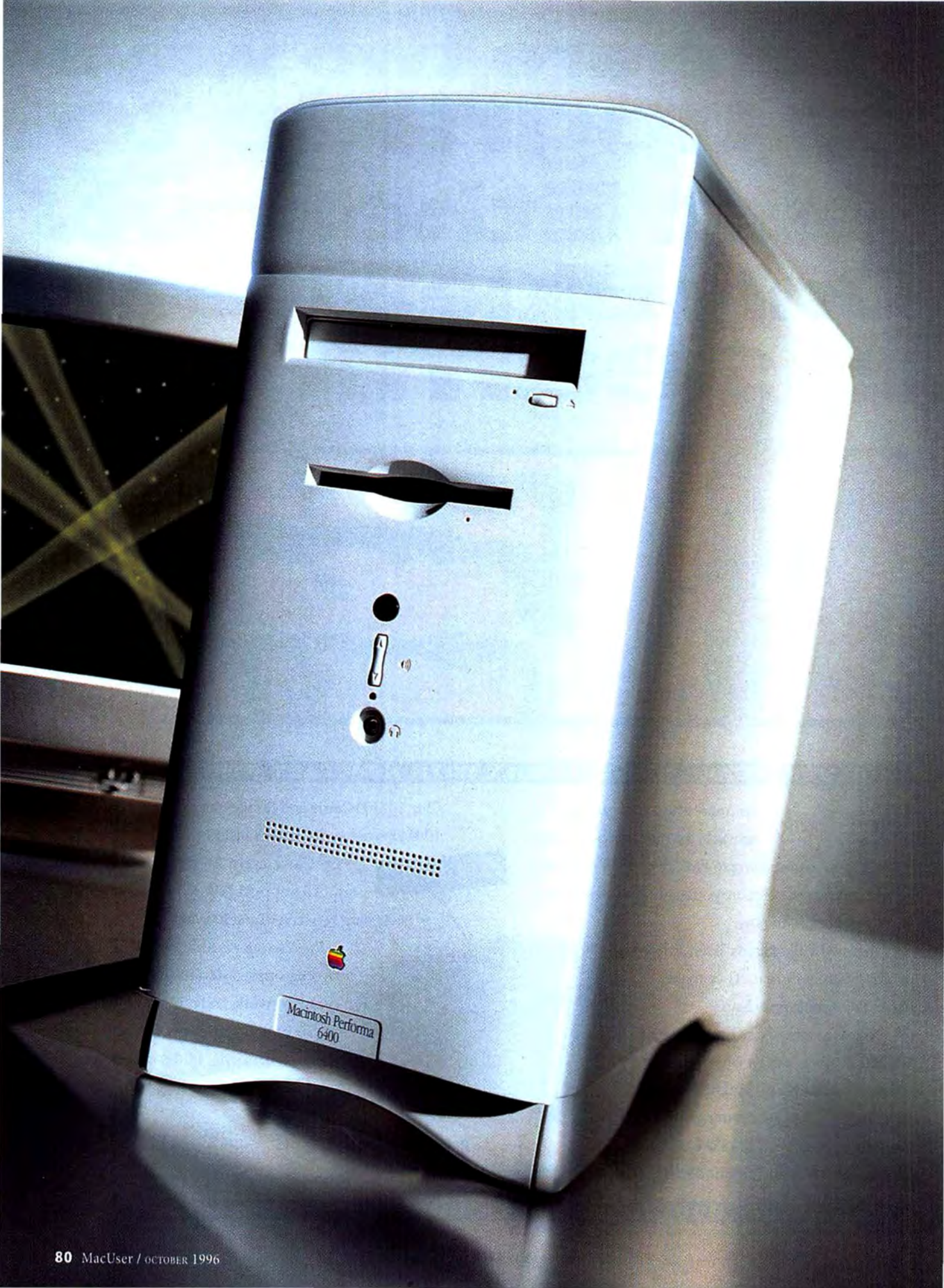
So plumb your network seamlessly with BlueStreak Cards, Hubs and Bridges.

Call today for a free copy of our Fast Ethernet Solution Guide, and get your data flowing like never before.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.531.0600 OR SURF WWW.DAYNA.COM/

©1996 Dayna Communications. BlueStreak is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the property of their respective holders.


Macintosh Performa
6400

STAR PERFORMA

IF YOU THOUGHT PERFORMAS WERE LOW-END, THINK AGAIN.

APPLE'S LATEST ENTRY BREAKS MORE THAN THE SPEED LIMIT.

QUICK — WHAT QUALITIES DO YOU ASSOCIATE WITH THE NAME *PERFORMA?* Value? Probably. Convenience? For sure. Multimedia? Yup. Expandability? Um . . . sort of. No-compromise performance? Hardly. Well, time for another look. The new Apple Performa 6400 outperforms all but the very latest Macs and compatibles, thanks to a PowerPC 603e processor running at a blazing 180 or 200 MHz. Add a pair of fast PCI slots to complement traditional Performa video and TV options, and you have a system that boasts more expandability than any other consumer offering from Apple to date. But the 6400 is also the most expensive Performa ever.

BY HENRY NORR

PHOTOGRAPHY / STEVEN UNDERWOOD

Prices for the new models start at around $2,400 or $2,800, depending on configuration. And that's without a monitor. A fully decked-out system, complete with the optional TV tuner and video-capture card, Apple's slick new video-editing add-on (see the "Avid Cinema" sidebar), and a high-quality monitor could easily cost you more than $4,000. Granted, like all other Performas, the 6400 comes with a slew of bundled software — 20 titles in all, including Adobe PhotoDeluxe, ClarisWorks, and Quicken. But for a consumer model, it's pricey, especially when you compare it with similar offerings from Power Computing (see the Reviews Special Report, in this issue).

TOWER OF POWER

If you're familiar with previous Performas, you'll notice one difference in the new machine immediately. The 6400 is the first Performa in a tower case. For years, Apple's most powerful business Macs have come in this form factor, as have a variety of Wintel PCs. But for Performa purposes, Apple has stuck with all-in-one enclosures (such as the Performa 5215) or traditional modular desktop designs (the new Performa 6320, for example). This year, however, the company is bowing to research that shows that customers associate the tower design with power and expandability.

As towers go, this one is pretty conventional on the outside. Although some competitors in the consumer market are moving to designer color schemes (check out the new "PC by Sony," which comes in charcoal and violet), Apple opted to stick with the same bland beige it uses for other desktop systems. And the new machine's dimensions are virtually identical to those of the Power Mac 9500, with the exception of the 6400's softly rounded edges. These are supposed to give it a more homey look, although the computer reminded us of either a laundry hamper or a slightly oversized bread-baking machine.

Early press accounts about the 6400 described a more innovative enclosure. But, Apple officials told us, focus groups showed that consumers preferred more-conservative designs, so in a determined effort to be customer-driven, the company shifted gears. To turn the heads of holiday shoppers, Apple is instead counting on a slick self-running demo that shows off the system's multimedia capabilities.

APPLE PERFORMA 6400/200 ★★★½

PROS: Fast and powerful. Easy expandability. Excellent sound system. Avid Cinema option.

CONS: Pricey. Lackluster display resolution and color support. Less than stellar design.

EASY EXPANSION

The design Apple has used for tower Macs, from the Quadra 900 to the current Power Mac 8500 and 9500 models, is infamous among users and technicians for making a harrowing ordeal of what should be simple expansion tasks, particularly adding memory. Fortunately, the company was smart enough not to peddle such a system in the consumer arena. Adding memory, cards, or drives to the 6400 is a snap: As with other recent Performas, the logic board slides right out of the machine. All you have to do to get access to it is remove two screws on the back and pull.

The board itself, code-named Alchemy, uses the same design as that of the Power Mac 5400/120, Apple's latest education offering (see "Mini Macs Grow Up," August '96, page 76). Like the 5400, the 6400 has 8 MB of memory soldered on the board plus two DIMM slots that can hold as much as 128 MB of additional RAM, for a total of 136 MB. Both configurations of the 6400 — a 200-MHz model with a 256K L2 cache and a 180-MHz model with an optional cache — ship with a second 8 MB in one of the DIMM slots. That's a total of 16 MB of RAM out of the box. And you can add another DIMM without having to match or remove the one Apple ships (ask for a 168-pin DIMM running at 70 nanoseconds or faster).

If you choose the 6400/180 and then decide you want to equip it with a cache, you can buy an Apple High Performance Module cache card for about $100. Cache cards designed for other Mac models won't work with the 6400. However, several third-party vendors are expected to offer 6400-compatible cards, although none were available yet at press time.

Also on the 6400 board is Apple's Comm Slot II, filled in the 6400 with a 28.8-kbps modem. If you wish, you can replace it with an Ethernet adapter and use the modem port instead for telecommunications (the standard modem port can't be used when the modem card is installed.)

Still another slot is designed specifically for Apple's digital-video-input card, which you will need if you want to watch TV or edit video on the 6400. Currently, the card is available only as part of the $249 Apple Video System, which also includes a TV tuner that slides into a

ZIPPIEST PERFORMA EVER / the 6400 nips at the heels of Apple's fastest Power Mac

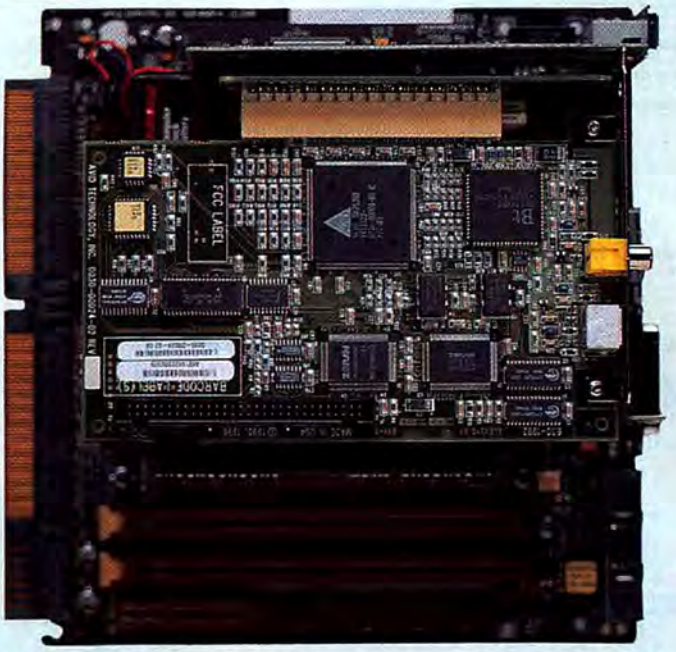
NOTHING TAXES THE PROCESSING POWER of your Mac more than today's video-game software and applications such as video editing and photo enhancement. With these in mind, Apple has built plenty of speed and muscle into the new Performa 6400. In our MacBench 3.0 tests, it handily outperformed Apple's current entry-level business system, the 7200/120, and even breezed by Apple's top-of-the-line Power Mac, the 9500/150, in one of our MacBench tests.

The MacBench Processor test measures overall CPU and memory-subsystem speed. The Floating Point test measures the speed of specialized mathematical calculations. The Disk Mix and Graphics Mix tests emulate how the 12 best-selling Mac applications exercise the hard-disk and display systems. The Publishing Disk Mix and Publishing Graphics Mix tests emulate Photoshop and QuarkXPress use. All tests were conducted with 16 MB of RAM and System 7.5.3 installed. All MacBench 3.0 scores are relative to those of a Power Mac 6100/60 (with a 250-MB Quantum internal hard drive and with built-in graphics hardware), which is assigned a score of 10.0 in each test.

PERFORMA 6400 / expandability = versatility

AS ITS TOWER DESIGN INDICATES, the Performa 6400 is built for expansion. The logic board slides out the back, so you can easily replace it with a new board when faster chips become available. Two 7-inch PCI slots are provided for add-ins, such as Apple's PC Compatibility Card or the Avid Cinema digital-video card. An expansion bay in the front of the machine can hold an additional SCSI-based storage device, such as a hard drive or removable-media drive.

A slide-out logic board makes for easy upgrading.



Avid's Motion JPEG PCI card, the hardware member of the Avid Cinema option (see the "Avid Cinema" sidebar), plugs into the 6400's logic board to provide complete video-editing capability. The JPEG chip on the card delivers video quality on a par with that of VHS tape.

separate bay at the back of the machine, plus an infrared remote control. In the future, however, Apple may offer the video-in card separately, probably at around $99, for customers who don't want TV. If you buy the Video System or pick up the video-in card separately, be sure that it's labeled "compatible with the Performa 6400" — older units will fit, but new ones have an improved, 60-pin DAV (digital audio video) slot.

The 6400's crowning glory, in terms of expandability, is a riser connector with slots for two PCI cards. Popular options are sure to include Apple's Cyrix 5x86-equipped PC Compatibility Card, as well as the new Avid Cinema card, which supports professional-quality MJPEG video (see the "Avid Cinema" sidebar). However, you can add almost any network, display, or multimedia card designed for PCI-based Power Macs. There's just one caveat: The 6400's compact logic board leaves room only for 7-inch PCI cards, not the full 12-inch size some cards (including Apple's own Pentium card) come in.

For data storage, the 6400 comes with a standard 1.4-MB floppy-disk drive (PC- as well as Mac-compatible), an 8X CD-ROM drive (offering data-transfer rates of 1.2 MB per second, twice that of Apple's fastest previous CD-ROM drives), and an Enhanced IDE hard drive (1.6 GB in the 180-MHz configuration, 2.4 GB in the 200-MHz system). If you should ever need to service or replace these drives, you can simply pop a plastic panel off the front of the system. In case you want to install another drive, there's an empty 5.25-inch bay at the top of the tower that's big enough for any standard internal device. Power and data connectors are preinstalled, so all you have to do is plug in the drive.

As external peripherals, the 6400 offers the usual Mac options: SCSI and ADB (Apple Desktop Bus) connectors plus printer and modem serial ports. Both serial ports are now based on Apple's GeoPort technology, so you won't run into the performance problems owners of earlier Performas sometimes encountered.

BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

Apple Desktop Computer Systems
A complete description of all of Apple's current systems.

GO TO http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/1096.html#performa

CONFIGURATION				MACBENCH 3.0 SCORES											
	Installed L2 Cache	Processor	Hard-Drive Capacity	Processor		Floating Point		Disk Mix		Publishing Disk Mix		Graphics Mix		Publishing Graphics Mix	
Performa 6400/200	256K	603e	2.4 GB	27.5		31.2		24.9		16.0		18.9		14.6	
Performa 6400/180	none	603e	1.6 GB	19.3		24.5		19.5		14.3		13.6		11.4	
REFERENCE SYSTEMS															
Power Mac 7200/120	256K	601	1 GB	19.2		20.7		16.6		15.9		23.9		25.5	
Power Mac 9500/150	512K	604	2 GB	31.9		29.7		30.9		17.5		47.2		36.2	
				SCORE	BETTER	SCORE	BETTER	SCORE	BETTER	SCORE	BETTER	SCORE	BETTER	SCORE	BETTER

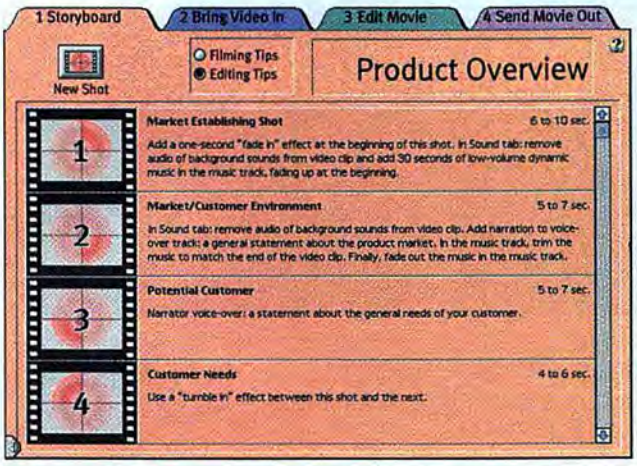
BEST PERFORMER IN EACH TEST

AVID CINEMA / easy as 1-2-3-4

VIDEO EDITING FOR THE REST OF US — that's the promise of Apple's new Avid Cinema. And judging by our experience with a prerelease version, the Cinema system is well on its way to meeting that objective.

The $459 package is the fruit of a joint effort between Apple and Avid Technology, a longtime developer of high-end Mac-based video-production systems. The Cinema system combines a PCI card that processes digitized video with video-editing software designed specifically for novices and nonprofessionals. The system makes it easy (yes, truly easy) to plan a home video; bring in clips from a camcorder, VCR, QuickTime movie, or other source; edit the video so you get just the shots you want in the order you want them; add audio, titles, and special effects; and print your finished work to videotape or save it to your hard disk.

Apple announced the product along with the Performa 6400, and the two together make a great team. However, besides getting the Avid Cinema card itself, you'll also need to equip your 6400 with the Apple Video System, a separate video-capture card that sells for about $100 and plugs into a dedicated



STEP 1. STORYBOARD / The Avid Cinema system's StoryBoard helps you plan your video before you shoot it. The software includes 21 customizable templates designed for home, school, and business, on topics ranging from family reunions and school concerts to sales training. Each template includes a list of suggested shots and durations, plus tips on filming and editing them.

STEP 2. BRING VIDEO IN / With the Cinema system, you can import your video clips with a single click. Clips you've planned with the StoryBoard are shown in the list at the right of the screen. As you bring the clips in (with or without audio), they're displayed on-screen. Each clip is represented by a block along the timeline at the bottom of the screen. A convenient hard-drive gauge tells you how much video can be captured.

Finally, there's sound, and lots of it. A headphone jack and volume control are conveniently located on the front of the machine; microphone and speaker connectors are in the back. The sound system is simply the best that Apple has ever delivered in any model — full 16-bit, 44-kHz stereo input and output with SRS 3D Surround Sound Enhancement. The internal speaker is more than adequate for many purposes (watch out — if you set the volume to its maximum level, the startup chime alone may wake your neighbors). If you plug in external speakers, the internal speaker will function as a subwoofer, for improved bass response.

BUILT FOR SPEED

If you've tried older Performas and PowerBooks with 603 and even 603e processors, you probably think of these low-cost, low-power members of the PowerPC line as something less than barn burners. The 6400 should change your mind.

Several things differentiate this system from most earlier 603-based models. One, obviously, is the processor's clock speed: at 180 and 200 MHz, the 603e chips used in the 6400 are dramatically faster than last year's first-generation 603 and 603e, which ran at 75 and 100 MHz, respectively, or even the 120-MHz 603e used in the Power Mac 5400. Second, the 6400 is free of many of the design compromises that hamstrung earlier models. For example, although the Alchemy logic board doesn't support memory interleaving, a speed-enhancing feature of high-end Power Macs, its 40-MHz system bus can transfer 64 bits of data at a time. Apple's previous 603 and 603e systems, with the exception of the 5400, had only 32-bit buses. Likewise, the Extended IDE drives in our test systems are far faster than those used in previous Performas. Although Apple reserves the right to change drive manufacturers and models later, the company says it plans to qualify only very fast drives for the new tower.

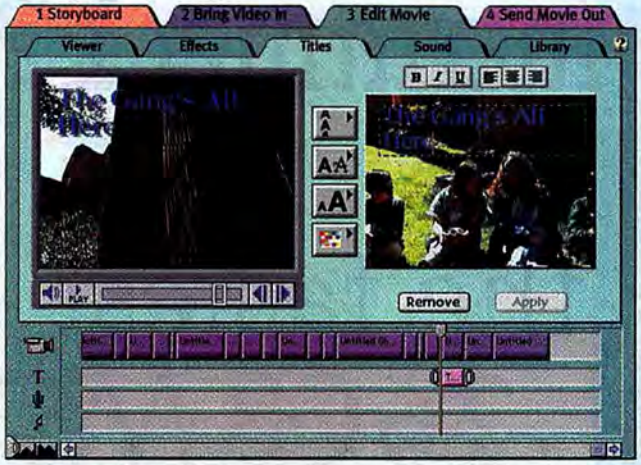
The combined effect of all these factors? The 6400/200 outperforms Apple's current entry-level business system, the PowerPC 601-based Power Mac 7200/120, by upwards of 40 percent on MacBench 3.0's Processor, Floating Point, and Disk Mix tests. It even beats out the 604-based 9500/150, currently the top of Apple's business line, on the Floating Point test. The 9500/150 has an appreciable advantage in processor speed, but the 6400 does edge out last year's champ, the 9500/132.

The stock 6400/180 doesn't do nearly as well: It just about matches the speed of Apple's 7200/120 on the Processor test and beats it handily on the Floating Point test but lags behind on all the other tests except the Disk Mix test. Apple's higher-end systems leave it in the dust.

Although the difference in speed between the 180- and 200-MHz versions of the 6400 may seem surprisingly large, considering that the differential in clock speed is only 11 percent, the key factor is the

slot on the 6400's logic board. But even if you're not in the market for a new Performa right now, you might not be out of luck: The Avid Cinema also runs on the Power Mac 5400 (again, with the addition of the Apple Video System) and on the Power Mac 7500, 7600, and 8500, which come with the required built-in video-in circuitry. Whatever model you have, you'll also need System 7.5.3 or later and at least 16 MB of RAM and a 1-GB hard drive.

The Avid Cinema captures 30 frames per second, using MJPEG (Motion JPEG) compression to produce video whose quality is comparable to that of VHS tape. It stores the images in QuickTime format at a resolution of 320 x 240 pixels, but it can expand resolution to 640 x 480 pixels via interpolation and filtering. The software won't let you create every video effect you've ever seen on TV — it handles only one video track, for example, so you can't overlay images from two sources (although you can mix two audio tracks). But for creating home videos, as well as sales and training tapes for small businesses, the Avid Cinema system provides all the features you need, at an amazingly low price.



STEP 3. EDIT MOVIE / The real Cinema magic comes into play as you edit your movie. You can trim and reorganize clips, using familiar cut, copy, and paste operations. Next, you add titles or scrolling credits in your choice of font, style, and color. Finally, you add your transitions (you can choose from more than 25, including fades, dissolves, and wipes) and overlay narration or music.

STEP 4. SEND MOVIE OUT / Once your masterpiece is complete, it's time to preview and publish it. You can send it out to videotape (through the card's Composite or S-video outputs), leave it in Avid Cinema's own format (so another user can edit it later), or save it as a QuickTime movie. Once your movie is in QuickTime format, you can distribute it on the Internet or use it with presentation programs such as PowerPoint.

cache. Because the lower-priced version lacks an L2 cache, it can't take full advantage of the RISC processor. Installing Apple's 256K High Performance Module in the 180-MHz system brought its scores to only a hair behind those of its 200-MHz sibling.

In fact, if you're choosing between the two 6400 configurations, there's a case to be made for picking the 180-MHz version, priced at about $2,400, and adding the L2 cache, at a cost of about $100. You'll get a hard drive with slightly lower capacity, but the computer has nearly as much performance, and you'll save a couple of hundred dollars off the price of the 200-MHz model, which costs about $2,800.

THE CATCH

In addition to price, the other area in which the 6400 falls short is graphics. The first issue is speed: As revealed in their MacBench Graphics Mix and Publishing Graphics Mix scores, neither 6400 configuration can keep up with any recent Power Mac. The second issue is resolution and color depth. The built-in graphics subsystem supports 16-bit color ("thousands of colors") at resolutions up to 800 x 600 pixels but only 8-bit color (256 colors) at higher resolutions, up to a maximum of 1,024 x 768 pixels.

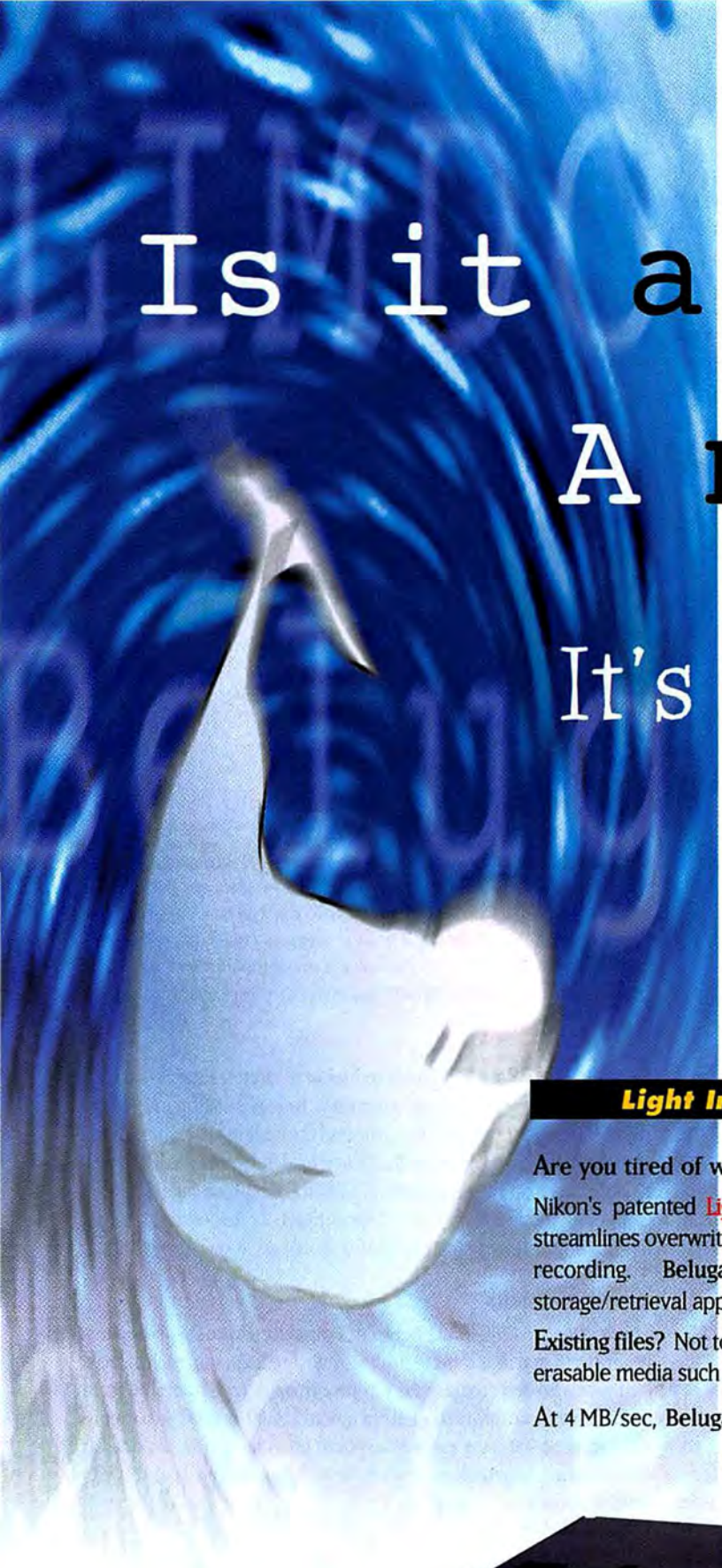
That may be acceptable as a base-level configuration, but short of adding a relatively expensive PCI graphics card, there's no way to upgrade the system to support true color on a screen of any size or "thousands of colors" at 17-inch or higher resolutions. Apple said it is marketing the 6400 without a monitor to leave customers free to choose. That's commendable — too bad the system's designers didn't give users a similar level of flexibility in determining what they'd be able to see on the screen of their choice. Graphics capabilities in competing models from Power Computing (see the Reviews Special Report, in this issue) stand head and shoulders above the 6400's.

HOME IMPROVEMENT

The Performa 6400's limited graphics capabilities are surprising in a product pitched as a top-of-the-line multimedia platform. However, for those who don't require the ultimate in on-screen color and resolution or who can afford to shell out an extra $300 or $400 for a graphics card, the 6400 is a great home system for video-game aficionados and amateur moviemakers. It won't come cheap, but you'll get an awful lot of Mac for your money.

Henry Norr is editor emeritus at *MacWEEK* and a frequent contributor to *MacUser*. *MacUser* Senior Project Leader Jeffy Milstead managed the testing for this report.

MacBench 3.0, the benchmark software used for testing in this report, is available online on ZD Net from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop/.



Is it a fish?

A mammal?

It's the fastest 2.6GB MO.

Beluga™

Light Intensity Modulation - Direct Overwrite

Are you tired of waiting to download files into conventional MOs?

Nikon's patented Light Intensity Modulation - Direct Overwrite technology streamlines overwriting from the existing two-pass to a single pass "on-the-fly" recording. **Beluga™** is the intelligent choice for mainstream data storage/retrieval applications and even full motion video.

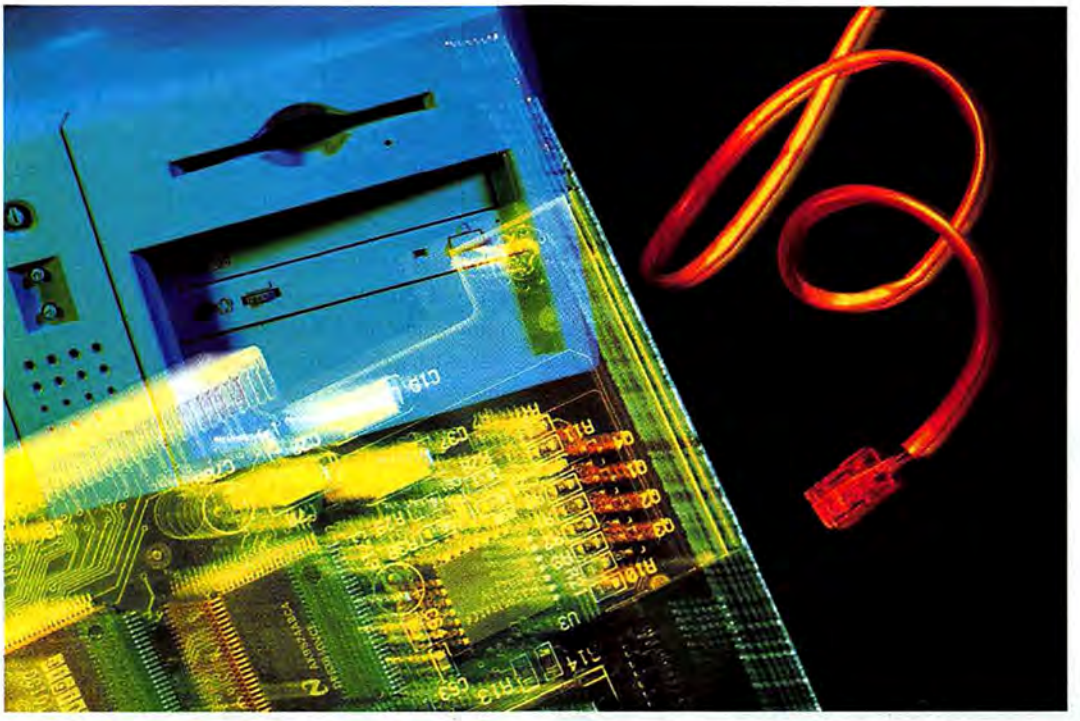
Existing files? Not to worry, **Beluga™** communicates with other ISO-Proposed erasable media such as 2.6GB, 1.3GB, 650MB conventional MO and CC WORM.

At 4 MB/sec, **Beluga™** is like adding another hard drive.

Nikon Precision Inc.
1399 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002-4107
Phone: (415) 508-4674
FAX: (415) 508-4600

1-888-88NIKON
http://www.mo-nikon.com

NOT SO FAST



ETHERNET

IS FAST ETHERNET THE ANSWER TO YOUR NETWORK TRAFFIC WOES? MACUSER LABS TESTS THE LATEST FAST ETHERNET CARDS AND ANALYZES THE SPEED THEY OFFER WITH OPEN TRANSPORT, CLASSIC NETWORKING, AND PC-BASED NETWORKING.

REMEMBER WHEN LOCALTALK WAS FAST? It was a time when files were just tens of kilobytes each — small enough to transfer quickly over a LocalTalk network. But that didn't last long.

Eventually, your files grew to 1, 2, and 3 MB. Suddenly, LocalTalk wasn't fast enough. It was time to dump those LocalTalk connectors and the daisy chain and invest in the speed promised by 10BASE-T Ethernet cards and hubs. Installing 10BASE-T equipment meant a major overhaul — you rewired the office, bought new hardware and software, and took time to install everything. You paid a fortune, but your speedy 10-megabit-per-second Ethernet network was copying those large files, churning out print jobs, and delivering e-mail faster.

BY SHELLY BRISBIN

PHOTOGRAPHY / LON CLARK

Now history is repeating itself. Your files are 10, 20, and 30 MB. 10BASE-T isn't fast enough anymore. Maybe it's time to upgrade your Ethernet network to the new promised land: 100BASE-T, known as Fast Ethernet. Fast Ethernet offers a wider bandwidth than 10BASE-T, so more data can move across a network. The result is faster file transfers — well, that's the theory at least.

Despite the promise of triple-digit network speeds, Fast Ethernet's potential is not fully realized, especially on the Mac. Slow I/O devices along with AppleTalk, the Finder, and other components of the Mac OS conspire to limit general networking speed. File-transfer speeds on the Mac do not approach those of similarly equipped and connected PCs.

Demonstrated differences between Mac and PC network speed, as well as the financial and logistical issues associated with network upgrades, led us to two central questions: How fast *is* Fast Ethernet? And what kind of speed improvements can Mac users expect from it? To answer these burning questions, MacUser Labs gathered ten NuBus and PCI Fast Ethernet cards from six vendors and set about the task of finding which of the bunch delivered the fastest speed. We ran each card through a suite of tests designed to represent several real-world tasks in a network environment. To analyze our results, we compared each card's speed to that of the standard Ethernet built into the Mac as well as to Fast Ethernet on a PC. Our network lab experts found that you'll get solid speed gains if you switch from 10BASE-T to Fast Ethernet; however, several other factors affect the size of the speed boost you can expect.

THE BOTTOM LINE

100BASE-T, OR FAST ETHERNET, provides improved speed over 10BASE-T but is far from reaching its full potential. The Mac OS, Open Transport, and other Mac-related constraints prevent Fast Ethernet from really taking off. We suggest that you carefully consider the needs of your network environment and use Fast Ethernet only in areas where traffic is heaviest.

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE − / POOR

RATING	PRODUCT	PRICE	SPEED	FEATURES	SUPPORT
PCI CARDS					
$$$$	**Asanté AsantéFAST 10/100** BEST BUY	+	+	+	+
	The AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI card offers an excellent combination of price ($239 list, $199 estimated street) and speed. This version of the card will come bundled with Asanté's NetDoubler, a software accelerator that should make its speed even faster.				
$$$½	Digital Fast EtherWORKS 10/100	+	+	●	+
$$$	Farallon Fast EtherTX-10/100	+	−	●	−
$$$	RNS 2300-TX Fast Ethernet	●	+	●	−
$$$	Sonic EtherFE 10/100	−	+	●	●
$$½	Dayna DaynaPORT BlueStreak 10/100	−	−	●	●
NUBUS CARDS					
$$$$½	**Asanté AsantéFAST 10/100** BEST BUY	●	+	+	+
	For the best speed from the AsantéFAST 10/100 NuBus card ($399 list, $319 estimated street), use it with classic networking. It can then outrun other Fast Ethernet cards on a PCI Mac.				
$$$½	Dayna DaynaPORT BlueStreak 10/100	−	●	●	●
$$$½	Sonic EtherFE 10/100	−	●	●	●
$$$	Farallon Fast EtherTX-10/100	●	−	●	−

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

FAST ETHERNET BASICS

Before you decide to dump all those 10BASE-T cards and spend the cash on Fast Ethernet equipment, you need to analyze the cost-benefit for your situation. Is the traffic on your network so heavy it prevents you from printing, moving files, or accessing shared data efficiently? Does your art department grind to a halt as 30-MB files move among workstations? Do you often take a coffee break while waiting to print a PowerPoint presentation stored on a server? If the answer to these types of questions is yes, you'll want to take the next step — determining how much hardware, wiring, and labor you need to make a full or partial transition to Fast Ethernet. You'll also want to refer to our test results, not only to choose the fastest Fast Ethernet card but also to add to your understanding of the role hardware, software, and protocols play in network speed.

Because you'll probably be on familiar ground with Ethernet hardware, you'll find the physical transition pretty easy. Fast Ethernet looks and acts a lot like the 10BASE-T network you may have installed already. The *topology* (the physical layout of the network), the network hardware connectors, and — if you're lucky — the wiring you'll need to connect your Macs and other network devices for Fast Ethernet are the same as for 10BASE-T. A Fast Ethernet network uses an *active star* setup — one or more hubs with connections to each networked device. Those devices each include a *NIC* (network interface card), which connects to the hub via *UTP* (unshielded twisted pair) wiring and RJ-45 jacks. 10BASE-T and Fast Ethernet use two-pair UTP wiring: 100BASE-T requires Category 5 wire, which has heavy copper and more twists in the cable, for connection integrity. Since Fast Ethernet has a wider bandwidth, more data travels through the wire. The integrity of Category 5 wire becomes important. 10BASE-T can use either Category 5 or Category 3 wire, which has less copper and fewer twists than Category 5. If your office has been rewired within the past couple of years, you may already have Category 5 wiring installed; otherwise, you'll need to upgrade.

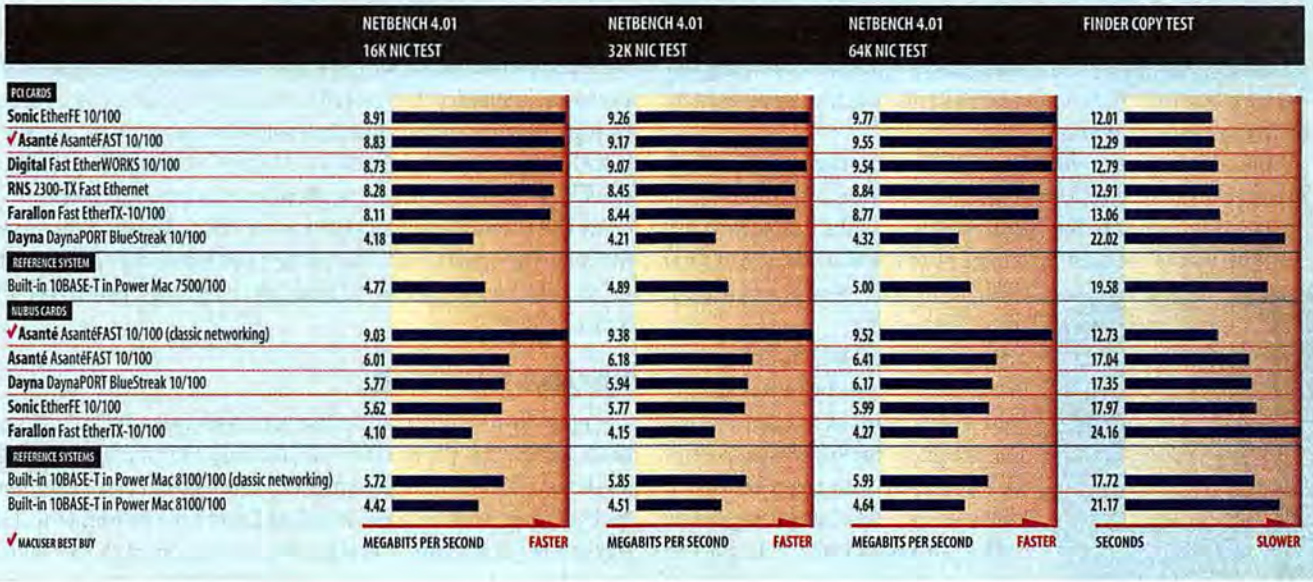
Several vendors sell cards and hubs for both UTP Ethernet standards. Card vendors are particularly obliging, selling autosensing 10/100BASE-T cards that work with either 10BASE-T or Fast Ethernet. This means that you can buy and use a Fast Ethernet card at 10 Mbps today, even before you've wired the network, purchased new hubs, or figured out which part of your network should be the first to move to Fast Ethernet. When you finally change your hubs and/or wiring to accommodate the Fast Ethernet cards, the cards will automatically switch from 10- to 100-Mbps file transfers.

The transition is simpler when it comes to application software. Applications that communicate via standard protocols — AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and MacIPX — don't care what kind of network hardware lies underneath. The only adjustment you'll need to make once you've installed the driver that comes with each Fast Ethernet card is in the Mac OS' networking control panel, where you select what port you want to use for your network connection.

IN THE NIC OF TIME / how fast *is* Fast Ethernet?

WE USED A SERIES OF TESTS to determine the speed provided by each Fast Ethernet card in various situations. We ran a suite from NetBench 4.01 NIC tests, which perform reads and writes in 1K, 2K, 4K, 8K, 16K, 32K, and 64K segments. We performed each test twice and averaged the results. We found that the speeds of all the cards in our NetBench tests were consistent and proportional, so we charted only those involving the larger file sizes. NetBench provides results calculated in average Mbps. Our test setup included only one client and the server.

In addition to the NetBench NIC tests, we performed a Finder copy of a 10-MB Adobe Photoshop file from the server to the client. Our server was a Compaq ProLiant running Novell NetWare 4.1. The Compaq machine had 64 MB of RAM, a Compaq Netflex 3 Fast Ethernet card, and an IntelExpress 100BASE-TX stackable hub. Our Mac clients were an Apple Power Mac 7500/100 and 8100/100, each with 16 MB of RAM and running System 7.5.3. All tests used Open Transport 1.1 as the network driver, except where noted. For reference, we tested each Mac client's built-in 10BASE-T, using an Asanté 10T hub.



LIFE IN THE FAST ETHERNET LANE

To compare the speed of Fast Ethernet cards, we used a combination of file-transfer and benchmark tests representing real-world situations and environments. As our server in all the tests, we used a Compaq ProLiant PC with 64 MB of RAM, running Novell NetWare 4.1. The server had a Compaq Netflex 3 Fast Ethernet card and an IntelExpress 100BASE-TX stackable hub. We installed each PCI card in an Apple Power Mac 7500/100 and each NuBus card in an Apple Power Mac 8100/100.

Using Ziff-Davis Publishing Operations' NetBench 4.01 benchmarking software, we ran a suite of sequential read tests, which transfer data from server to client. We ran the entire NetBench NIC Suite, which performs several read tests that transfer data in 1K, 2K, 4K, 8K, 16K, 32K, and 64K chunks. The tests produce results in Mbps, making them particularly useful for comparing rated speed (100 Mbps for all the Fast Ethernet cards) with actual throughput.

Across the board, we found that Fast Ethernet is, well, faster than 10BASE-T. But the increase in speed averaged only 29 percent in each NetBench test — transfers were not 10 times as fast, as the spec implies. 10BASE-T speed (based on the built-in 10BASE-T hardware in our Mac clients) ranged from 1.74 Mbps (NuBus-based Ethernet with Open Transport in the 1K NIC read test) to 5.93 Mbps (NuBus-based Ethernet with classic networking in the 64K NIC test). Fast Ethernet speed topped out at 9.77 Mbps (the Sonic EtherFE 10/100 PCI card with Open Transport in the 64K NIC test).

Because networks can handle large chunks of data more efficiently than small ones, we were not surprised to see that throughput for both 10BASE-T and Fast Ethernet improved when we increased the file size. These results confirm the general rule of thumb that networks are fastest when they're moving large chunks of data. This being the case, upgrading to Fast Ethernet would provide the best results in a workgroup environment, where moving large files is commonplace. E-mail, which usually traverses the network in tiny chunks, doesn't get much faster on a high-speed network.

If a peak speed of 9.77 Mbps with a Fast Ethernet card that offers a potential throughput of 100 Mbps sounds unimpressive, read on. Although Mac users can claim general equality (or even superiority) with PC users in the war over CPU speed, networking remains a source of frustration. To get an idea of the true handicap networked Mac users face when compared to PC users, we changed our Power Mac 7500/100 client for a Compaq XL5000 with a 100-MHz Pentium processor. We then ran our NetBench 4.01 suite with the AsantéFAST 10/100 Adapter for PCI (one of the fastest PCI cards we tested) installed in the PC. The Compaq machine achieved a speed of about 20 Mbps in the 1K NIC test and over 40 Mbps in the 64K NIC test. The Power Mac 7500/100 with the same Asanté card installed did not even reach 10 Mbps in the 64K NIC test.

Clearly, the Mac OS itself is the biggest factor affecting network speed for all Macs. Although many components of the Mac OS are now PowerPC- and/or Open Transport-native, many more are not. The interplay of AppleTalk, the Finder, Apple's networking software, and the Mac OS' overall architecture tends to slow network throughput relative to that of other computer systems. AppleTalk, for example, uses much smaller *packets* — the units of data that travel across a

network — than does TCP/IP. At the beginning and the end of a data transfer, each AppleTalk packet confirms its status to both of the machines involved, generating extra network overhead that slows everything down. Another major component of the Mac OS that affects network speed is Apple's new communications architecture, Open Transport.

OPEN TRANSPORT OUT IN THE OPEN

All PCI Macs require Open Transport in order to connect to and communicate over a network. Open Transport is an integrated, modular framework of software and support for Mac hardware and software standards. Released last year and revamped earlier this year to fix significant bugs, Open Transport replaces separate networking services, such as AppleTalk and TCP/IP (Apple calls the use of separate services *classic networking*).

NuBus Macs can use either Open Transport or classic networking. To compare the speed of Open Transport and classic networking, we compared the speed of the fastest NuBus card, the AsantéFAST 10/100, with that of the built-in 10BASE-T of our Power Mac 8100/100 client, using both Open Transport and classic networking.

BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

Apple's Open Transport Web Site
Technical information, developer support, and links to Open Transport-native shareware.

GO TO http://dev.info.apple.com/evangelism/opentransport/

Open Transport was disappointing. In our 64K NIC test, the NuBus Asanté-FAST 10/100 with classic networking almost equaled the 9.55-Mbps speed of the PCI version with Open Transport. When we tested the very same Asanté NuBus card with Open Transport, it clocked 6.41 Mbps. Another surprise in our 64K NIC test: The 5.93-Mbps speed of the Power Mac 8100/100's built-in Ethernet with classic networking beat one of the four NuBus Fast Ethernet cards with Open Transport and nearly matched another.

To put Open Transport through a real-world test, we took out our stopwatch and performed a Finder copy. We copied a 10-MB Photoshop file from the server to a client, to simulate a common networking task. Once again, classic networking beat Open Transport. The NuBus Asanté card took 12.73 seconds for the Finder Copy test, triumphing over all the NuBus competitors and finishing third overall. Sonic's EtherFE 10/100 PCI card was the overall top performer in all our tests, including the Finder Copy.

With classic networking making such an impressive showing in our tests of NuBus cards, why would you *ever* want to use Open Transport on a NuBus Mac? If you need to use TCP/IP, you'll get faster speed by using Open Transport than you would by using classic networking. Also, some applications, such as Asanté NetDoubler (see the "Network Pick-Me-Ups" sidebar), work only with Open Transport.

Yet Open Transport's sluggishness on NuBus Macs isn't necessarily Open Transport's fault. Part of the fault lies in the NuBus cards' driver software — none of the cards we tested had Open Transport-native drivers.

THE CARDS YOU'RE DEALT

The most obvious difference between the two types of Fast Ethernet cards we tested is the bus they use to connect to your Mac. The PCI bus is faster than NuBus; therefore, PCI cards should move data more quickly than NuBus cards in a Fast Ethernet environment. The DaynaPORT BlueStreak PCI card, however, stuck out like a sore thumb in our Finder Copy test, trailing even the NuBus-card pack. All the

FEATURES OF FAST ETHERNET CARDS

	PCI CARDS			
	✓ ASANTÉ AsantéFAST 10/100	DAYNA DaynaPORT BlueStreak 10/100	DIGITAL Fast EtherWORKS 10/100	FARALLON Fast EtherTX-10/100
List price	$239	NA	$169	$249
Estimated street price	$199	$259	NA	$199
Open Transport-native driver	●	●*	●	●
Autosensing	●	●	●	●
PC-compatible card available	●			●
Trade-up from 10BASE-T to 100BASE-T				
Fast Ethernet hubs available	●	●	●	●
Standard on-site service				
Money-back guarantee	●		●	
Toll-free tech support	●	●	●	
Length of warranty	lifetime	lifetime	lifetime	lifetime
Company	Asanté Technologies San Jose, CA 800-662-9686 408-435-8388 408-432-7511 (fax) http://www.asante.com/	Dayna Communications Salt Lake City, UT 800-531-0600 801-269-7200 801-269-7363 (fax) http://www.dayna.com/	Digital Equipment Littleton, MA 800-457-8211 508-692-2562 508-392-0603 (fax) http://www.networks.digital.com/	Farallon Communications Alameda, CA 510-814-5000 510-814-5023 (fax) http://www.farallon.com/

✓ MacUser BEST BUY *Open Transport-native driver was due to be released after our testing. †After 3 years, an extended warranty is available for $100 per year.

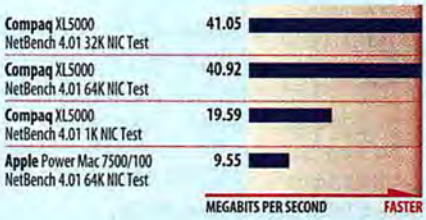
THE PC PERSPECTIVE / on a Mac, 100BASE-T is fast — but not as fast as on a PC

ALTHOUGH THE MAC has several advantages over the PC, it isn't winning the Fast Ethernet race, at least for now. The Mac OS, AppleTalk, and several other factors affect the speed of Fast Ethernet cards on the Mac.

In order to see how the Mac fares against the PC in a Fast Ethernet contest, we tested the speed of an AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI card in an Apple Power Mac 7500/100 and in a Compaq XL5000 with a 100-MHz Pentium processor. Each machine had 16 MB of RAM and a 1-GB internal hard drive. We ran a suite of tests from NetBench 4.01.

As our results show, the Compaq machine recorded a speed of 19.59 Mbps in the 1K NIC test. Every time we doubled the file size when we tested the Compaq machine, the speed increased by about 5 Mbps. When we hit the 32K NIC test, the speed leveled off at 41 Mbps. On the other hand, the fastest speed the Power Mac 7500/100 was capable of was only 9.55 Mbps, in the 64K NIC test.

Several factors probably account for the comparatively sluggish speed on a Macintosh. The PC platforms are using IPX, which is a faster protocol than AppleTalk. In addition, the Macintosh OS still uses emulated code for many of its components. And yes, even our benchmarking software, NetBench 4.01, may have affected speed, because it isn't PowerPC-native.



other PCI cards beat the times of their NuBus counterparts by healthy margins. Dayna's PCI card also had trouble with our NetBench suite, lagging behind all the other cards as well as behind the built-in Ethernet in both the PCI Power Mac 7500/100 and the NuBus Power Mac 8100/100. The Dayna PCI card's slow speed may have been caused by the driver; a new driver was due to be released after we finished our testing.

The PCI cards averaged a speed of 6.43 Mbps in our NetBench tests whereas the NuBus cards (also with Open Transport) averaged 4.43 Mbps. Underneath the overall averages are some interesting numbers: The fastest NuBus card with classic networking, the AsantéFAST 10/100, was a full 5 Mbps faster than the slowest NuBus card, the Farallon Fast EtherTX-10/100, in the NetBench 64K NIC test.

If you have a NuBus Mac, your best option is to install an Asanté card and use classic networking. Our tests indicate that, using classic networking, the Asanté card may give you a speed increase of up to about 3.6 Mbps over built-in Ethernet. If you use Open Transport, the same card provides a speed boost of about 1.8 Mbps over built-in Ethernet.

PCI Macs can get almost double the speed of built-in Ethernet — if you install the right Fast Ethernet card. The Asanté, Digital, and Sonic cards all clocked well over 9 Mbps in our 64K NIC test, beating the 5 Mbps of our Power Mac 7500/100's built-in 10BASE-T.

BACKSEAT DRIVERS

Because all NIC hardware is quite similar, we anticipated that our charts would have lots of uniform bars. In fact, we noticed substantial speed differences between the leaders and the rest of the pack.

	NUBUS CARDS				
RNS 2300-TX Fast Ethernet	SONIC EtherFE 10/100	✓ ASANTÉ AsantéFAST 10/100	DAYNA DaynaPORT BlueStreak 10/100	FARALLON Fast EtherTX-10/100	SONIC EtherFE 10/100
$245	$249	$399	NA	$399	$399
$239	NA	$319	$399	$319	NA
●					
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●				
			●		
	●	●	●	●	●
		●			
●		●	●		
3 years†	lifetime	lifetime	lifetime	lifetime	lifetime
RNS Santa Barbara, CA 800-262-8023 805-562-3138 805-968-6478 (fax) http://www.rns.com/	Sonic Systems Sunnyvale, CA 800-585-0725 408-736-1900 408-736-7228 (fax) http://www.sonicsys.com/	Asanté Technologies San Jose, CA 800-662-9686 408-435-8388 408-432-7511 (fax) http://www.asante.com/	Dayna Communications Salt Lake City, UT 800-531-0600 801-269-7200 801-269-7363 (fax) http://www.dayna.com/	Farallon Communications Alameda, CA 510-814-5000 510-814-5023 (fax) http://www.farallon.com/	Sonic Systems Sunnyvale, CA 800-585-0725 408-736-1900 408-736-7228 (fax) http://www.sonicsys.com/

NETWORK PICK-ME-UPS / more ways to speed up your LAN

IF YOU OPT NOT TO install Fast Ethernet but still need to increase your network's file-transfer speed, you have other options — you can use software accelerators.

Software packages such as RunShare ($399 for two users), from RUN (201-529-4600), specialize in moving large files from one machine to another. That's also the charter of NetDoubler, which is bundled with Asanté's Fast Ethernet cards and is also available as a stand-alone product for $99. (We didn't use NetDoubler in our primary test suite, because it works only on AppleShare networks.) RunShare and NetDoubler must be installed on each machine involved in a file transfer for the system to work.

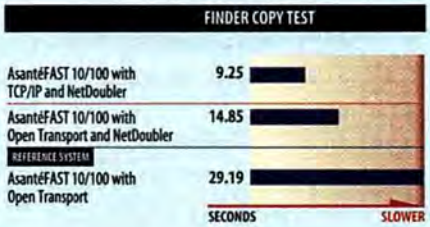
RunShare works its magic by grabbing all the network bandwidth available, whereas NetDoubler substitutes the ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP for AppleTalk as files are transferred. Each of these protocols can transmit larger packets than AppleTalk can, greatly reducing overhead.

After we tested Asanté's NuBus and PCI cards alone, we installed NetDoubler and an Asanté Fast Ethernet card in an Apple Workgroup Server 9150 and in our Power Mac 7500/100 client. We copied our 10-MB test file from the server, using System 7's file sharing. Using Open Transport, we performed the same test with and without NetDoubler (NetDoubler requires Open Transport). Our NetDoubler copy took about half as long as the unassisted transfer (see the chart). Using TCP/IP and NetDoubler, the copy took slightly less than a third of the time our reference system took. Asanté claims even more-dramatic results when both client and server are PCI Macs, because NuBus network drivers are not Open Transport-native.

RUN also offers RunShare GSA 2 for PCI ($1,799 with a Fast Ethernet card), available for Apple Workgroup Servers. It allows multiple RunShare clients to exchange files with the server at high speed.

If you want to speed up an entire network, try a switched hub, or if your pocketbook is stuffed with large bills, consider using ATM. Switched hubs dedicate one circuit to each network transaction. When two devices communicate, the channel they use is switched, so they don't compete for bandwidth with any other network traffic. Switched networks use the same NICs and wiring as shared LANs do: The difference is that you need switching hubs.

ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode) has nothing to do with typography or instant cash. Instead, it's a very fast (up to 155 Mbps) network standard that has gained some popularity with organizations that need to transmit high-bandwidth information (such as live video, high-quality audio, voice, or data) over a network. ATM is also promoted as a *backbone* technology — a standard that connects departments or other groups of users while individuals are using 10BASE-T or Fast Ethernet within their workgroups. A few vendors offer NuBus and PCI ATM cards for $500 to $1,000 each. But you need to have the ATM backbone and switches installed, which can be expensive.



Discussions with vendors and the retesting of several cards revealed an unfortunate tendency toward buggy driver software. Vendors blame Apple, whose Open Transport 1.0 was so buggy it prevented most of them from shipping Fast Ethernet cards as planned last year. Although version 1.1 was enough of an improvement for vendors to ship their cards, Open Transport still gives third-party vendors fits. Apple plans to ship a NIC driver template with Open Transport 1.1.1 (which was released after our testing), to aid vendors in writing compatible software. Given Open Transport's history, vendor complaints seem somewhat justified, but it also seems likely that some vendors are suffering from "1.0 syndrome," wherein the first generation of products is not quite ready for prime time. If you need any of these cards now, be prepared to download driver fixes on a regular basis.

THE WINNING EDGE

Hemmed in by the operating system and networking software, Fast Ethernet is not likely to be the Holy Grail for network users tired of twiddling their thumbs as they wait for a job to make its way to the printer. If you already have a 10BASE-T network in place, it probably doesn't make sense to switch everyone in the office to Fast Ethernet, because the costs associated with new cards, hubs, and perhaps wiring are not likely to be recouped by an officewide increase in productivity. On the other hand, Fast Ethernet cards do run noticeably faster than their 10BASE-T counterparts and do offer a way to separate high-traffic portions of a network from the rest of the office.

If you're considering Fast Ethernet for your network, our advice is to take it gradually. If your wiring is already up to 100BASE-T standards, it's easy to experiment. Buy a Fast Ethernet hub and NICs for your file server and a few of your users who tend to be very active on the network. Take notice of the impact the change has on those users and on those who no longer have to compete with them for access to the 10BASE-T network.

Once you're ready to upgrade to Fast Ethernet, the most important consideration in picking a card is speed. Cards are nearly identical in features, and most vendors offer toll-free tech support (Farallon and Sonic are the exceptions) and lifetime warranties. Price is also significant: PCI cards average $100 less each than NuBus cards, because they require fewer chips and because PCI-card components (used in large quantities in the PC world) are less expensive than NuBus-card parts.

We suggest that you use the AsantéFAST 10/100 for both NuBus and PCI Macs. The Asanté cards offer the best overall package for both (estimated street prices of $319 and $199, respectively). In addition, Asanté plans to bundle its NetDoubler software (see the "Network Pick-Me-Ups" sidebar) with each PCI card.

For now, Fast Ethernet will give you only a marginal increase in speed over your current 10BASE-T setup. But remember, the reason for that small increase is not that the Fast Ethernet cards themselves aren't working right; rather, Open Transport and portions of the Mac OS inhibit speed. Hopefully, when Open Transport matures as a technology and software drivers become fully native, your investment in Fast Ethernet will *really* start to pay off.

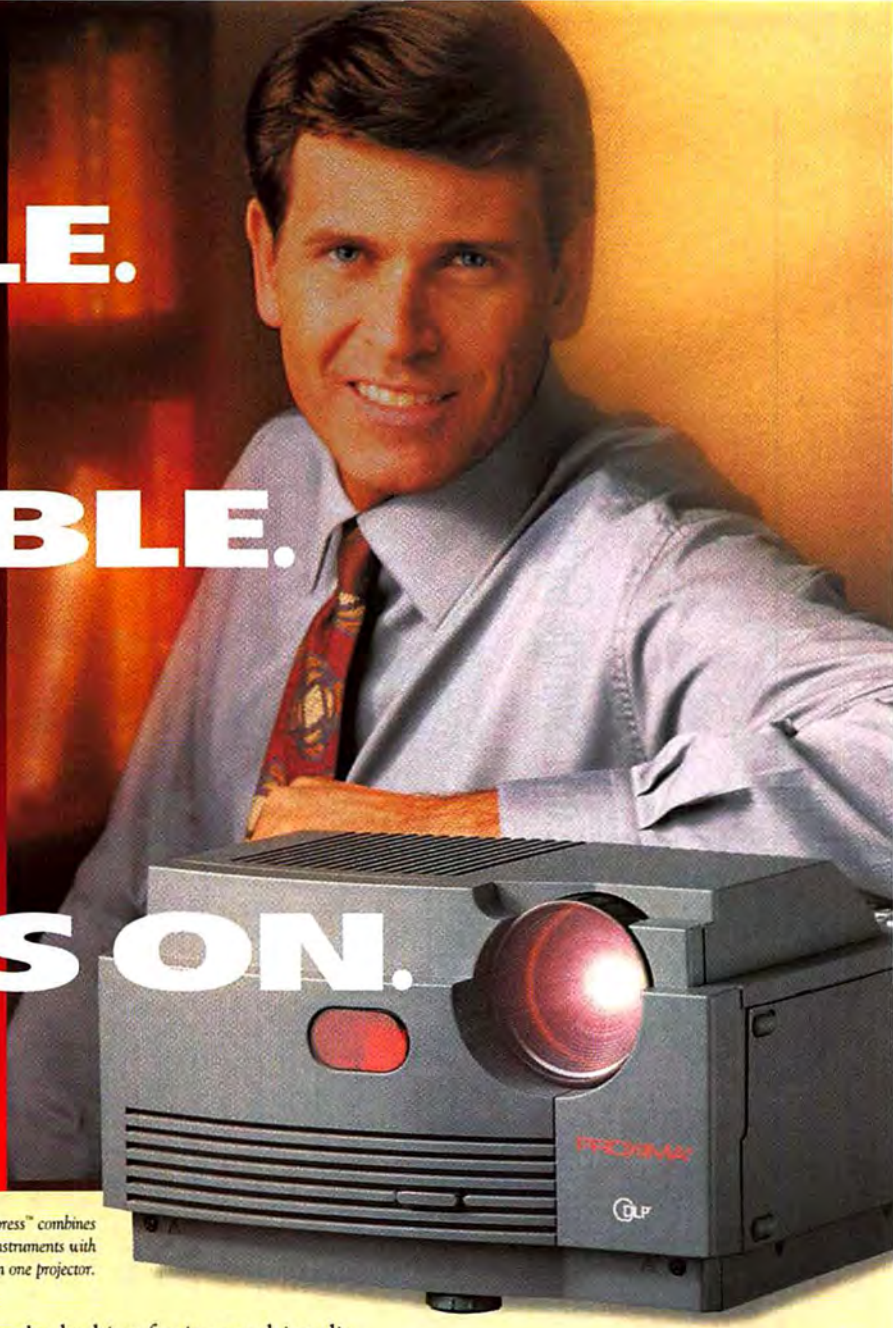
MacUser Associate Editor Shelly Brisbin hooked up her first Mac network in 1986. She has a box full of LocalTalk connectors she's selling really cheap. MacUser Labs Senior Project Leader Kristina De Nike managed the testing for this report, assisted by Associate Project Leader Jim Galbraith.

NetBench 4.01, the benchmark software used for testing in this report, is available online on ZD Net from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop/.

MAKE IT SIMPLE.

MAKE IT RELIABLE.

MAKE IT BRIGHT ENOUGH SO I CAN USE IT WITH THE LIGHTS ON.



The NEW Proxima DP4100 with MediaExpress™ combines Digital Light Processing™ from Texas Instruments with Adobe® Acrobat® Player™ in one projector.

Proxima® Multimedia Projectors. They're what you're looking for in a multimedia projector. Brighter. Easier to use. With breakthrough image quality. And compatibility with your PC or Macintosh. All you do is connect a Proxima unit to your computer and you're ready to project. No slides, no transparencies, no limitations. Discover today how Proxima Multimedia Projectors can make your presentations more compelling, your training and workshop sessions more effective, and your meetings more productive.

Win a Proxima Desktop Projector™ 4100 with MediaExpress,™ valued at $11,000!*

For information on Proxima's full line of industry-leading projectors and your chance to win a Proxima DP4100, call

1-800-447-7692
ext. **419**

PROXIMA®

Visit the brightest spot on the Web at http://www.prxm.com

*No purchase necessary to enter. This sweepstakes is open only to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada (excluding Quebec). One entry per person. Void where prohibited. Sweepstakes entries must be received by September 30, 1996. For complete rules, call 1-800-447-7692, ext. 419. Prize is a Proxima Desktop Projector 4100 with MediaExpress. Retail value: $11,000. Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298, (619) 457-5500, FAX (619) 457-9647. Proxima is a registered trademark and Desktop Projector and MediaExpress are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Adobe and Acrobat are registered trademarks and Acrobat Player is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE **129** ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUICK LABS

Late-Breaking Reviews of Printers, Monitors, and Storage Systems

A PowerMax Power Play

Three of the four monitors we reviewed this month are solid performers. Two new PowerMax monitors — the 15-inch TX-1664 and the 17-inch TN-1885T — and the 17-inch Eizo Nanao FlexScan TX-C7S did well on our image-quality tests. The fourth monitor, the 17-inch Nokia Valuegraph 447W, still has plenty of room for improvement.

Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images but both are also affordably priced — $449 for the TX-1664 and $999 for the TN-1885T. Each monitor comes equipped with a Sony Trinitron tube. Neither monitor has color-option controls, but the on-screen geometric controls that are provided are adequate for maintaining image quality.

We were impressed with the image quality of the Eizo Nanao FlexScan TX-C7S ($1,189). Sporting a new, sleek case design, the monitor comes bundled with Eizo's ScreenManager Pro software, which lets you fine-tune your display. With the convenient on-screen controller, you can make all image adjustments by clicking on a button. Although the controller is easy to use, we found the small size of the button to be a drawback. You can buy a speaker base for the FlexScan TX-C7S for $79.

We were disappointed by the Nokia Valuegraph 447W ($799). The image quality was unimpressive, regardless of the image settings. The on-screen controls were awkward to navigate but were adequate for basic image adjustment.

The image-quality scores reflect the results of our tests for image sharpness, focus, brightness, uniformity, pincushioning, color range, color accuracy, and vibrancy. A score of 1.0 or better is considered acceptable.

REVIEWER AND TESTER / MARTIN WONG

The affordable PowerMax monitors have excellent image quality.

SCREEN IMAGES / © WALT DISNEY

PHOTOGRAPHY / PAVLINA ECCLES

	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	SCREEN SIZE	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	MANUALS	SUPPORT	CONTROLS	COMMENTS
🖱🖱🖱🖱	**Eizo Nanao** FlexScan TX-C7S	$1,189	17 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	3 years	●	+	+	Fine image quality and image-adjustment controls.
🖱🖱🖱🖱	**PowerMax** TN-1885T	$999	17 in.	1,600 x 1,280 pixels	3 years	●	●	●	Nice image quality, but lacks color controls.
🖱🖱🖱🖱	**PowerMax** TX-1664	$449	15 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	3 years	●	●	●	Nice image quality, but lacks color controls.
🖱🖱🖱	**Nokia** Valuegraph 447W	$799	17 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	3 years	●	●	●	Enclosure available in black or beige.

IMAGE-QUALITY SCORE

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE − / POOR

Four Great Storage Options

The two hard drives we reviewed this month, the $499 Optima MiniPak 1000 and the $369 MacProducts Magic Quantum Fireball 1.2-GB, are great for providing extra storage space.

The MacProducts drive is slower than the Optima drive, but it comes with the added perk of 30 MB of shareware and a System Folder preinstalled on the disk. You can download the shareware games, utilities, and other useful applications from the Internet, but having them preinstalled on the disk is nice. The Optima drive has a smaller footprint than the MacProducts drive, making it the more convenient choice for travelers.

We also tested the $2,299 Plasmon Cheetah Plus optical drive. It uses magneto-optical (MO) cartridges with a capacity of 2.6 GB each and can also use 1.2-GB cartridges. The Cheetah Plus is fast for an MO drive; its MacBench 3.0 Disk Mix score comes close to that of many hard drives. Note: Be ready to pay an extra $40 to $50 for a SCSI cable — the Plasmon Cheetah Plus doesn't ship with one.

We were pleasantly surprised to find that we could use virtual memory with the Plasmon drive. Normally, the virtual-memory option in the Memory control panel is disabled when you boot from a removable-media drive.

If you need an affordable MO drive, take a look at the APS 2.6-GB MO drive. At $1,799, it's $500 less than the Plasmon drive. Like the Plasmon drive, the APS drive uses two-sided 2.6-GB MO cartridges; however, the APS drive is significantly slower.

REVIEWERS / KRISTINA DE NIKE AND CHRIS MORENO
TESTER / CHRIS MORENO

The Optima MiniPak 1000's diminutive case will help you keep your desktop clutter-free. The $499 drive is also small enough to take on the road.

	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	WIDE SCSI	FORMATTED CAPACITY	PRICE PER MEGABYTE	WARRANTY	CASE	SOFTWARE/ MANUALS	SUPPORT	COMMENTS
4½	**Optima** MiniPak 1000	$499	no	1.0 GB	$.49	2 years	+	+	●	Drive has a small footprint.
4½	**MacProducts** Magic Quantum Fireball 1.2-GB	$369	no	1.1 GB	$.33	3 years	●	●	+	Sturdy drive with an affordable price.
4½	**Plasmon** Cheetah Plus	$2,299	no	2.4 GB	$.94	1 year	●	●	●	Does not ship with SCSI cable; good speed.
4	**APS** 2.6-GB MO	$1,799	no	2.4 GB	$.73	1 year	●	●	+	Like the Plasmon drive, uses two-sided cartridges.

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

Versatile Performer from QMS

QMS touts its latest printer, the $6,999 QMS 2425Ex, as a print system that offers more than standard workgroup printers do. The good news is that if you need duplexing, stapling, and collating capability as well as remote-configuration software, the 2425Ex is ready to go to work. The bad news is that all the hardware options are sold separately.

With a vendor-rated speed of 24 ppm, the 2425Ex comes with two 500-sheet paper trays and a 100-sheet manual-feed tray. The printer has the same Canon print engine as the HP LaserJet 5Si MX (see Quick Labs, April '96, page 88). QMS offers the following add-ons for the 2425Ex: a duplexing unit ($599), an envelope feeder ($599), a 2,000-sheet input deck ($1,299), a three-bin stapler ($1,499), and a copier ($1,999).

Out of the box, the 2425Ex comes with 24 MB of RAM and an internal 256-MB hard drive for downloading fonts and documents. The printer can print tabloid-sized pages with a maximum resolution of 600 dpi. If you upgrade the RAM to 36 MB, the 2425Ex can print tabloid-sized pages at 1,200 dpi.

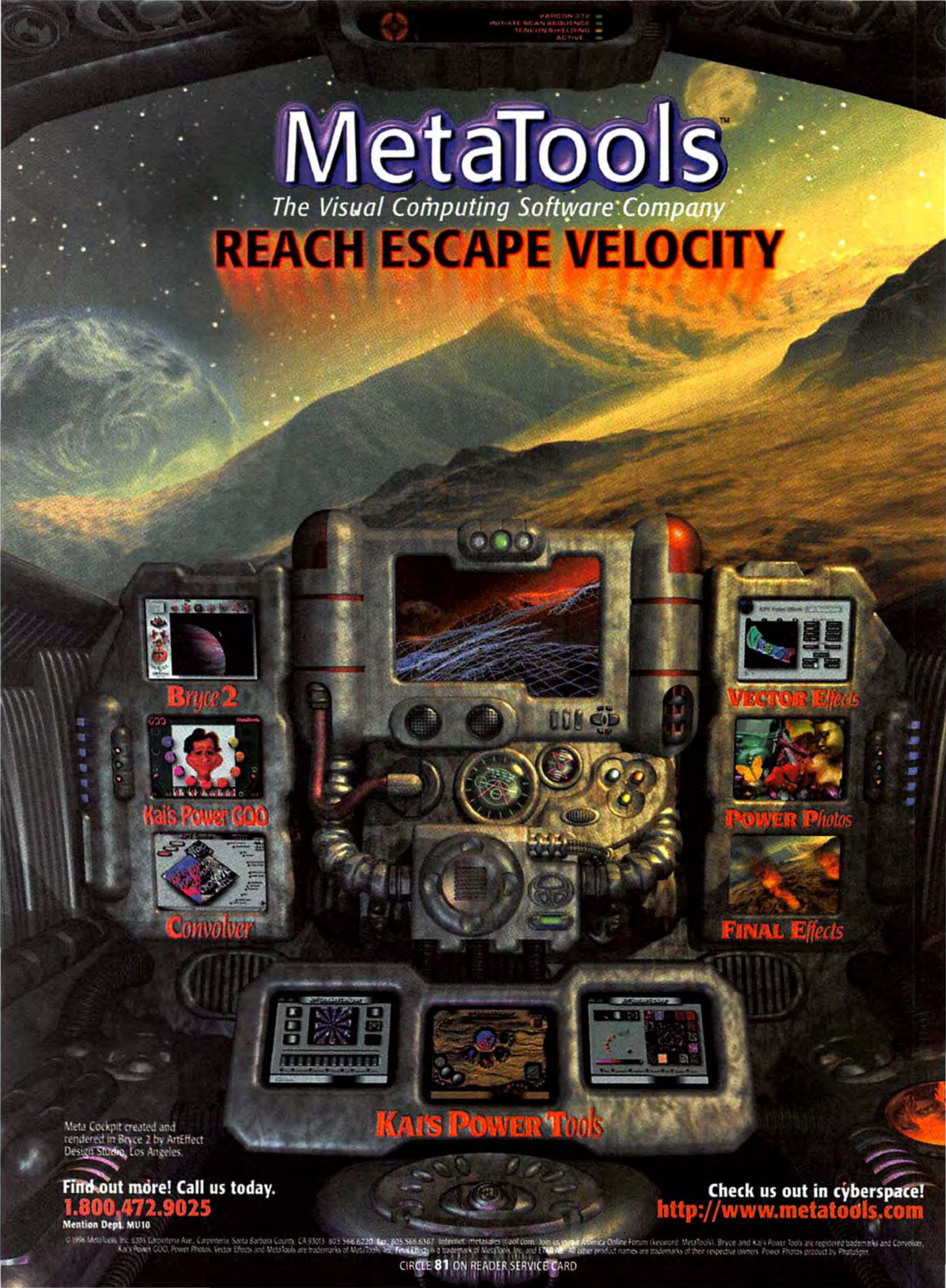
The 2425Ex's text quality is fine at 600 dpi, but fine lines in line art tend to be a bit heavy. Another problem that will affect the printer's popularity among graphics users is the banding that occurs in full-page grayscale images. Banding is not a significant problem, however, with smaller-sized images.

REVIEWER / ROMAN LOYOLA TESTER / MARTIN WONG

The QMS 2425Ex is the ultimate paper shuffler.

	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	COLOR OR MONOCHROME	TECHNOLOGY	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	TEXT QUALITY	GRAPHICS QUALITY	PAPER HANDLING	SUPPORT	COMMENTS
4½	**QMS** 2425Ex	$6,999	monochrome	laser	600 dpi	1 year	●	●	+	●	Lots of paper-handling add-ons.

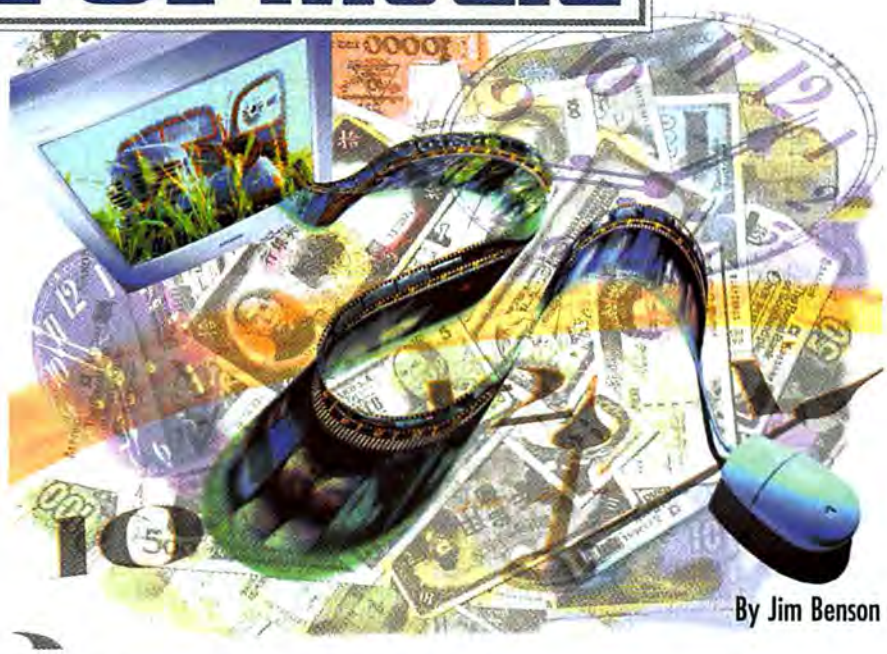
GET INFO / **APS Technologies** 816-483-6100 **Eizo Nanao** 310-325-5202 **MacProducts USA** 512-892-4070 **Nokia** 415-331-6622 **Optima Technology** 714-476-0515 **Plasmon** 408-474-0100 **PowerMax Computing** 503-232-9903 **QMS** 334-633-4300



© 1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013. 805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6385. Internet: metasales@aol.com. Join us online at America Online Forum (keyword: MetaTools). Bryce and Kai's Power Tools are registered trademarks and Convolver, Kai's Power GOO, Power Photos, Vector Effects and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Final Effects is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. and ETEC Corp. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Power Photos product by PhotoSpin.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Buying stock photography is now as easy as hooking up a modem and getting on the Web. It's fast, convenient, and available around the clock. But is it foolproof?



By Jim Benson

Buying Stock Photos Online

STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY has come a long way, from transparencies sent via courier to scanned images available on CD-ROM. Now even stock-photography providers have jumped onto the Internet and online services to sell their wares. The benefit is instant access (even at 2 A.M.), faster delivery (at 2:07 A.M.), and lower prices (well, usually). And as with the earlier transition from film to digital scan, several innovative companies — notably PhotoDisc and Picture Network International — are leading the way.

In many respects, the online model of purchasing images parallels that of the traditional stock agency. Designers and art directors frequently turn to stock agencies when their budget or deadline doesn't allow for a specific photo shoot. In the traditional scenario, the designer selects an image in a stock agency's catalog and requests that similar images be sent, or the designer asks the agency to do the searching. (A search usually costs $60 to $90.) The designer receives a selection of transparencies and then scans the chosen one at low resolution for use as an FPO (for position only) image. A final price is then negotiated based on photographer, distribution, size, and so on. It can range from a few hundred dollars for a small image with little distribution to $3,000 or more for an image on a cover of an annual report to be distributed worldwide. Additionally, this fee covers only a single use of the image; if you want to reuse the image, you'll need to pay another royalty fee.

Today's digital services give designers a lot more freedom with a lot less headache.

Evolve or Die

Traditional stock agencies — like dinosaurs sensing warmer weather — are cautiously beginning to test various high-tech alternatives for delivering their images, although they are fearful of losing control of how their images are used. Many of the bigger agencies offer CD-ROMs containing several thousand low-resolution images for use in comps. Most agencies also now deliver their images on electronic media (such as SyQuest cartridges or CD-ROMs) instead of transparencies, eliminating the scanning step.

Comstock is a good example of a relatively forward-thinking traditional stock agency. It offers a CD-ROM collection and also maintains its own electronic bulletin board, which it uses in two ways. First, it makes available low-resolution (500K) versions of nearly all the images in its catalogs for customers to download free of charge. Additionally, if you call the company to request its usual image-search service, it can post the results on the bulletin board for you to download. When it comes time to negotiate the price of the high-resolution image and acquire it, you do it in the traditional way, via phone and overnight mail, although Comstock will deliver the image on a CD-ROM instead of a transparency if you prefer. A Comstock representative stated that the company is readying a spiffed-up version of this service, with many more images, for release on the Web in the near future.

Meanwhile, the digital newcomers — like mammals running between the legs of a brontosaurus — are trying various ways to capture the new market of technologically savvy, instant-gratification-oriented, cost-conscious designers. Some new services provide only royalty-free images; others have culled images from dozens of traditional stock houses and offer powerful online-searching capabilities. These services tend to be strange hybrids of high-tech know-how and low-tech nuisance.

Design Palette (acquired by Infosafe from ITC) gives designers immediate access not only to royalty-free photos (15 volumes of

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION / BRUCE BROWN

PhotoDisc images) but to a huge clip-art and typeface library as well. The system comprises 40 encrypted CD-ROMs and a decrypting hardware device that connects to your SCSI chain. When you need a piece of art or a typeface, you can use the software's excellent browser to find an image, preview it, and check its price and then buy it and move it to your hard disk. This process is much faster than going online to find and download images (although shuffling the CD-ROMs can be annoying), but if the photo you want isn't on one of the CD-ROMs that ship with the system, you're out of luck. Also, in order to bill you, Infosafe calls a modem inside the encryption box (which must stay continuously on and connected to your system) to see what you've used — a little too much like Big Brother for us, thanks. Plus, its $39-per-month subscription fee on top of the cost of whatever image you order is pretty steep for individuals. For high-volume design studios with lots of users, its ease of use and automatic billing may make it a reasonable choice.

When The Picture Exchange (TPX) hit the streets three years ago under its former name, Kodak Picture Exchange, it offered easily the coolest way to find and acquire stock photography online. In some ways, it still does. The service offers a superb image selection (30 stock photo houses provide more than 200,000 images) and a powerful search engine that lets you include variables such as camera angle, mood, and space for copy (neutral areas where type can be placed). But it took a month's worth of calls to Kodak's new marketing partner, Sprint (the phone company), to obtain TPX software, and when it finally arrived, it was incompatible with Apple's latest system-software upgrade (7.5.3 v2.0). TPX is a proprietary system, unrelated and unconnected to the Web, which, given the migration of online services to the Internet, limits its life span. Further, Sprint charges its clients a base rate of $30 to $50 per month with additional per-minute charges (as of press time). Compare that with $20 per month for a typical Internet service provider's charges. TPX says it's currently evaluating the Web as a delivery vehicle.

Net Darwinism

For the most evolved way of browsing images, the Web is where it's at. A good place to start is Joel Day's Stockphoto (see figure 1), a listing of stock-photo houses (http://www.curtin.edu.au/curtin/dept/design/STOCKPHOTO/StockWebSites.html). Most of these sites, though, are little more than visual résumés for individual photographers or small stock agencies.

A few of the traditional stock agencies are beginning to offer limited numbers of their images online; among them are West Stock's Muse service (http://www.weststock.com/), Index Stock (http://www.indexstock.com/), and Black Star (http://www.blackstar.com/). None of these sites offers any true searching capabilities: Muse and Index Stock force you to choose from a huge list of provided keywords, and narrowing the search is awkward. Black Star is even worse. The site's home page misleadingly invites you to "find a picture" from a library of 3 million images, but the image browser has no search function at all. Instead, you're shown a random selection of images from the collection. And none of these three agencies lets you download high-res images and pay for them online, although Index Stock provides a consumer-oriented area where you can download low-resolution (2 MB) images for nominal fees ($5 to $50 each, depending on the intended usage).

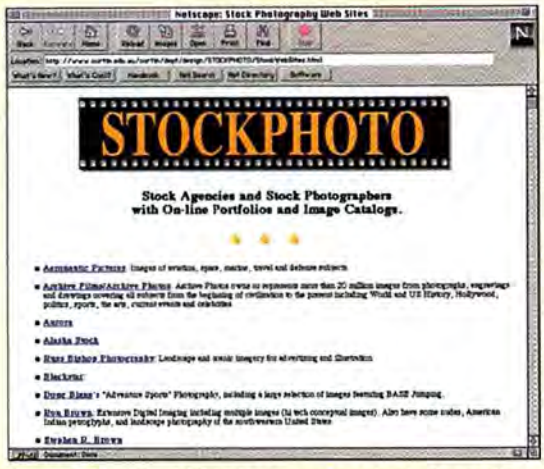


figure 1 / Joel Day's Web site serves as a clearinghouse for other Web sites that feature stock photography.

figure 2 / Digital Stock's new service offers a Similar button, so you can quickly fine-tune your searches.

One stop on your search for photos on the Web should be the site of CD-ROM purveyor Digital Stock (http://www.digitalstock.com/). The beta version of this site (see figure 2) featured a search engine with a thesaurus as well as a "similar to" feature that let you follow the trail of an image. For example, after seeing the results from a search of couples on the beach, you could click on a thumbnail of an elderly couple to display other photos of seniors. After the site's launch, in July, you can't order individual images online but you can order the CD-ROM the royalty-free photos reside on.

At press time, there are only two Web sites that offer complete stock-photo services: PhotoDisc (http://www.photodisc.com/) and Publisher's Depot, from Picture Network International (http://www.publishersdepot.com/). For services that have been active for less than a year, both sites have a lot of traffic, indicating the potential of Web-based image retrieval. PhotoDisc (see figure 3) registers more than 1,000 visitors daily, and Publisher's Depot registers more than 5,000 visitors daily. Both let you perform sophisticated Boolean searches for images; view and download comp images of varying sizes; store photos in a "shopping cart" for purchase; price the photos; and once you've agreed to the licensing terms, download high-resolution images. It's pretty simple. But the sites have their differences. Here's how these two leaders match up in terms of image quantity, image quality, search capability, reliability, additional content, and cost.

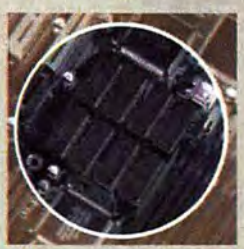
With more than 340,000 images online from over 60 stock-photo providers, the easy winner for sheer quantity is Publisher's Depot (see figure 4). PhotoDisc currently has 20,000 images online — all from its own commissioned collections. However, the company is planning to add 30,000 images by the year's end. More total images usually means you'll get more to choose from, come search time. For instance, our search for aerobics classes

For years, creative professionals have relied on award-winning UMAX scanners to capture the high quality images they demand as an essential part of their creative solutions. Now, UMAX has come full circle by offering them the ultimate computers on which to realize their vision...

Introducing the SuperMac S900

Designed from the ground up specifically to meet the needs of the design professional. We've kept all the best things you like — the familiarity and ease-of-use of Mac OS and compatibility with all your favorite software — wrapped it all up with the raw power of a 604 150MHz PCI-based design and delivered it at a price that can't be beat. Many unique features of the new S900 have been designed to specifically eliminate performance bottlenecks that have long troubled the market.

Come see us at MacWorld Boston WTC booth #5334

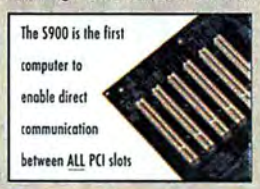


1 Interleaved Memory

Every S900 comes standard with 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast memory access and best system performance. Others require the purchase of additional DIMMs to implement memory interleaved.

3 Exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge

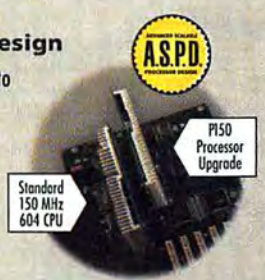
Not only does the S900 have an amazing 6 PCI slots, it is also the first to enable burst communication between them.



UMAX's exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge design enables direct communication between all PCI cards with the greatest performance, no matter which slots they're inserted in, also making it more expandable and easier to configure.

2 Advanced Scalable Processor Design

UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. provides easy upgradeability to dual processors or for higher speed processors as they become available. This modular configuration costs less and is far more flexible, allowing programs such as Photoshop to increase its performance up to 80% with the addition of a second processor card.



4 E100 I/O & Networking Card

To increase performance even further, UMAX offers the ultimate combination upgrade that gives you both Ultra-Wide SCSI and 100Base-T on one easy-to-install PCI card. The 100Base-T boosts data transfer over networks up to ten times the speed of standard 10Base-T connections. Ultra-Wide SCSI provides 16-bit wide data access at rates up to 40MB/sec. (4 times the speed of regular SCSI)

MODEL		Processor Type	CPU Speed	Hard Drive Capacity	PCI Slots	Onboard RAM	Level2 Cache	CD ROM Drive	Graphics Card	Drive Bays	PRICE*
▶ SuperMac S900L	Tower	604	150 MHz	2 Gbyte	6	16 MB	512 K	6.7x Speed	4MB VRAM	5	$4395

* Suggested Retail Price

UPGRADE OPTIONS		PRICE*
▶ SuperMac E100	Extended Performance Ultra-Wide SCSI / 100Base-T	$495
▶ SuperMac P150	604-150 ASPD Processor Upgrade	$995

* Suggested Retail Price

S900L BUNDLED SOFTWARE

Conflict Catcher 3.0™ · FWB CD-ROM & HD Tool Kit™ · ASANTE Net Doubler™ · ▶ Mac™ OS

SUPERmac®
Computers that Work the Way You Do.
▶ http://www.supermac.com

UMAX® Computer Corporation

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: 1-800-232-UMAX

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac logo is licensed exclusively to UMAX Computer Corporation. ▶ Headquarters and Sales: 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Fax: (510) 623-7350 ▶ Engineering: 4800 Great America Parkway, Ste.#200 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 327-8700.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD

High Resolution

Here's a laser printer with true 600 x 600 dpi, upgradeable to 1200 x 1200 dpi...*wow*...

Full-Bleed 11"x17"

...prints page sizes suitable to your needs — up to 12 x 25 inches...*too much*...

Adobe PostScript Level 2

...offers True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2...*no kiddin'*...

Halftone Enhancement

...improves halftone quality...*no way*...

Accurate Calibration

...outputs precise measurements...*perfect*.

How Much?...

...not much.

$2495

To Be X•ACT

XANTÉ®'s Accel-a-Writer 8300 featuring X•ACT™ (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology)

Optional Duplexing Also Available.

Call 800 926-8839

Ext. 2227 • Dealers call ext. 2228 • Fax 334-342-3345

MASTERCARD / VISA / AMEX / DISCOVER

Adobe PostScript

MacUser

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

AT&T Capital Corporation

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ in partnership with Olivetti North America
olivetti

© 1996 XANTE Corporation. XANTE and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE **126** ON READER SERVICE CARD

figure 3 / PhotoDisc's Web site features the company's high-quality images in three resolutions at reasonable prices, depending on usage.

figure 4 / Publisher's Depot, from PNI, offers a wide selection of graphics tools in addition to 340,000 stock photos.

yielded 26 usable images at Publisher's Depot versus 3 usable images at PhotoDisc's site. Furthermore, Publisher's Depot also offers fonts, illustrations, cartoons, and works of art (and soon, sounds and movies). PhotoDisc offers photos only.

In image quality, PhotoDisc has the edge. Although its images are typically smaller than those from Publisher's Depot — 10 MB versus 18 MB — PhotoDisc's drum-scanned images show better shadow detail than the images that were scanned with Publisher's Depot Photo CD workstation scanners.

When you're searching for specific images, Publisher's Depot lets you use "natural language" phrases to describe what you're looking for (such as "pair of hands holding gold coins") instead of PhotoDisc's simple keywords. You can also include the predominant hue as a factor in your search in Publisher's Depot. We found occasional keyword inaccuracies in both systems, though, and both occasionally turned up mystery images — visual non sequiturs.

In our tests, almost every aspect of browsing, purchasing, and downloading went more smoothly on Publisher's Depot than on PhotoDisc: Thumbnails were displayed more quickly, the software was more intelligently laid out, and we experienced no system freezes with Publisher's Depot and several with PhotoDisc. Logging onto PhotoDisc's site was a problem for us: PhotoDisc needed to lend us a properly configured PowerBook for the duration of our testing process. (However, the bug in PhotoDisc's server software that caused the problem for us and other users should be fixed by the time you read this.)

Publisher's Depot also features a handy Lightbox feature, which lets you store a group of thumbnails that a client or your boss can view from a remote site, using a password you provide. Publisher's Depot deserves one black mark, though. Many of the images (nearly half of our test images) aren't priced online, because the stock provider still wants to negotiate the old-fashioned way. To complete a transaction, you need to call PNI to get the price. That's like two steps forward, one step back.

But where PhotoDisc really shines is cost. Fifty bucks buys you a high-resolution (10 MB), royalty-free image for use in nearly every print application, and $80 gets you the same for Web or multimedia uses. Since a high percentage of Publisher's Depot images are not royalty-free, a similar high-resolution image might cost $300 or $3,000, depending on how it's going to be used — again, reminiscent of the situation with traditional agencies. Neither service charges for access to its site.

Although PhotoDisc has promised to complete an interface-lift, a keyword review, and a speed boost for its Web site by the time you read this, the prize for the top stock-photo Web site at press time goes to Publisher's Depot. But truthfully, you'd be cheating yourself by not checking both sites when you're image-hunting — the PhotoDisc site may have the perfect image at a tenth of the cost.

The traditional stock-photo industry continues to grow every year, so most of the big agencies have little incentive to create expensive Web sites to hustle their images. But by running on the bleeding edge of technology, PhotoDisc and PNI have created a substantial niche market for themselves: designers in a hurry or on a budget. Thank goodness, you'll say after that successful 2:07 A.M. download, mopping the sweat from your brow. Thank goodness they're out there.

Jim Benson is a writer and designer who lives in San Diego, California.

Taking Stock / a directory of online photo services

Service	Company	Phone Number	Internet Address	Pros and Cons
Comstock	Comstock	800-225-2727 or 212-353-8600	service@comstock.com	Convenient for current Comstock clients. No search capability. Bulletin-board-like interface.
Design Palette	Infosafe Systems	800-625-3880 or 212-867-7200	http://www.designpalette.com/	Fast image access. Proprietary, non-Internet system. High monthly fees.
Digital Stock	Digital Stock	800-545-4514 or 619-794-4040	http://www.digitalstock.com/	Beta version looked promising, but users must purchase CD-ROM.
PhotoDisc	PhotoDisc	800-528-3472 or 206-441-9355	http://www.photodisc.com/	High-quality drum-scanned images. Good prices. Interface needs streamlining and speed.
The Picture Exchange	Sprint	800-579-8737 or 816-854-2688	none	Good selection. Proprietary, non-Internet system.
Publisher's Depot	Picture Network International	800-764-7427 or 703-312-6210	http://www.publishersdepot.com/	Largest image selection. Easy to use. Can be expensive.

In Moving Color

MediaPaint and Adobe After Effects help a character dash from grayscale to color.

AMONG THE MOST POPULAR techniques for animators, rotoscoping is high on the list. Rotoscoping essentially means tracing the movements of filmed objects and using those motions to give life to your effects. For example, you might trace a bouncing ball's motions and use the lines to animate a bouncing head, or trace a person walking to create a cartoon character with a realistic stride.

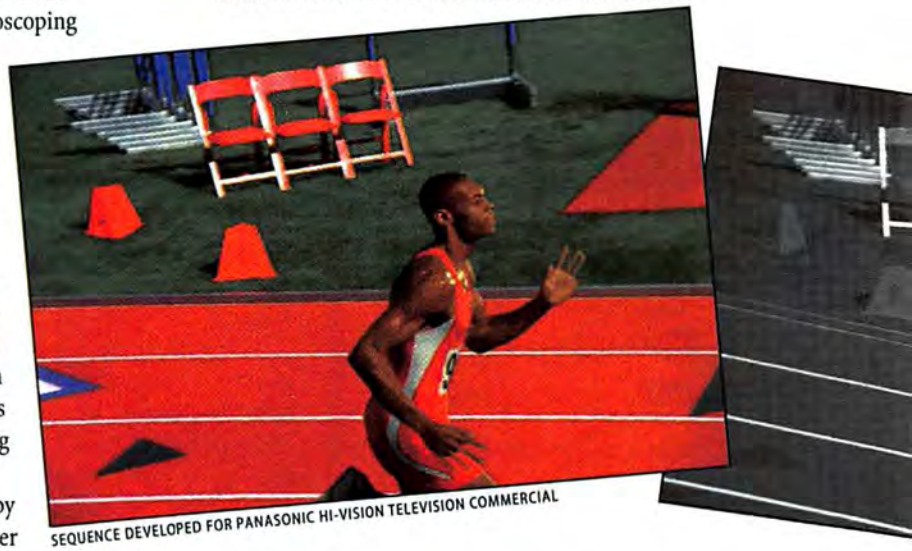
Traditional animators rotoscope by stacking celluloid frames on light boxes and tracing a reference object's subtle shifts from frame to frame. But with the right software, your computer can be your light box, displaying layered movie frames as if they were stacked, with light streaming through them.

In this example, which uses original artwork by Chris Casady, I used rotoscoping with a few other tricks to create the effect of a runner in a grayscale movie passing through a barrier and emerging in color. This effect can be used for any moving character. It involves tracing the character's outline to create a mask that lets you composite the original color footage of the character into a grayscale version of the movie.

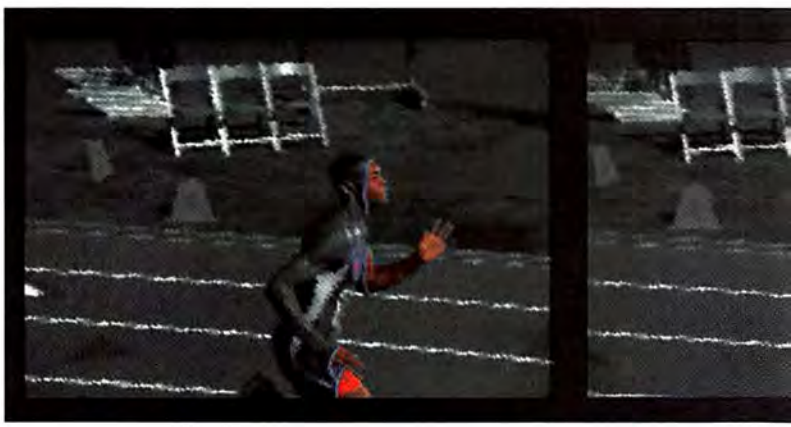
Both Strata's MediaPaint and Fractal Designs Painter support rotoscoping. I chose MediaPaint for this project, because it lets you save art (user-created elements) and original footage as separate files for compositing. I also used Adobe After Effects to create a grayscale version of the movie and to perform the final compositing of separate layers with maximum control.

Digital designer Lynda Weinman is the author of Designing Web Graphics, *1996. Her home page is at http://www.lynda.com/.*

1. CREATE A GRAYSCALE VERSION OF YOUR FOOTAGE.



SEQUENCE DEVELOPED FOR PANASONIC HI-VISION TELEVISION COMMERCIAL



STEP BY STEP

1. CREATE A GRAYSCALE VERSION OF YOUR FOOTAGE. Convert the original color footage to grayscale, using After Effects' tint filter (Effects: Image Control: Tint). Save this version as a new file.

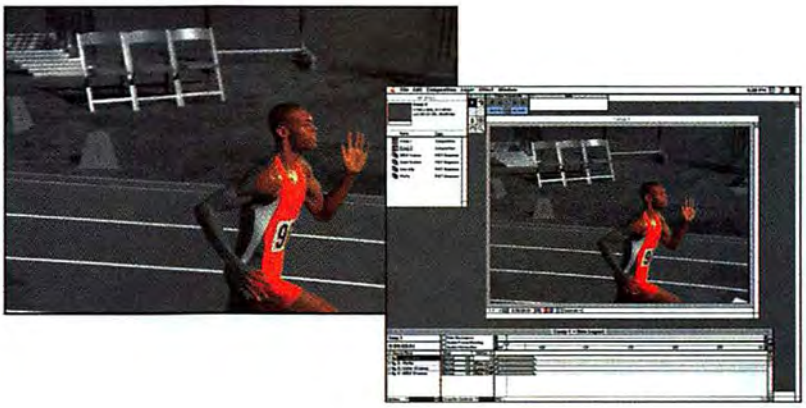
2. DRAW THE LEADING EDGE OF YOUR EFFECT ACROSS THE FRAMES TO CREATE A LINE LAYER. Open the color movie in MediaPaint, and turn on the "light box" (Arrange: Turn LightBox On). With the light box on, a ghost image of one or more frames appears so that you can see precisely where to apply your effect as the object changes. Moving from frame to frame with the arrow keys, I drew lines with the tool palette's Fine Brush plug-in and white paint to show how I wanted the color edge to move. Save the lines as a separate file, by choosing Clear Movie (Edit: Clear Movie) and saving as a QuickTime movie. The Clear Movie command makes the footage disappear and creates a movie of the art.

3. PAINT OVER THE OBJECT TO CREATE A MASK LAYER. Once you've drawn the lines, you're ready to use them as outlines for a mask. Paint a solid white mask over your character's body, using your lines to see where the character will emerge in color as the frames play. Choose Clear Movie (Edit: Clear Movie), and then save the mask as a QuickTime movie.

2. DRAW THE LEADING EDGE OF YOUR EFFECT ACROSS THE FRAMES TO CREATE A LINE LAYER.

3. PAINT OVER THE OBJECT TO CREATE A MASK LAYER.

4. COMPOSITE THE LAYERS.



5. ENHANCE THE EFFECT WITH FILTERS BEFORE RENDERING.

4. COMPOSITE THE LAYERS. Import all the movies in order (grayscale, original color, mask only, and line only) into After Effects for final compositing. In the pop-up menu in the Time Layout window, change Switches to Transfer Controls. In that same window, select your color movie and set it to a luma-based track matte. The luma matte in effect turns your white mask transparent, allowing the underlying color image to show through. As the frames play, the mask will gradually reveal the color character, making him appear to slip out of the grayscale dimension.

5. ENHANCE THE EFFECT WITH FILTERS BEFORE RENDERING. Before you render your footage as a QuickTime movie in After Effects, you can jazz it up with filters. I isolated the line element with the luma key (Effect: Keying: Luma Key) and made it a blue glow by using a Gaussian blur (Effect: Glow & Sharpen: Gaussian Blur) and color (Effect: Image Control: Color Balance). To increase the line's opacity, I also replicated the layer a few times.

As a finishing touch, I applied the brush-stroke effect to the grayscale layer (Effect: Stylize: Brush Strokes).

Come see us at MacWorld-Boston, Booth 3114

1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

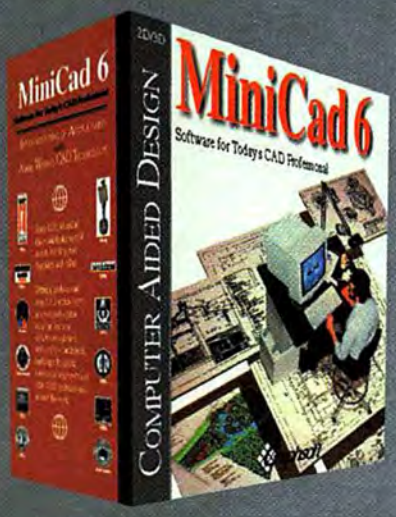
SHOULD MiniCad 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more
- A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates
- A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry & training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity
- THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac & Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- A program you can try ... RISK FREE!

MiniCad® 6

MACINTOSH® WINDOWS®

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

Just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database to track costs and materials; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™3D; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Mac. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page quarterly newsletter and a CD-ROM with Quicktime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft™
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

www.graphsoft.com

For more information, please call 1-800-694-7318 (Dept. U) or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050
In Canada, call PaXar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing, call 1-800-531-3227

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

EXPERT TIPS / By Bob Schaffel and Chuck Weger

Crossing the Platform

Are there tricks for moving graphics files between Macs and PCs? Our experts tell you.

SO YOUR BOSS bought into the "Apple is going under" hysteria and hedged his bets by purchasing a PC or two. Now *you're* expected to find a way to get those PC files into the Mac (and vice versa) so you can finish your projects. How? The answer has two parts: logistical and logical.

Let's start with the logistical, which in this case means getting the bits from here to there somehow (we'll deal with the logical — translating the contents of these files between Macs and PCs — in another column). For physically moving data between platforms, you've got three basic choices: good old sneakernet, a real network, or a direct connection.

Just Do It

For sneakernet, you get to choose among all kinds of removable media. Floppies work fine for small files (just make sure the disks you use are the 3.5-inch high-density kind, with a hole on each side). Of course, not much fits on a floppy these days, so instead use higher-capacity removable media, such as Bernoulli (Zip, Jaz), SyQuest, or various optical cartridges. The trick is, whichever drive you use has to connect easily to a PC.

All Macs use SCSI, so it's usually no problem connecting removable drives to Macs. But the PCs you're connecting to may not have SCSI ports (many don't), requiring expensive workarounds. And even if they do, the PCs' software drivers may not understand your removable-media device. If this is the case, it's time to talk to your local PC guru. Windows 95 has relatively problem-free driver installation (OK, we know the jokes are coming).

In our experience, you're better off formatting the removable media (floppy, MO cartridge, whatever) on the PC. Then you can use PC Exchange (part of System 7.5.x) or Access-PC (from Insignia Solutions) to read it on the Macintosh.

A nice sneakernet solution we've used recently involves connecting a pair of Iomega Zip drives, one to each machine. In addition to the SCSI Zip drives geared for Macs, there's a Zip model that plugs into the PC's parallel printer port, which means there's no special SCSI card to buy and install and fewer software headaches. The trade-off? The parallel-port version is slower than the SCSI version.

Net Worth

If both the Mac and the PC are on a network with a common file server, the solution is pretty simple: Just drag the file from the Mac to the server (or from the PC to the server) and reverse the process on the other end. End of story. The drawback is you're copying the file twice — once to the server and again to the other machine — but that's a pretty small price to pay for such convenience. This approach works fine with Novell servers, Windows NT servers, and certain UNIX servers. But here's the kicker: It doesn't work with AppleShare servers! PCs have no built-in client software for talking to Mac servers. Luckily, you can get Apple's AppleShare Client for Windows (bundled with Apple Workgroup Servers or purchased separately); also check out Miramar's PC AppleShare client software.

If you're not connected to a common server, it gets more complicated. If both computers are already connected to an Ethernet network, you can skip the next paragraph. If they're not, read on.

Connecting a Mac and a PC to Ethernet is pretty simple these days. Many Macs have Ethernet built in, and on the PC side, plenty of inexpensive Ethernet network cards are available. For 10BASE-T (twisted pair — the only Ethernet to use these days, until 100BASE-T gets affordable), you then need a hub to connect the two computers. If you're on a really tight budget, you can instead get a "crossover" 10BASE-T cable, which for about $15 allows you to connect a PC to a Mac without using a hub.

Once both machines are on Ethernet, use Farallon's Timbuktu to do a simple file transfer in either direction or use a Mac-friendly peer-to-peer connection from Miramar and turn on the Mac's file sharing so the PC can see the Mac.

A more technical approach but one that has the advantage of being inexpensive is to pretend that you're on the Internet. Run FTP server software on one machine — NetPresenz, $10 shareware (http://www.share.com/peterlewis/), is one good product for the Mac — and FTP client software such as Navigator on the other machine. Now you can just send your files across via FTP as if you were on the Web. To do this right, of course, you have to set up TCP/IP properly on both machines. Phew!

Plugged In

The ultimate low-tech solution involves connecting the two platforms by using a modem cable on your Mac, a modem cable on the PC, and a null modem (a $5 adapter box from Radio Shack or any good computer store) in between. Then run a telecommunications program that supports the Zmodem file-transfer protocol, such as ZTerm or MicroPhone, on the Mac and a similar program on the PC. Set one machine to upload files and the other to download them. Voilà! Slow but cheap.

OK, so you got the file across. You're finished, right? Wrong! (Bet you knew we were going to say that.) Just getting the bits from point A to point B is only the first step. Coming soon: Getting your applications to actually *use* the files you've just transferred.

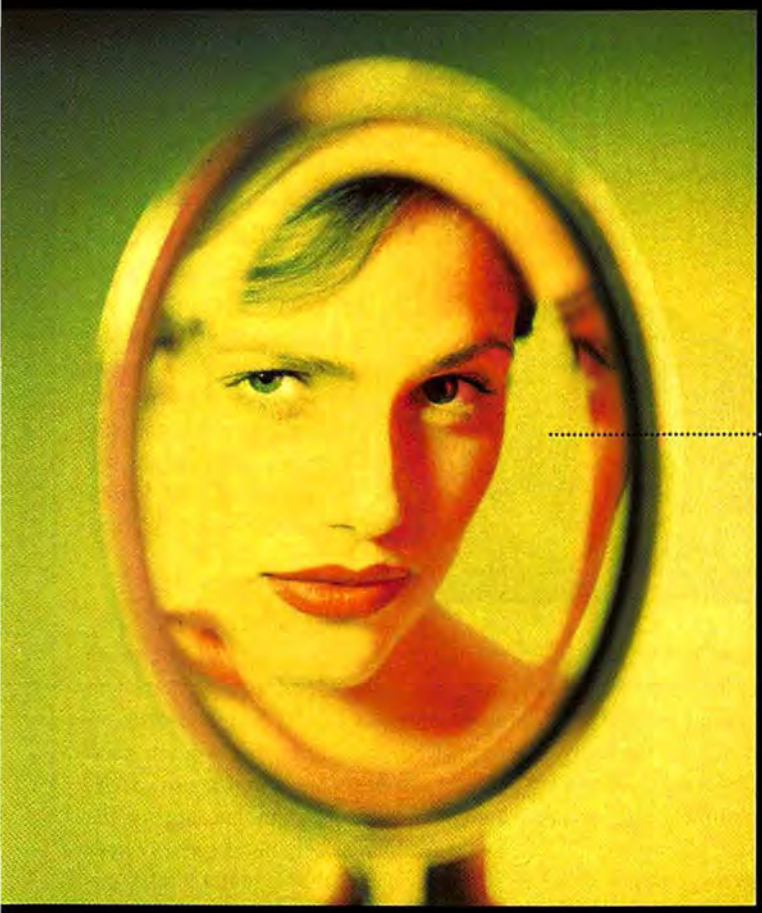
Bob Schaffel is emerging-technologies consultant for R. R. Donnelley & Sons. Chuck Weger is a graphic-arts consultant and a partner in Genex Media, a company specializing in new media and Web design.

ILLUSTRATION / KEVIN CURRY

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Okay, so you're going to run Windows on your Power Mac.

Here's why you're still a good person.



You're Intelligent.

You really need to run Windows. SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions is the only software that lets you do it on your Power Mac. Your keen mind instantly puts two and two together.

You Know The Value Of A Dollar.

SoftWindows 3.0 costs roughly $299. Apple's DOS Compatibility Card, about $749. Plus another ten bucks or so for the screwdriver you'll need to install it.

You're Loyal.

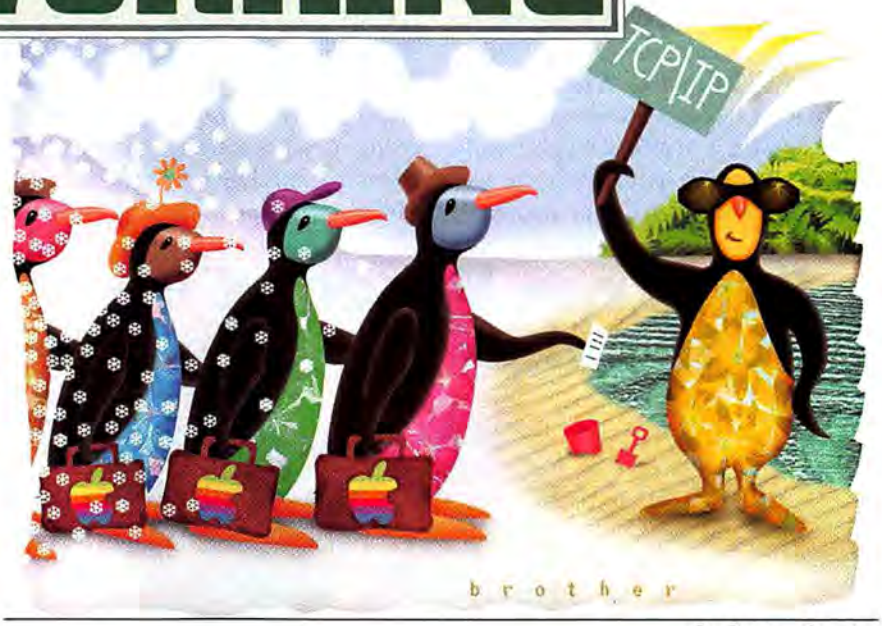
Sure, you'll be running all those applications from the other side of the tracks. But you'll be doing it on your own terms (i.e., on your Power Mac).

Relax. Now you can get intimate with Windows without cheating on your Power Mac. New SoftWindows 3.0 runs 35% faster than before. And SoftWindows 95 comes with TurboStart, for faster booting. *InfoWorld* called SoftWindows "the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop." Call 1-800-848-7677 for dealers or to hear about our upgrade offer for current customers.

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh

Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks and TurboStart is a trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark, and Macintosh, Power Mac and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *InfoWorld* ©1995 International Data Group. SoftWindows 95 costs roughly $349. Prices as published in MacWarehouse, Volume 50R3. ©1996 Insignia Solutions Inc.

NETWORKING



It's fast, it's cross-platform, and it gets you onto the Net. But TCP/IP won't replace your AppleTalk network — yet.

By Dorian Cougias

Migrating to IP

BACK IN THE GOOD OLD DAYS, when Macs were the only personal computers with built-in networking capability, there was only one protocol to worry about: AppleTalk. Most of us didn't worry much about it either. TCP/IP was a foreign language to Mac users — and to PC users, for that matter. Then came the Internet, and anyone who needed a Web connection had to contend with previously UNIX-only protocol to reach the Net. Today, Apple (with Open Transport) and most companies that have Macs and PCs installed have joined a parade toward TCP/IP as the standard network protocol. You may already have added TCP/IP to your network. Now the question is, Should you (or can you) make a complete conversion?

Why TCP/IP?

It was the need for Internet access that began the rush to add TCP/IP to Macs (in the form of MacTCP) some years ago. Today, though, with TCP/IP software included in Open Transport, and with more and more LANs using TCP/IP to connect to corporate networks and the Web, TCP/IP is not just an add-on but also a potential replacement for AppleTalk and other protocols that don't have built-in hooks to the outside world. Open Transport makes it possible for Macintosh users to be full-fledged IP citizens, whereas MacTCP limited the number and speed of simultaneous network connections you could make. Open Transport-based TCP/IP uses a completely new network architecture to handle multiple connections much more quickly and efficiently than did MacTCP.

Another advantage of TCP/IP is that it moves information speedily. Every protocol suite (including AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and DECNet) has its own way of packaging data and sending it across the network. AppleTalk packets are limited to 590 or so bytes of data per packet. TCP/IP, on the other hand, carries a much bigger payload (around 1,600 bytes per packet). It is this ability to deliver a greater payload that makes TCP/IP so much faster at transferring files.

TCP/IP can also be your ambassador to the non-Macintosh world. Because so many enterprisewide applications (including e-mail and database programs) use TCP/IP, you don't need to fight the corporate IS folks to keep those "nonstandard" Macs, nor do you need to educate them in the finer points of AppleTalk addressing and protocol analysis. For your part, you'll have access to more non-Mac network resources.

Organizations are gradually moving from proprietary messaging systems to Internet-based e-mail, and others are creating *intranets* — Internet-like services that reach only employees of the company.

Is It Time Yet?

If TCP/IP is faster and more cross-platform and makes Net access possible, why hasn't AppleTalk gone the way of the dinosaurs? There's a very simple answer: Many applications are still AppleTalk-only, although some key ones can use TCP/IP as well as AppleTalk. Claris' FileMaker Pro, Farallon's Timbuktu screen-sharing software, and ON Technologies' Meeting Maker, for instance, can all use either TCP/IP or AppleTalk. What do these applications have in common? They're completely cross-platform. You can share information or documents with PC users via TCP/IP or Novell's IPX.

E-mail, thanks almost exclusively to the Internet, is beating a path to TCP/IP. Although CE Software's popular QuickMail won't speak TCP/IP until later this year, Claris OfficeMail (a LAN and Internet mail system), like the

ILLUSTRATION / KELLY BROTHER

Apple Internet Mail Server, is completely TCP/IP-friendly.

AppleShare, on the other hand, doesn't support TCP/IP. You'll need an Apple Network Server or some other non-Mac OS machine that supports both AppleTalk and TCP/IP to act as a TCP/IP-based file server. The AppleTalk layer is required because AppleShare client software is AppleTalk-only. Similarly, popular information-sharing programs such as Now-Up-to-Date and many accounting packages and vertical-market applications rely on AppleTalk.

Even if all the applications you use support TCP/IP, there's still one big hurdle that will keep AppleTalk on Macintosh networks for the foreseeable future: printing. In order to use TCP/IP for printing, Apple's printer drivers must support it. Even printers that have an IP address (a series of numbers that identifies a device on a TCP/IP network) do not work with Macs, because neither Apple nor other vendors have developed TCP/IP-aware printer drivers for the Mac. The logical alternative (the method used by PCs connected to Windows NT- and NetWare-based print servers) is to send your documents to a multiprotocol server: a PC or a UNIX machine that can communicate directly with the printer or that is physically connected to it via TCP/IP. Unfortunately, you need to use AppleTalk to reach the print server — that is, until someone gets around to writing TCP/IP-compatible printer drivers for the Macintosh.

Can't run Windows® 95 on his Mac!

got OrangePC®?

When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows95, or WindowsNT, no one replaces your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card puts the major PC operating systems on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

The Intel®486 (or 5x86) processors power our OrangePC 300 series for Nubus Macs, and the 400 series for PCI based Macs. For power hungry users with PCI systems, the OrangePC 500 series supports Pentium processors up to 200 MHz.

Major features include up to 128 Mb RAM on board, 256K cache, parallel/serial/game ports, accelerated SVGA video (2 Mb), and Sound Blaster™ stereo sound. OrangePC also comes with free network software to connect to Ethernet or Token Ring with full compatibility.

And the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at $799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!

MacUser May/94 · MacWorld Aug/94 · Mac World Sep/95 · It runs with NetWare · Microsoft Windows Compatible

Orange Micro inc.

"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1996

CIRCLE **130** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Making a Partial Conversion

If the IP bug still has you in its grip, it is possible to introduce IP to your network or increase TCP/IP's presence without losing the AppleTalk services you need. You don't need to upgrade your Macs' networking hardware to add TCP/IP to the LAN, and many of the necessary changes, with the notable exception of configuring IP addresses (see the "Numbers Game" sidebar), are simple to implement.

If you're using pre-7.5 system software, it's time for an upgrade. System 7.5.3 includes Open Transport, which provides all the software you'll need in order to reach TCP/IP services on the network. If you have MacTCP software installed, don't sweat it: The old stuff still works well in most circumstances. If your company already uses TCP/IP internally or for Internet access, the next step is also pretty easy. You need to request a range of IP addresses from the company's IS guru or from an Internet service provider — if that's how you get your Net access. No two devices connected to the Internet can have the same IP address. You should acquire as many addresses as you can: one for each computer, printer, router, hub, or other device connected to the network. You can use TCP/IP server software to share addresses, but remember that each and every device needs an active address in order to connect to TCP/IP services — including that PowerBook you plug into the office network once a week.

Managing those IP addresses is a bit trickier than simply naming an AppleTalk device and assigning it to a zone. Because IP addresses give no clue about whom they belong to (you can't match an address to a user with network-management software, as you can under AppleTalk), you should keep careful track of who has what address and where that person's Mac, printer, and any other networkable devices are physically located. If a Mac gets moved to another building, or even

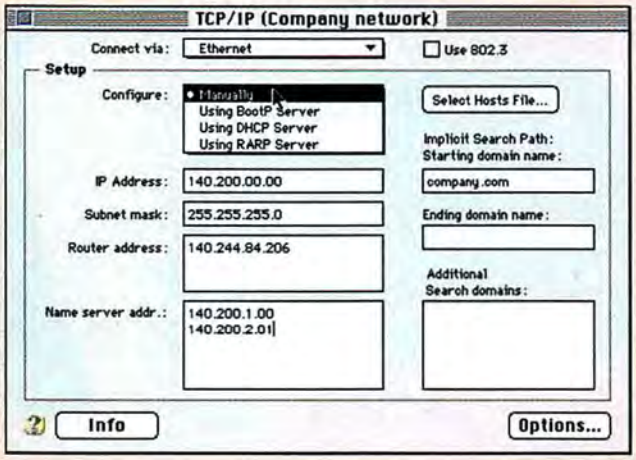
Numbers Game / choosing the right IP addressing scheme

WITH IP ADDRESSES IN HAND, you have a decision to make: How computer users and network devices will acquire the numbers they need in order to communicate with the network. You can choose to assign a specific IP address to each device *manually* or have a server allocate an address to each device as needed, *dynamically*. If you choose the manual option, you should enter the address into the TCP/IP control panel of each Mac that needs access (see figure).

Administrators who don't have enough IP addresses to go around or who want to avoid the hassle of tracking who has what IP address can store addresses on an IP server (called a BootP [Bootstrap Protocol] or RARP [Reverse Address Resolution Protocol] server). When a Mac or another device starts up, it "borrows" an IP address from the server, relinquishing it at shutdown. This method is often used to provide IP services to Apple Remote Access users when they dial into a network. A variation on the server addressing theme uses a DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol) server to lend an IP address for only the period of time it is in use. Once you've completed an e-mail connection or a database query via TCP/IP, the server takes back the temporary address and reuses it. If addresses are very limited, this approach may be a way to give more users access to the network.

Routers must be manually addressed, because the integrity of the network depends on their being recognizable to everything else on the LAN. Hubs, bridges, and other network-infrastructure devices can take their addresses from a BootP or RARP server but can't operate with the on-again, off-again DHCP-server method. Such devices must be continually visible and accessible on the network.

Computers can use any of the three addressing schemes, with one limitation



— you can't give an IP-recognizable domain name (bob.bigcompany.com, for example) to a machine that uses DHCP addressing. The server has no way of matching IP addresses with text-based names. Manual and server-based addressing are not limited in this way.

another part of your office, you may need to assign the system a new IP address manually, so that the Mac will communicate correctly with your TCP/IP router.

It's more than loyalty to Apple that keeps the AppleTalk protocol going: Although TCP/IP has the advantage in speed, ubiquitous presence on the Internet, and cross-platform support, it has yet to supplant AppleTalk among Mac apps and printer drivers. Still, Open Transport and the growing importance of the Internet as an internal and external communications tool are bringing TCP/IP closer to your desktop. If you haven't added TCP/IP to your network, you soon will.

Dorian Cougias is president of Network Frontiers (http://www.netfrontiers.com), a San Francisco-based consulting firm.

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in MacUser. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use

Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprint— with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your MacUser review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

MacUser

REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS

Netopia Internet Router
high-speed access for your entire office

Netopia ISDN Modem
high-speed individual net access

From $329

From $749

Certain moments in life are slow & painful. Surfing the web shouldn't be one of them.

Don't put up with the World Wide Wait! Access and download files from the net **nine times faster** than regular modems with the Netopia family of ISDN routers and modems. Just one Netopia Internet Router takes care of connecting your whole office to the Internet. The Netopia ISDN modem is ideal for individual use at home and an extra port lets you talk or fax on the same line. Imagine, no more net slowdowns. Download large files in a blink. You get everything you need for painless installation and easy Internet access. With our optional "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, we'll handle everything for you from your ISDN line installation to your Internet account. For details, call

1.800.463.1988 or **www.farallon.com**

NET TRAVELER / By Michael Swaine

Take My Advice . . . Please

You can find good advice in any field on the Net, once you separate the wheat from the chaff.

YOU KNOW WHAT they say about free advice: It's worth just what you pay for it. But that's a cynical attitude, and you also know what they say about cynics: They know the price of everything and the value of nothing.

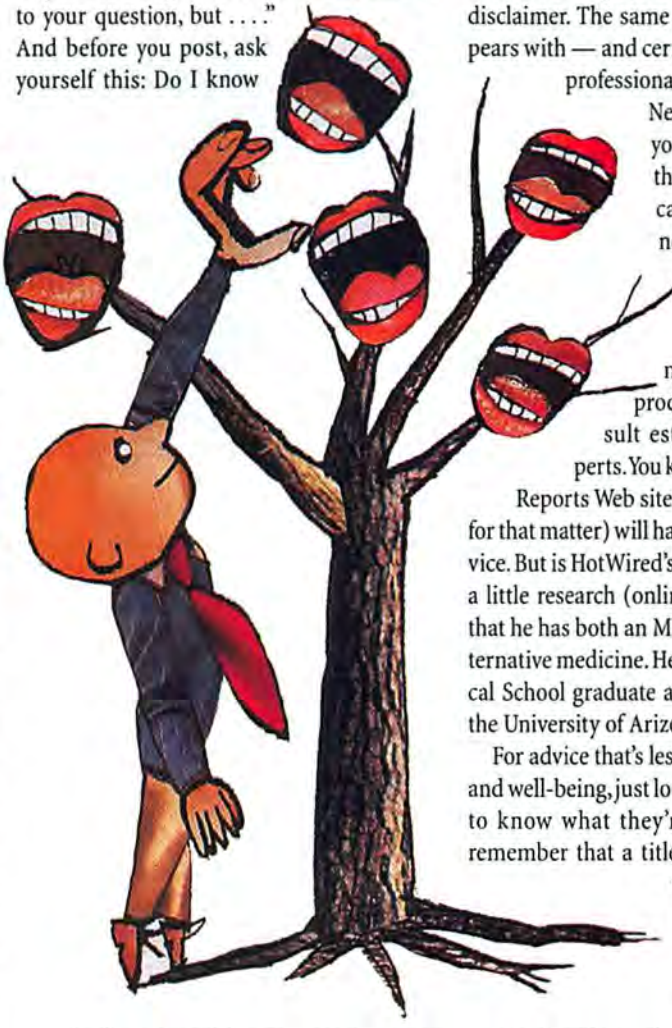
If you've ever picked up a money- or time- or sanity-saving tip on the Net, you know that online advice can be very valuable as well as downright dangerous. Here are some tips on what's out there, how to find it, and how to separate the gems from the common stones.

What's Out There. Would you like to bypass a highly paid professional? The recesses of the Net hold a lot of business and investment advice (see Net Traveler, September '96, page 97), legal advice (Nolo Press, at http://www.nolo.com/), and medical advice (Ask Dr. Weil, at http://www.hotwired.com/drweil/). You'll find advice on travel, parenting, hobbies, and sex. And for a more spiritual brand of counsel, check out your horoscope (http://www.weblifepro.com/pal/hscope.html) or turn to an angel (http://www.shebute.com/angels/forecast.html).

Many advice sources offer prefab information, but you'll also find plenty of newsgroups and Web sites where experts and peers will answer *your* specific questions. You might profit (emotionally if not financially) from the insights of Emily Postnews, Lucy Lipps, and Mr. Bad Advice (at http://www.yorku.ca/teachtec/faq/emilypn.htm, http://www.lucylipps.com/lucylips/dearlucy/, and http://www.echonyc.com/~spingo/Mr.BA/, respectively), all of whom will respond to your e-mailed queries.

Finding Advisors. If you want a stream of advice on a particular topic, such as parenting or parasailing, consider subscribing to a discussion group or mailing list on the topic. (For parenting, try the Usenet newsgroup misc.kids; for parasailing, it's rec.sports.waterski.) If you're on CompuServe or AOL, investigate the service's discussion groups first. Many are moderated by knowledgeable folk who lead conversations and know where the best resources are buried. Moderators may also clue you in about members whose advice amounts to a bum steer.

When you post a question to a news or discussion group, be prepared for the first three responses to begin, "I don't know the answer to your question, but . . . ." And before you post, ask yourself this: Do I know enough about the subject to recognize good advice when I get it? If not, don't bother to ask: Head straight for the FAQ (frequently asked questions) file. Usenet newsgroups, mailing lists, and larger Web sites often answer common questions in a FAQ. You'll find lots of FAQs in news.answers.



Even if there is no FAQ that addresses your interests, some clever sleuthing may uncover the advice you seek. Use a search engine that speaks Usenet. Excite's concept-based searching is especially useful when you're looking for advice: http://www.excite.com/.

Just Who Is This Guy? Newspaper columns on medical, legal, or financial topics carry a disclaimer. The same disclaimer usually appears with — and certainly applies to — any professional advice you find on the Net. Take it to heart. But you need to go a step further with Net advice, because, as you may have noticed, any bozo can set up a Web site.

For the really heavy stuff, such as medical advice or even product-buying help, consult established, trusted experts. You know that the Consumer Reports Web site (and the MacUser site, for that matter) will have solid, labs-based advice. But is HotWired's Dr. Weil credible? Well, a little research (online, of course) tells you that he has both an M.D. and solid cred in alternative medicine. He's also a Harvard Medical School graduate and is on the faculty at the University of Arizona.

For advice that's less crucial to your health and well-being, just look for people who seem to know what they're talking about, and remember that a title doesn't always imply wisdom or expertise: In the Reagan administration, *presidential advisor* sometimes meant astrologer.

For what it's worth, that's my advice.

Don't Know Jack About FAQs?

MacUser maintains a list of FAQs about the Internet, *MacUser* itself, and this column specifically. Send mail to faq@macuser.com. *MacUser*'s address on the World Wide Web is http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/. You can reach me at traveler@macuser.com.

ILLUSTRATION / SCOTT MENCHIN

"Its excellent features and fantastic reliability make FirstClass shine as the premier groupware application."

MACUSER, 01/95

"I can't stress how much a well-designed system like FirstClass, especially with its sophisticated conference features, can boost productivity over simple e-mail."

RAYMOND G.A. COTE, BYTE MAGAZINE

"FirstClass delivered excellent performance throughout our tests... we didn't have a single server crash or system error on the system we left running for well over three months, with daily logins from more than 100 users."

MACWEEK, 05/95

"A complete electronic mail, group conferencing, and database access package that provides sophisticated workgroup functionality in an easy-to-use graphical environment."

CANADIAN COMPUTER RESELLER

"FirstClass is a bargain for its e-mail strengths alone. Powerful communications tools make it even better. If your small workgroup needs to connect, communicate, and collaborate... check out SoftArc's FirstClass 3.0."

PC/COMPUTING, 02/96

"FirstClass crosses communication categories by integrating features usually found in three or more products. It offers easy administration and a wide range of useful functions, and has a mature, well-thought-out infrastructure."

WINDOWS MAGAZINE

"Perhaps the best client/server messaging implementation out there... an excellent product."

FERRIS MESSAGING ANALYZER

"We at A&M studios are thoroughly enjoying our FirstClass system, and in fact, business could not go on without it here."

A&M STUDIOS, LOS ANGELES

"FirstClass from SoftArc offers a refreshing alternative to the mantra of concerns about managing workgroup environments. It offers workgroup communication capabilities at a competitive price, with low system overhead."

WORKGROUP COMPUTING REPORT, PATRICIA SEYBOLD GROUP

THEY FORGOT HUMBLE.

"You've blown the socks off of our previous e-mail system and have brought a new era of intercommunication to our organization that has earned us a ton of praise and thanks."

CHALLENGER CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION

"FirstClass has an appealing price, is extremely easy to install, and requires a near-zero learning effort. FirstClass should definitely be considered in procurement evaluation plans of organizations with simple groupware needs."

THE MESSAGING TECHNOLOGY REPORT, THE RADICATI GROUP, VOLUME 5, NUMBER 1

"FirstClass blends conferencing and mail together under a remarkably clean interface that goes far beyond the capabilities of most mail systems."

RAYMOND G.A. COTE, BYTE MAGAZINE

"Analysts and users applaud FirstClass for its ease of installation, administration, and its low cost."

INFORMATION WEEK

"What makes FirstClass so attractive is the fact that using it simply creates another desktop on top of your own computer desktop. It is a familiar world of files, folders, click and double click. It is graphical, straightforward, and intuitive."

TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT, SCOTTISH EDITION

"SoftArc's FirstClass is an excellent product, with many features that are very attractive to both users and support staff. FirstClass deserves success in large organizations. The new FirstClass Server for Windows should be a big help in this regard; previously you needed a Mac-based server, which doesn't work for many user departments. FirstClass is a system worthy of evaluation for corporate-wide, diverse communication needs."

DAVID FERRIS, FERRIS RESEARCH E-MAIL ANALYST FIRM

"We are using FirstClass at the Prime Minister's office. After that, other institutions have been inspired. In just a few months, thousands of FirstClass copies were spread over the country."

CARL BILDT, FORMER PRIME MINISTER OF SWEDEN

"FirstClass is an excellent product. Its reliability astounds me. We have had no end of trouble with our QuickMail system, yet FirstClass never misses a beat–and we have it running on an old spare 128 upgraded to a Plus, with only 1 MB of RAM. I would thoroughly recommend it to anyone."

ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS, NELSON, NEW ZEALAND

"Our experience with [FirstClass] has been great. FirstClass has provided reliable e-mail, gateways between our Canada-wide offices, an Internet gateway, and a newly installed fax gateway. It also does group conferencing and replication of text databases and discussions... no consultants to get us up and running; we figured this one out ourselves."

DOUG ALDER, EDITOR, THE COMPUTER PAPER

"FirstClass does everything. Not only does its implementation of e-mail include all the features you could want, it also offers conferencing and bulletin board facilities. The software is comprehensive and flexible enough to expand to most organizations' needs."

MACUSER UK

"FirstClass' workgroup capabilities enable teams gathered from several different continents and time zones to work concurrently on projects."

JACK RANIERI, TSB INTERNATIONAL

"I just wanted you to know how pleased we are with FirstClass. Your system meets all of the requirements my users had. It seems to have been made for them and has good response times. I congratulate your company on a job well done and I look forward to using FirstClass for a long time."

MICHELLE HART, AYUDA NETWORK, MARIANA ISLANDS

FirstClass *Messaging and Groupware*

E-MAIL | COLLABORATION | DATABASE ACCESS | SEARCHING | INTERNET ACCESS | REMOTE ACCESS

FOR A FREE DEMO COPY OF FIRSTCLASS, CONTACT US AT **www.softarc.com** OR **1-800-SOFTARC EXT. 115**

SoftArc Inc., 1932 Ridge Road #525, West Seneca, New York, 14224. Tel 905-415-7000 Fax 905-415-7151 or info@softarc.com. "FirstClass" is a trademark of SoftArc Inc.

CIRCLE **121** ON READER SERVICE CARD

The 1996 MacUser Shareware Awards

HONORING THE 30 BEST MAC SHAREWARE PRODUCTS OF THE YEAR.

Shareware is still one of the best bargains in the software industry — quality programs you can download quickly and use immediately but pay for later (or not pay for at all if you get freeware). *MacUser* honors the creators of this year's best shareware with the annual *MacUser* Shareware Awards.

You can download any of this year's nominees or award winners from commercial online services, such as CompuServe or America Online, or from the Internet. The entire collection is available on *MacUser*'s online service (see How to Reach Us for access information). Those who don't have online accounts can get shareware from a friend who does or from a local Mac user group.

By Gregory Wasson

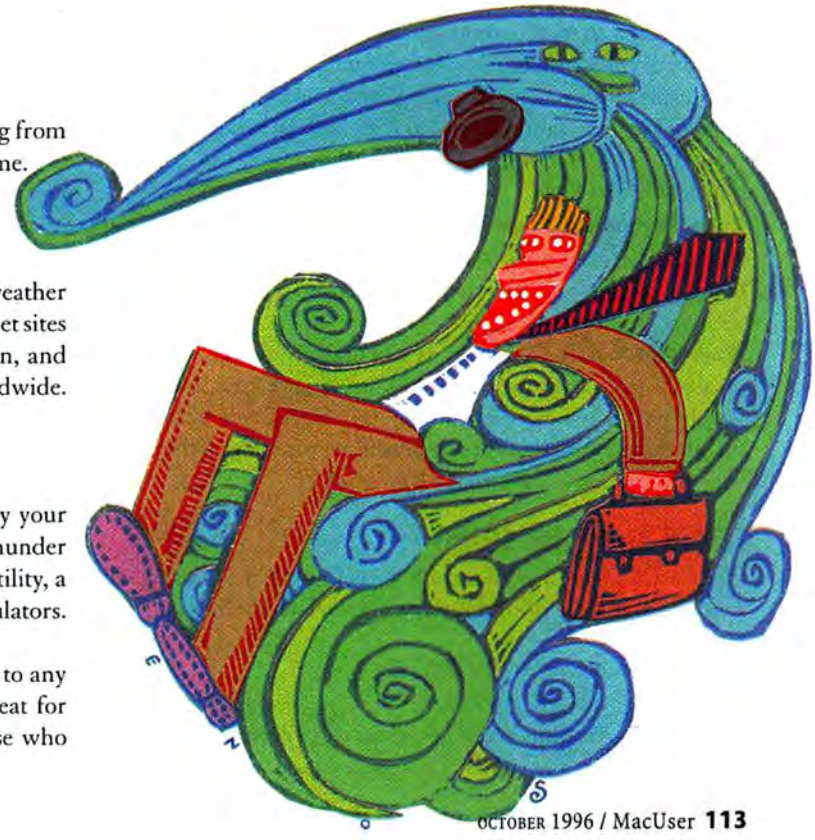


ILLUSTRATION / RANDALL ENOS

BUSINESS AND PRODUCTIVITY

This trio of organizers lends a hand for specialties ranging from preparing for business travel to keeping track of your time.

The Winner Is . . .

MacWeather

Whether you're traveling for business or pleasure, this weather program will help you get ready. It polls numerous Internet sites for you, assuming that you have an Internet connection, and retrieves the weather conditions of hundreds of cities worldwide. Chris Kidwell; $10.

Honorable Mentions

The Disktools Collection. To help you manage not only your day's work but also your Mac's desktop, the author of Thunder 7 put together a suite of five DAs: a file-management utility, a roomy notepad, an appointment calendar, and two calculators. Evan Gross; $20.

TimeSlice. You can keep track of time and costs related to any project by using this professional-looking software. Great for freelance design artists, technical writers, or anyone else who bills by the hour. Maui Software; $40.

UTILITIES

For a thoroughly modern Mac interface, one that's more useful, strap these utilities onto your hard disk.

The Winner Is . . .

CopyPaste

One Clipboard just isn't enough if you want to save more than one copied item easily. CopyPaste adds ten Clipboards to the Edit menu. Saving and retrieving your copied items is as simple as typing in the right number as you copy and paste. Peter Hoerster; $20.

Honorable Mentions

Aaron. With this extension, you can at least *look* like you're on the cutting edge. It brings the basic look and feel of the postponed Copland operating system to your Mac today. Greg Landweber and Edward Voas; $10.

ShrinkWrap. This second-time honorable-mention winner is now PowerPC-native and still does its magic as a replacement for Apple's Disk Copy program. Chad Magendanz; $20.

EDUCATION AND REFERENCE

Pump up those brain cells with these three educational barbells.

The Winner Is . . .

Smart Move

Unlike many shareware quiz games that are all-text, this game is colorful and contains interesting graphics (such as maps). Up to four players can compete, using their knowledge of U.S. geography, such as naming state capitals. Ron Whatley; $15.

Honorable Mentions

HyperElements. Just about everything you could want to know about the periodic table of elements — from an element's symbol to its mass — is contained in this HyperCard stack. Nicholas Marc Billon; free.

MacVerter Metric. It's as easy as π to make conversions of such measurements as temperature, volume, length, area, and mass/weight with this measurement-conversion program. The colorful interface is remarkably noncomplex, considering all the number-crunching going on. Doug Bradley; $15.

FONTS AND PUBLISHING

Fonts are like Godiva chocolates — you just have to have one more — as is clear from this year's font-related nominees.

The Winner Is . . .

Font Box

To simplify keeping track of fonts, this freeware program quickly searches your system for duplicate fonts, orphaned fonts, ID conflicts, and font-file corruption. Insider Software; free.

Honorable Mentions

Dungeoneer Font. Making maps for dungeons-and-dragons-type games is just what this font (available in both TrueType and PostScript) is meant for. Instead of being letters, its characters are images that comprise a map, such as pathways, doorways, and portions of walls. Donald Synstelien; $10.

Jean Camil TrueType Font. The delicate letterforms of this TrueType font create an antique look. Unlike some other free fonts, this one has a full character set and four faces: regular, bold, italic, and bold italic. Jean Bertrand; free.

GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA

This year's contenders help make your productions picture-perfect, whether you're showing off on the Web, in your company, or in the privacy of your own home.

The Winner Is . . .

GifBuilder

Have you ever wondered how to create those delightful animated GIF images cropping up all over the World Wide Web? This scriptable utility lets you do just that quickly and easily, so you don't have to bother with Java programming or CGI animation scripts for simple images. Yves Piguet; free.

Honorable Mentions

FC Text-Picture. Never let plain-text documents be plain again. You can add PICT graphics to text-only documents if you convert the graphics first, using this clever applet. Ammon Skidmore; free.

MediaLink. Here's a low-cost substitute for PowerPoint or HyperCard. This presentation-authoring software lets you import resources, such as sound files and QuickTime movies, into your electronic slides and then make links among slides for complete presentations. InterEd; free.

INTERNET

Learning the nuts and bolts of connecting to the Internet is a must if you want to be part of the wired generation. This techie trio will get you plugged in faster than you can say "ISDN."

The Winner Is . . .

Fetch

You can send and receive files from network hosts that support the TCP/IP FTP (file-transfer protocol) if you have this FTP client software for the Mac. Impressive interface improvements

make this 1994 *MacUser* Shareware Awards honorable-mention recipient a winner this year. Dartmouth College; $25.

Honorable Mentions

NetPresenz. If you need your Mac to act as an FTP server, try out this handy program, formerly known as FTPd. Peter N. Lewis; $10.

NonSequitur. Thanks to this gem, you can use a Mac rather than a UNIX machine or a PC as your Internet *nameserver* (a server crucial for making Internet connections). Glenn Anderson and Stephan Somogyi; free.

NETWORKING AND TELECOM

Lily Tomlin's Ernestine had the right touch, but these three telecommunications programs would put her to shame if you needed to reach out and touch someone with your Mac.

The Winner Is . . .

FreePPP

This must-have program makes connecting to the Internet easy. It uses the Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) to make TCP/IP available over a telephone line (so you don't have to mess with the usual network connections). FreePPP Group; free.

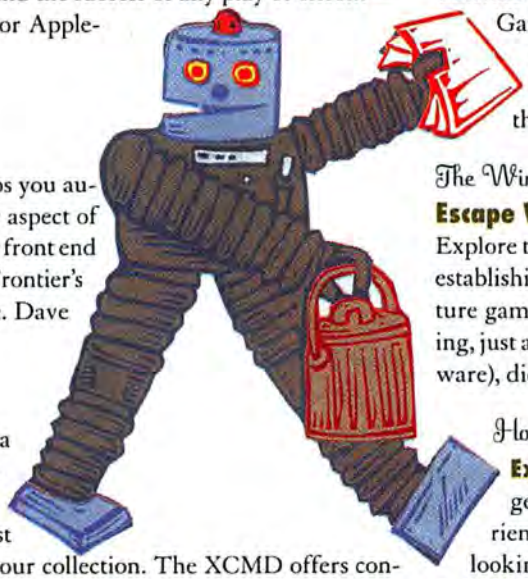
Honorable Mentions

Black Night. This terminal-emulation program is ideal for telecom novices. It has extensive online support, an intuitive Mac-style interface, and an automated setup procedure. Christopher Swan; $30.

ZTerm. It's refreshing to find a fast, efficient telecommunications program that's not overloaded with features. It doesn't have a splashy interface, but it's a longtime shareware favorite. David P. Alverson; $30.

SCRIPTING AND DEVELOPMENT

Good scripting lies behind the success of any play or sitcom — and HyperCard stacks or AppleScript applets.



The Winner Is . . .

Frontier

This powerful tool helps you automate just about every aspect of your Mac. The scripting front end can use AppleScript or Frontier's own scripting language. Dave Winer; free.

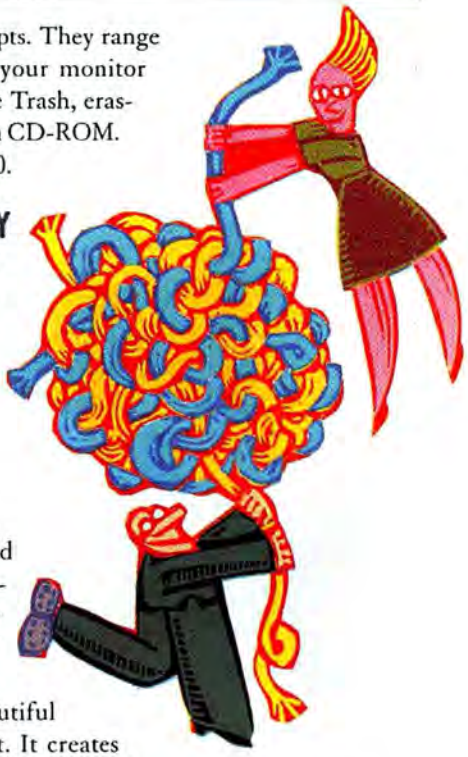
Honorable Mentions

Fade XCMD. To add a fading-screen effect to any HyperCard (version 2 or later) stack, just put this software into your collection. The XCMD offers control over the timing and intensity of the fade. Gilles Kuntz; free.

finderScripts 3. Reap the benefits of AppleScript automation without writing a single script, by downloading this collection of 47 AppleScript scripts. They range from letting you set your monitor depth to emptying the Trash, erasing a disk, or ejecting a CD-ROM. John Paul Du bois; $10.

HOME AND HOBBY

Shareware's specialty is specializing. Each of these programs aims at a specific interest and does it with gusto.



The Winner Is . . .

Knot

If you think you could enhance some documents with a few handsome knots or if you're simply interested in seeing a beautiful craft, check out Knot. It creates 3-D knots — for which you set the shape, color, and lighting — and lets you save them as a TIFF graphic or an animation. Lloyd Burchill; $20.

Honorable Mentions

Gene. This genealogy database turns information from even the largest and most convoluted family structures into graphical trees and charts. Diana and David Eppstein; $15.

U.S. Stamp Pro. Catalog your U.S. postage stamps with this FileMaker Pro template. The easy-to-use interface makes data entry a snap. Clyde E. Bowman III; $25.

GAMES

Games have always had the distinction of being the most popular form of shareware, dating back to the early days of ASCII Star Trek and continuing today with this year's winners.

The Winner Is . . .

Escape Velocity

Explore the galaxy, fight off enemies, and make your fortune by establishing trade routes in this engaging science-fiction adventure game. This game pushes the envelope of shareware gaming, just as Maelstrom, from the same publisher (Ambrosia Software), did in its day. Matt Burch; $20.

Honorable Mentions

Exile II. Lead a party of adventurers through towns, dungeons, and countryside, accumulating wealth and experience in this fantasy role-playing game. It has realistic-looking graphics and colorful screens. Jeff Vogel; $25.

Grizzly. Kung fu meets a not-so-gentle Ben in this combat game, similar to many you've seen in video-game arcades. Adam Winiecki; $15.

Are you backing up or going nowhere?

You have good intentions. You drag your important files to a disk or server. But just imagine you need to restore everything right now. Ouch! Reassembling your hard disk would be like trying to put together the VCR your five-year old took apart.

To save time and space, we back up only what's new and different.

1. *Dragging makes backing up a real pain.* There's just too much to remember. Which files did you change? What's new? When did you back up last?

Ever try to restore an important file that's been dragged to a mountain of floppies? Good luck.

Retrospect® is the better way. It always knows when to back up and what's changed. And it's fast, automated, and painless. You can find a file in seconds. Or restore an entire hard disk in minutes – same as it ever was.

2. *Backing up the right way is actually faster and easier.* Retrospect gives you complete backup that saves time and backup media. Not to mention frustration.

3. *It's not a matter of if disaster strikes. It's when.* It'll happen to half of you this year. Fires, five-year olds, disk failures, a slip of a finger. Retrospect is simply your best insurance policy. Don't wait until it's after the fact to discover that the other guys' recovery tools won't bring back what's gone.

4. *Retrospect teams up with tape or cartridges.* It's no wonder Retrospect's bundled with just about every Macintosh tape drive sold. It's no slouch with SyQuest, MO, or Zip drives either – put them together with Retrospect and you've got a powerful backup machine.

Nothing's as faithful as Retrospect. We even back up your preferences. So if disaster strikes you won't roll over and play dead.

5. *All backup software's not the same.* Retrospect's the most trusted and recommended backup software in the business. It has the awards. The reviews. The customers. Plus key features those other programs don't have – compression, encryption, comprehensive scheduling, and support for practically every SCSI drive in the universe.

Get Retrospect free with the best backup drives. Look for this mark of quality.

You want more proof? Give us a call: 800-95-BACKUP. We'll fax back 10 more reasons Retrospect's the best way to save your data. Your work is worth it.

Retrospect

dantz *To go forward, you must backup.*

©1995. Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

By Bob LeVitus and Christopher Breen

Help Folder

Sticking to the menu, the sound of System 7.5.3, and cache value.

Windows on the Menu

Q. I have to admit there's one Windows feature I like: When you click on a menu on the menu bar, the menu stays down until you make your choice. Do you know of an extension or control panel that gives the Mac OS this capability?

Gilbert Breen
via the Internet

BOB: Gilbert *Breen?* Any relation to our beloved Chris?

CHRIS: A relative of mine envious of a Windows feature!? Hardly . . . .

BOB: Well, Mr. Breen, Now Menus has been doing that little trick for years. You can configure it so that a single click displays any menu until you either choose an item or click outside the menu. There's even a variation that pops down the menu when the cursor passes over its name on the menu bar. No clicking required.

CHRIS: Or you can go the freeware route (you besmircher of the family name) and snag a copy of Drop Menus, by Richard Outerbridge. It's exactly what you're looking for, and it's free. I quote from the immortal Read Me file:

"Drop Menus is an attempt to bring the functionality of MS-DOS-like drop-menus to the Macintosh environment, without giving up the Mac's drag menus. Just clicking in the menu bar will cause the menus to drop until another click is made."

BOB: Come on, he's really your cousin, right?

CHRIS: There was a completely unrelated splinter group of Breens who attended the Donner festivities in the Sierras a few generations back. Cold and deprivation must have tainted the gene pool.

I Wanna Make Some Noise

Q. I just installed System 7.5 Update 2.0, but I can no longer record sounds with my Mac, because the Sound control panel is gone. The Monitors & Sound control panel that replaced it is cool, but it doesn't let me record sounds. Can you offer any wisdom?

Rose Welch
via the Internet

CHRIS: Rose, you cutting-edge thing, you. From your question, we know that you have a PCI-based Power Mac — the Monitors & Sound control panel isn't compatible with other Macs. Those folks with older Macs and System 7.5.3 will find their tried-and-true Sound control panel snug as a bug in the Control Panels folder, same as always.

But because you are so with-it, the recording capabilities of the old Sound control panel are now kaputski under M&S. To record sound with a PCI Power Mac, you have to launch the new SimpleSound DA instead. Just look on the Apple menu, and you will find a familiar interface (see figure 1).

BOB: Why was all that functionality moved from the Sound control panel to a new DA? We have no idea.

CHRIS: But if it bothers you, there are at least two great freeware sound recorders floating about. SoundBuilder 2.0.2, by Kenneth W. Arthur, records, edits, and saves sounds in SND, AIFF, AIFC, WAV, and VOC files as well as in its own native format and supports stereo, compression, asynchronous recording and playback, markers, and much more.

BOB: Or check out SoundMachine 2.1, freeware by Rod Kennedy, which lets you play and record SND/AU (mu-law, A-law, and linear) and AIFF/AIFC (MACE3 and MACE6) sound files. You can also change speed, play backward, loop sounds, switch formats, and the like, with no restriction on file size, and all playing can take place in the background. SoundMachine is my sound helper application for Netscape Navigator.

Confused About Cache

Q. I'm not sure how to manage my cache: There's a control panel on my Mac called Cache Switch, with buttons that say Faster

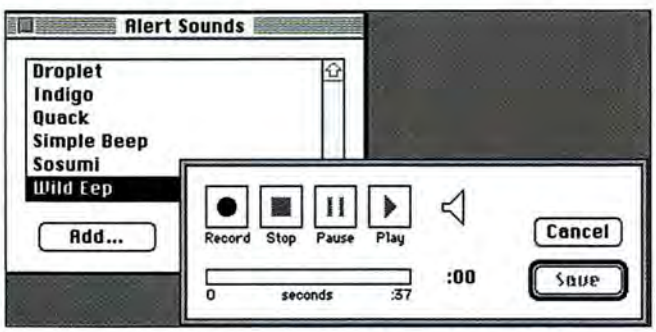


figure 1 / Look familiar? It's not the Sound control panel! It's the new SimpleSound DA, used to record beep sounds under System 7.5.3.

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o *MacUser*
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on the MacUser Forum on either America Online or CompuServe, or send e-mail to helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com. We pay $25 to $100 for any undocumented tips we publish.

ILLUSTRATION / BOB STAAKE

Tips / Online

Quick Cache

I've found a way to speed up Web access on my vintage Mac. I use Netscape Navigator all day on my IIcx, and it can be frustrating watching my old Mac struggle to load cached files from the hard disk. Then I remembered AppDisk, Mark Adams' cool RAM-disk application that — unlike Apple's RAM disk — works even on vintage Macs such as mine.

To speed up the loading of cached Navigator pages, I create a 2-MB cache with AppDisk. I then open Navigator and specify that cached files go to my RAM disk. (Select Network Preferences from the Options menu. Click on the Cache tab, click on the Browse button, and then find the RAM disk.) Now, when Navigator needs a cached file, the file quickly loads from the RAM disk.

Note: Be sure to start AppDisk before Navigator (you can have it open automatically by placing it in your Startup Items folder) and have AppDisk save its contents to your hard disk so that the cache will still be there upon restart.

Greg Gabelmann
via the Internet

End of the eWorld

Before you former eWorld subscribers deep-six your eWorld folder, remember that you can transfer all the hot lists you created in eWorld right into AOL, just by copying them into your AOL folder. Why tread the same path again?

Robert Spage
via AOL

(Cache Enabled) and More Compatible (Cache Disabled). Which is best, and where can I set my cache level?

Dave Jonasen
via the Internet

BOB: These are actually two very separate questions. The Cache Switch is a control panel applicable only to Macs with 68040 processors (most Centris and Quadra systems and many Performas). It enables or disables the 68040's onboard cache.

The "cache level" you mention is the disk cache, found in the Memory control panel, a whole different kettle of fish.

CHRIS: You should set the Cache Switch to Faster unless or until any of your programs bomb or freeze when you launch them. If you do experience bombs or freezes, set the switch to More Compatible, restart your Mac, and try again to launch the program. That switch was extremely useful when the 68040s first came on the scene and then-current software wasn't quite sure what to make of the new processor, but software written in the last few years should merrily skip and fling daisies in Faster mode.

BOB: Now for the Memory control panel's disk cache:

If you have only 5 MB of RAM, I'd recommend that you set it as low as it goes, 32K. Or maybe 64K, so you get a little pick-me-up (it speeds up disk access a little).

Here's the deal: Every K you assign to the disk cache in the Memory control panel adds 1K to the amount of RAM your system software grabs at startup. Bump the disk cache up to 128K, and your system software uses 96K more RAM, leaving 96K less RAM available to your applications (128K minus the 32K minimum).

CHRIS: By the way, Dave, RAM prices have never been lower. You can probably upgrade to 8 MB for well under $100.

Scrambled Startup Screen

Q. My custom color startup screen appears in black-and-white and is kind of dotty since I zapped my PRAM. I've resaved the original image in Photoshop, and I've tried loading different startup images. Nothing works. How do I fix this?

Joe Pike
via AOL

BOB: I love it when we get a question about something that just happened to *me*. I know how to fix this puppy for sure. Follow these simple instructions, and your startup screen will be restored to living color before you even know it.

First, open your Monitors control panel. Change the color depth to anything but the current setting, close and reopen the control panel, and return the color depth to the original setting. Restart, and see your startup screen in all its colorful glory.

SCSI Woozy

Q. SCSI-2, Fast SCSI, Wide SCSI . . . . All these terms make my brain hurt! Can you please explain what this alphabet soup means?

Howard S. Swan
via the Internet

CHRIS: Howard, you don't know brain hurt until you've read all 600 pages of the current SCSI specification.

BOB: And I suppose *you've* read it?

CHRIS: Maybe I have; maybe I haven't. I'm bucking for a long-overdue raise, and if implying that I've read this dreadfully long and complex tome will help my cause with the Large Cheese, I'll imply like it's going out of style. While I'm otherwise occupied boning up on my nonarbitrating systems and nonextended-sense data options, why don't you start, Bob?

BOB: *SCSI* stands for *Small Computer System Interface* and is a specification proposed in 1985 . . .

CHRIS: Don't forget the X3T9.2 Task Group.

BOB: Man, you must really want that raise. Fine . . . proposed in 1985 by a collection of people known as the X3T9.2 Task Group. The members of this group, along with some hardware manufacturers, came up with a set of hardware and software standards for moving data from one computer device to another in parallel (meaning that data bits move side by side rather than in single file).

CHRIS: Not content to stop with the SCSI-1 standard, which was adopted in short order by Apple and other vendors, the group pushed on to SCSI-2, an enhanced standard that is compatible with SCSI-1. It incorporates new specifications for devices such as scanners as well as CD-ROM, tape, and magneto-optical drives, and it offers faster transfer of data. Fast SCSI and Wide SCSI are faster iterations of the same standard.

BOB: Why should we care about this, Chris?

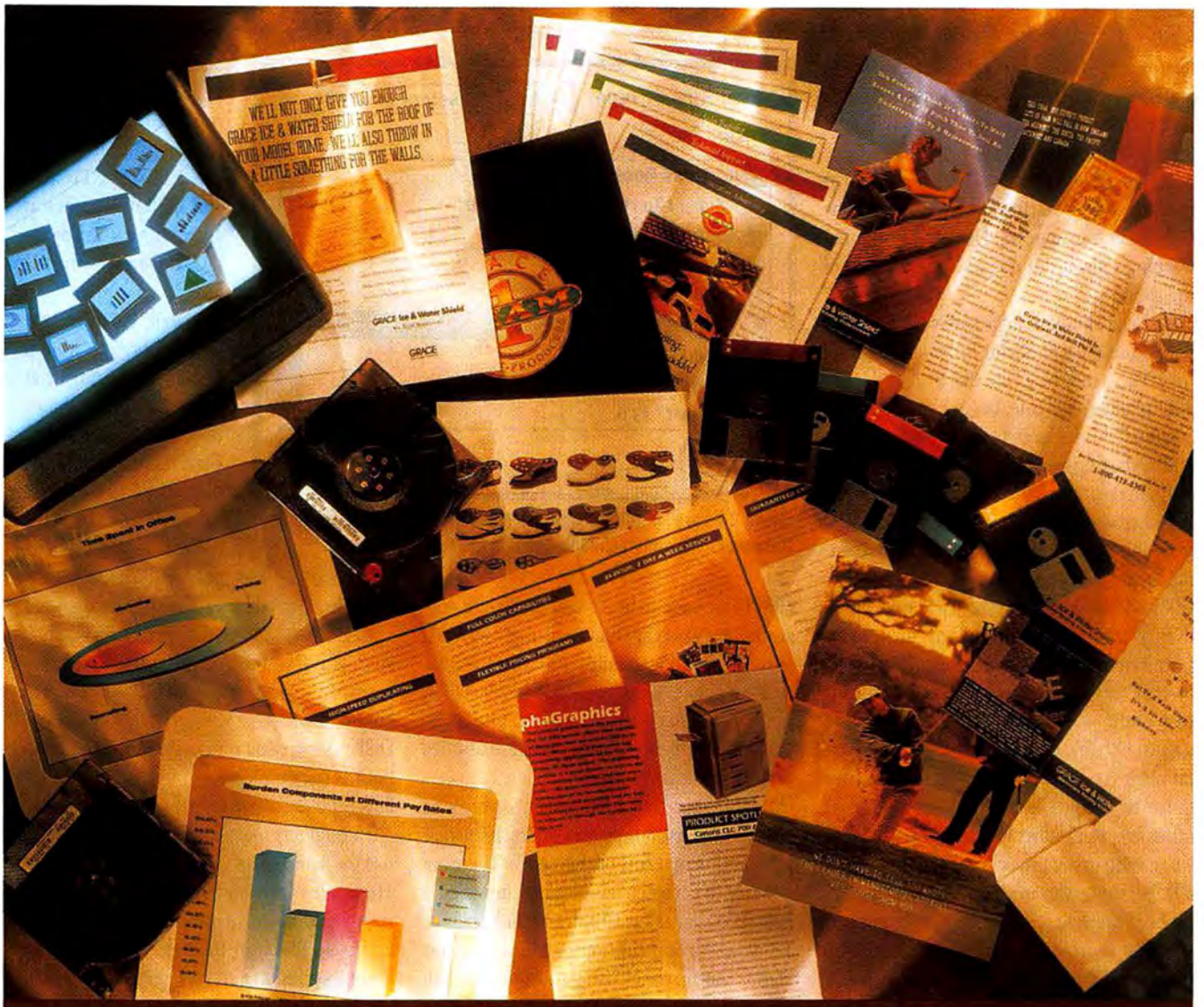
CHRIS: Here's the deal: All the SCSIs are standards for moving data and for the hardware that accomplishes this task. Most SCSI peripherals you buy today measure up to SCSI-2 standards, although most Macs are still wallowing in the SCSI-1 standard. You can use a SCSI-2-compatible drive with an older Mac, but you'll be moving data at SCSI-1 speeds. PCI Macs — such as the Power Mac 7500, 8500, and 9500 and some clones — include internal SCSI-2 buses. Their external SCSI buses still use the older SCSI standard and therefore move data at the slower rate. For this reason, disk drives you add internally (assuming your Mac has an internal drive bay available) may be a bit faster than external ones. The Network Servers are the first Apple computers to surpass SCSI-2: Each model has two built-in Fast-and-Wide-SCSI buses.

Startup Interruptus

Q. It seems I've picked up some problem software — probably something I downloaded. It produces a warning that pops up after the extensions load but before my Mac is released to the Finder. Any ideas?

Todd Jespersen
via AOL

CHRIS: Even though we don't know what that pesky error message says, let's take a stab at your problem anyway. Todd, we can pretty much guarantee that the problem is linked to



When you've got computer graphics projects, wouldn't it be nice to have a department of 5,000 experts to call on?

Whether it's a brochure designed in QuarkXPress®, a CMYK TIFF enhanced with Photoshop™, or a presentation created with PowerPoint®, MacTemps has 5,000 temporary and permanent employees ready to help. We do more computer graphics work than any other staffing agency, and we test and train our employees on all the latest applications. So you can be sure they'll get the job done right. In fact, we're so confident about our employees' skills, we offer a 110% money-back guarantee.

When you need a highly-skilled temporary or permanent employee, call 1-800-MACTEMPS. We'll hook you up to a computer graphics department you never knew you had.

TEMPORARY PERSONNEL 110% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE PERMANENT PLACEMENT

— Also —

Design and Production • Presentation Graphics and Proposals • Multimedia and World Wide Web Site Design • Technical Support and Help Desk

MacTemps®

Call 1-800-MACTEMPS anywhere in the U.S. and Canada

E-mail address: info@mactemps.com World Wide Web address: http://www.mactemps.com
Over 30 offices in Australia, Canada, France, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

If you're a computer graphics expert, you should be working for us! Call 1-800-MACTEMPS today!

CIRCLE **39** ON READER SERVICE CARD

one of three things: an extension, a control panel, or an application being launched automatically at startup (from an alias in the Startup Items folder).

BOB: Here's how to test our theory: Hold down the Shift key at startup until the Extensions Off dialog box appears. Does the unwanted warning show up? If not, it's definitely one of the above.

CHRIS: And although we're sure you've already done so, read the annoying little warning carefully. There may be a clue there.

BOB: If there's no clue, begin by moving the Startup Items folder out of your System Folder and restarting your Mac. If that fixes it, the culprit is one of the applications being launched at startup. Remove it (or its alias) from the Startup Items folder before returning the folder to its proper place.

CHRIS: If that doesn't do the trick, you can either go through the hoary "find the recalcitrant extension or control panel" dance, using System 7.5's Extensions Manager, or take the easy route — download the Conflict Catcher demo (http://205.179.133.2/C&G/demo.html). It's good for 72 hours — plenty of time to isolate the problem and to experience the other joys of Conflict Catcher, whose praises we've sung many times in these pages.

BOB: For those who aren't familiar with the traditional method, here goes: Use Extensions Manager to disable all extensions and control panels, and then restart your Mac. Turn on half of your extensions and control panels in Extensions Manager. Restart your Mac yet again.

CHRIS: Whether or not the warning dialog box appears, you now know which half of your extensions and control panels contains the suspect. Now take the suspect group and disable half of the items.

BOB: Through the miracle of halving (and holding), you'll soon expose the culprit. Once you've identified the obnoxious little bugger, drag it to the Trash and restart one last time to be rid of it forever.

Bring in the Substitute

Q. Is there a way I can use an application other than SimpleText to open text and PICT documents automatically when I double-click on them?

Gary Harrod
via the Internet

CHRIS: Yes indeedy, but unless some intrepid shareware author has stepped to the fore in the last few weeks, you're going to have to pay one company or another for the privilege.

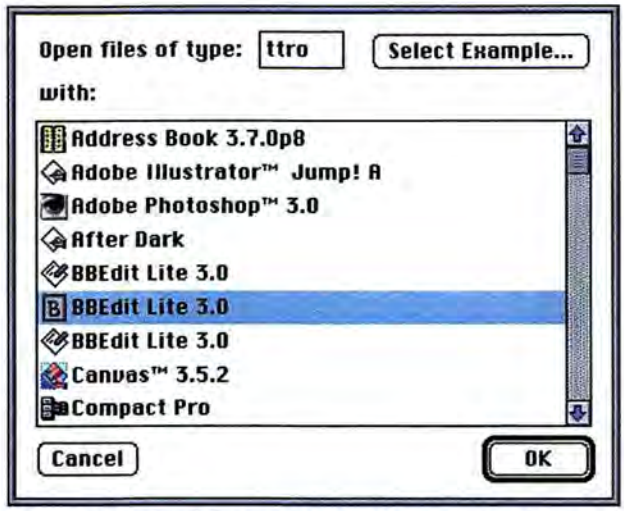


figure 2 / Lose SimpleText and TeachText forever by using Desktop Makeover's Document Linking function instead.

BOB: There used to be several shareware programs that were capable of opening and reading orphaned documents (you know, files created by applications you don't have). When Apple came out with System 7.5 and Macintosh Easy Open, the need for these utilities pretty much disappeared.

CHRIS: But regrettably, users such as you, who prefer not to use SimpleText or TeachText, are left wanting in terms of shareware. There are a couple of commercial solutions, however.

BOB: If you have Now Utilities 5.0 or later, take a look at the Substitution option in the Now Menus control panel. Using substitutions, you can direct your TeachText and SimpleText documents to be opened by the text-savvy application of your choice.

CHRIS: The Desktop Makeover component of Aladdin's Desktop Tools (see figure 2) offers the same kind of service, with an added bonus. Unlike Now's Substitution feature, Desktop Makeover enables you to open not only the standard text documents created by TeachText and SimpleText but also those locked text documents that look like tiny newspapers. I've directed Desktop Makeover to use BareBones' BBEdit whenever I open a TeachText or SimpleText file.

Traitor, or Simply Misinformed?

Q. I'm planning to buy a new computer, and although I'd like to get a Mac, I need to work with a PC-using colleague via e-mail. Am I foolish to stick with the Mac? I can go PC just as easily.

Dick Marciano
via the Internet

CHRIS: Dick, I want you to remember those fateful words "I can go PC just as easily" in case you wind up frantically rummaging about inside a PC's CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC files at 4 A.M. with a 9 A.M. deadline staring you in the face.

Listen, I realize that it sounds like abject boosterism (and what better place for it than a magazine entitled *MacUser?*), but the truth is that all PCs — even if they're running Windows 95 — are a serious pain in the keister.

BOB: There's a bit of unbiased testimony!

Regardless of the validity of Chris' claim, it sounds as if you will easily be able to collaborate with your colleague in a cross-platform environment.

CHRIS: Or perhaps your colleague could be so bold as to buy a Mac.

BOB: Simmer down, lad.

I would just make sure that the two of you use the same cross-platform applications — Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, whatever; save your work in a format readable by the other; and swap files over the Net. If you deal with graphics files, again, save them in a format the other platform understands, and you'll be all set.

CHRIS: If you're going to be sending large files across the Net, you'll also want to think about file compression. Most PCs use the zip (not to be confused with the Zip drive) format, and you should too.

There are several Mac-to-zip utilities available online. I happen to use Tommy Brown's $10 shareware program ZipIt, because it works.

BOB: One additional hint: When sending zipped Mac files to a non-Macintosh, make sure you turn MacBinary off. Files saved as MacBinary cannot be read by other kinds of computers.

Breakin' Up Ain't Hard to Do

Q. Is there a program that can split a compressed file into parts? I have a file on my hard disk that is too big to fit on a floppy. I would like to split it into 1.4- or 1.3-MB parts.

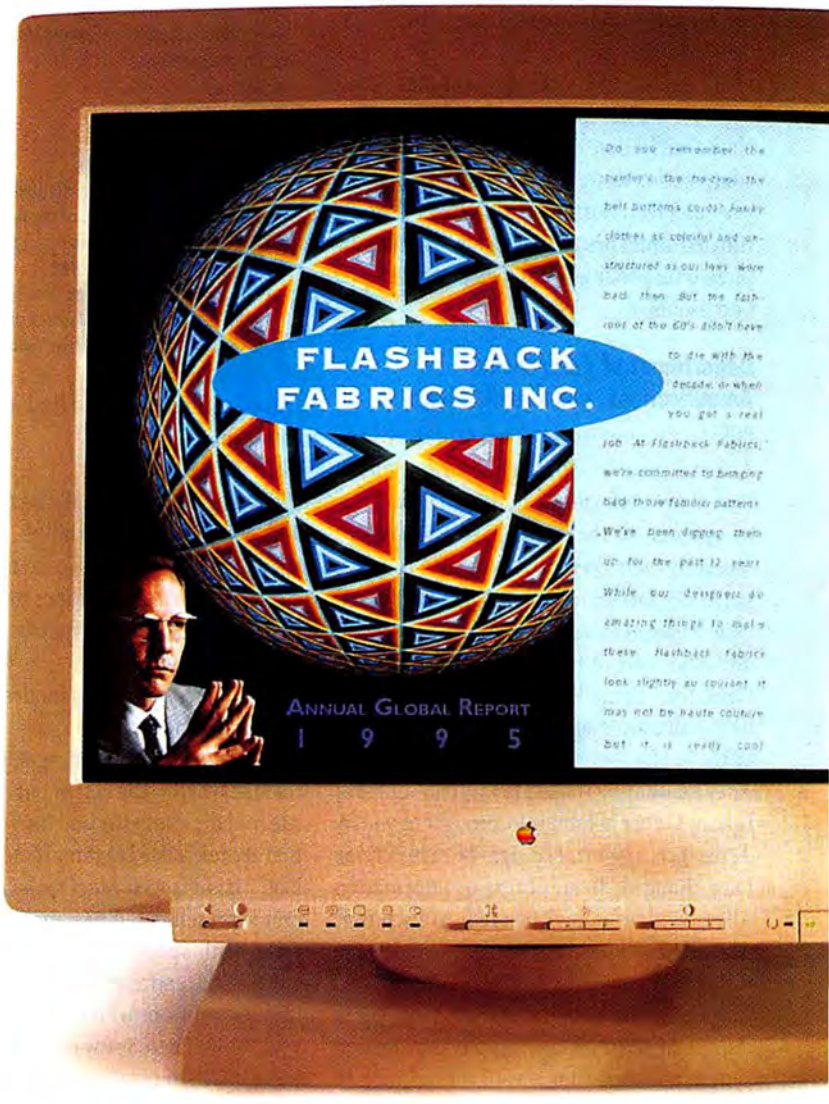
Jim Silverknight
via the Internet

The pen may be mightier than the sword, but the Scanner blows them both away.

THE EPSON ES-1000C BUSINESS COLOR SCANNING SYSTEM. NOW JUST $599.

What is the most effective way to express yourself? With force? Or with artistry? How about both? The Epson ES-1000C scans text and graphics. It gives you 30-bit color and stiletto-sharp 3200 dpi resolution (400 optical). And Epson's Text Enhancement Technology improves your optical character recognition accuracy. The result? Astonishing image detail and color reproduction. (In other words, designs and layouts that look like you never imagined they could.) Call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for operator 3055, or visit our Web site at http://www.epson.com, and communicate in a whole new way. (Powerfully.)

The ES-1000C comes complete with Xerox TextBridge OCR and Adobe Photoshop LE software so you can start scanning immediately.



YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

MSRP. PC/Mac configurations. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

BOB: Four outstanding products come to mind, one shareware and three commercial.

CHRIS: Bill Goodman's splendid $25 shareware offering Compact Pro can both compress and segment files. It's now PowerPC-native, so it's as zippy as a pinhead.

BOB: I agree that Compact Pro rocks, and I've been a registered owner and user for years. But I sometimes require a more full-featured suite of programs — with stuff such as full Finder integration, on-the-fly compression, encoding and decoding of all popular compression schemes, Internet access, binary formats such as the aforementioned zip, and more. So I often turn to the ubiquitous industry standard, StuffIt Deluxe. If you need the power, flexibility, and multiplatform/multiple-file-format support, it's well worth the $70 estimated street price.

CHRIS: And to round out the field, Now Utilities sports a compression component called Now QuickFiler, which offers background compression as well as the ability to segment your archives. Norton's DiskDoubler Pro (estimated street price, $75) has the same compression capabilities, plus it includes the zippy CopyDoubler.

Department of Corrections, Amplifications, and Clarifications

BOB: In the April issue, we wrote of "Performa Anxiety" (page 117) but neglected to point out that many Performas use the 68LC040 chip, as opposed to the full-fledged 68040 chips found in their Quadra and Centris counterparts. The former lacks a math coprocessor. If your business involves graphics, statistics, or any other sort of heavy mathematical functions, then many Performa models may not be suitable after all.

CHRIS: In May we plugged Apple's Information Alley mailing list (page 119), a great source of tips and other helpful info, brought to you by Apple tech support. The sign-up instructions have changed. To subscribe to Information Alley, send an e-mail message to listproc@whoville.austin.apple.com and include only the words *subscribe infoalley <Your Real Name>* in the body of the message. Upon receipt of the message, Apple's automated system will start your e-mail subscription to Information Alley.

Finding Find Pro

Q. In your May issue, you recommend a program called Find Pro, but I have been unable to locate the program on the Internet. Can you tell me where to find it?

William Davis
via the Internet

CHRIS: The truth can finally be told!

BOB: Let the trumpets trump!

CHRIS: And the angels descend from the heavens! Bitchin' *MacUser* utilities such as Find Pro III and Bill Gates Does Windows are now available to one and all.

BOB: Provided you have a modem or a TCP/IP connection, of course.

CHRIS: Those sharp-eyed readers will notice that the blurb at the end of our column ("You can find the shareware and freeware programs that are referenced in this article at blah, blah, blah") has changed. *MacUser* has expanded its online presence and now makes available — along with several troughfuls of other cool stuff — the entire suite of exclusive *MacUser* utilities to anyone with Web access. Just swivel your browser to Software Central at http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/ and let the downloading begin.

BOB: I also understand that *MacUser* is now open for business on AOL. Rumor has it that my partner in crime has donned the Chief Sysop hat.

CHRIS: I have indeed. America Onliners are most welcome to type the keyword MACUSER and grab as many new and old software goodies as their hard drives and wallets will allow. And while you're there, please feel free to drop a public note complaining about the pandering nature of this answer. I'm pushing to create an area on the forum where visitors are able to squabble and complain to their hearts' content.

BOB: Since we're in the pandering mood: As Chief Sysop Emeritus of CompuServe's *MacUser* forum, I'd be remiss in not reminding readers that CIS' ZD Net/Mac services are just as outstanding as ever. Check out the *MacUser* forum, and say "hi" to Sysop Joe Holmes and the rest of the top-notch online crew.

Bob LeVitus is the author of 20 computer books and is a columnist for the Houston Chronicle. *Christopher Breen recently coauthored* The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, *published by Peachpit Press.*

Tips / Font Samples

Word 6

A great underdocumented feature — it's buried somewhere in online help — of Word 6 is the FontSampleGenerator macro. It generates a complete or partial sample of all the printable fonts in your system.

To find the FontSampleGenerator macro, issue the Open command and navigate to the Macros folder, within your Microsoft Word 6 hierarchy. Open the Word 6.0 Macros file. Now choose Macro from the Tools menu and select FontSampleGenerator from the list of macros. Select the point size and the kind of sample you'd like: All (for every font character) or Sample (for only the most common characters).

Brad West
via the Internet

Previewing theTypeBook

The shareware version of theTypeBook is a great utility for printing samples of the fonts in your system, but it lacks one thing — a print-preview function. Here's a workaround:

Download one of the Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter drivers from the usual places. After installing the DeskWriter driver (you don't actually need a DeskWriter printer), select DeskWriter in the Chooser. Now open theTypeBook and select the fonts you'd like to view. Issue the Print command. When the Print dialog box for the DeskWriter appears, click on the Preview button. You can now see your fonts on-screen with the option of viewing them at three zoom levels (see figure). Unfortunately, you can view only one page per Print command, so don't bother choosing more than one font per preview.

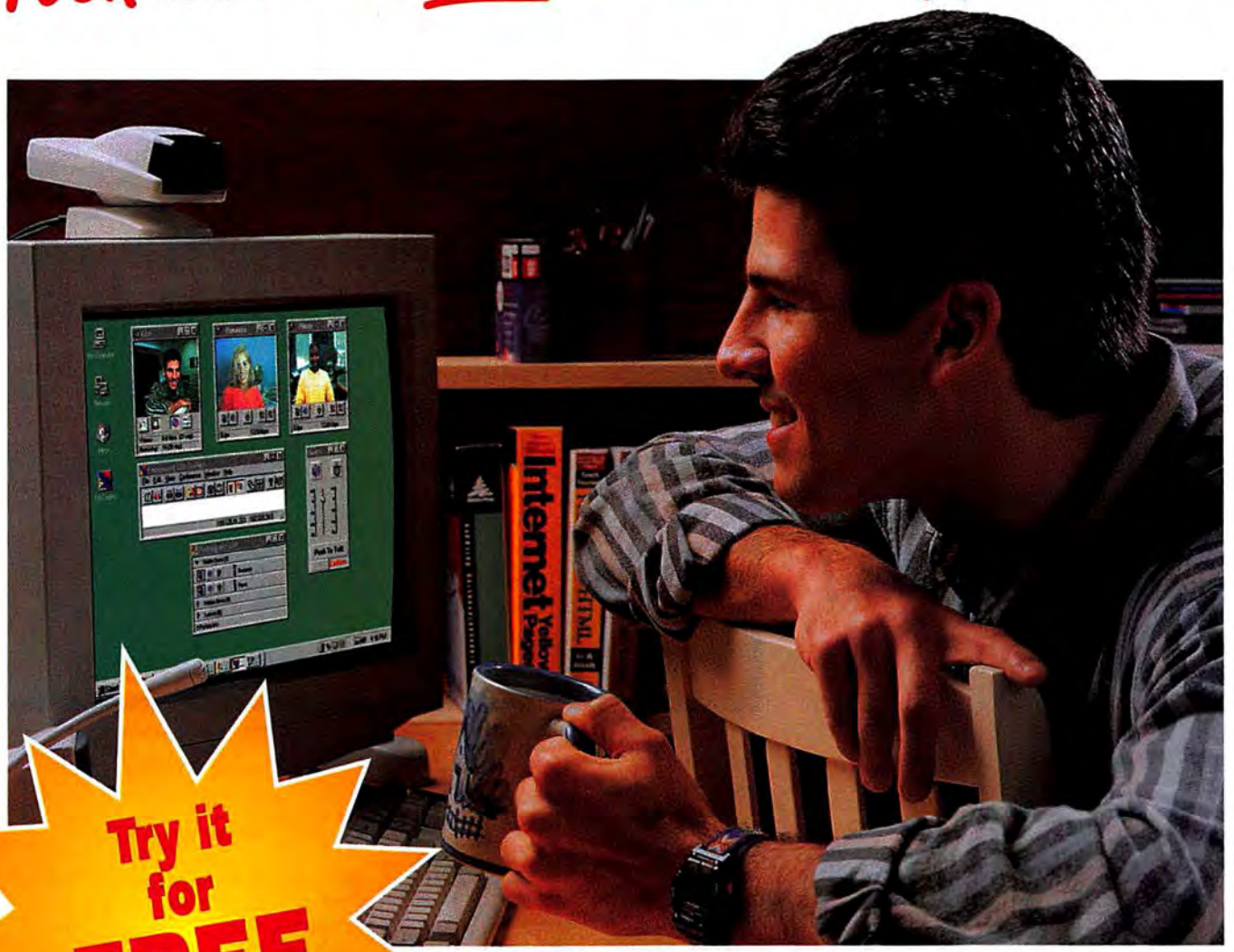
This trick works with any program that lacks a print-preview function.

Steve Cavanaugh
via the Internet

You can find the shareware and freeware programs that are referenced in this article at *MacUser's* Software Central (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/). You can also find them in the MacUser areas on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER) and America Online (keyword: MACUSER).

Some call it Internet Videoconferencing...

Ken likes to See "What's Happening."



Try it for FREE at:
http://www.cu-seeme.com/mu.htm

To see (and hear) what's happening with people around the world, get Enhanced CU-SeeMe, White Pine's desktop internet videoconferencing software. For **under $100** you can chat and see person-to-person, in small groups, or with hundreds in a broadcast. All in full color, with a whiteboard for document collaboration. Use Windows, Macintosh or both. It runs over a 28.8 modem (14.4 for audio only) via the internet, your voice phone line or your company's TCP/IP network. You don't even need a camera to try it, so join more than a half a million users (from the President to the Rolling Stones) and see what they're saying about the new **Enhanced CU-SeeMe**.

NewMedia Magazine

Best of BYTE PC EXPO '96 Winner

MacWorld Best of Show BCS

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

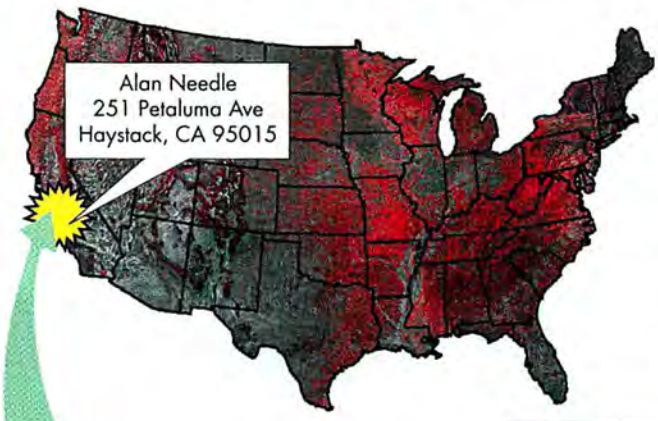
White Pine Software, Inc.
email: info@wpine.com
40 Simon St., Nashua NH 03060-3043
Phone: 800-241-PINE, 603-886-9050

Enhanced CU-SeeMe™

"Now, You Can See What I'm Saying!"

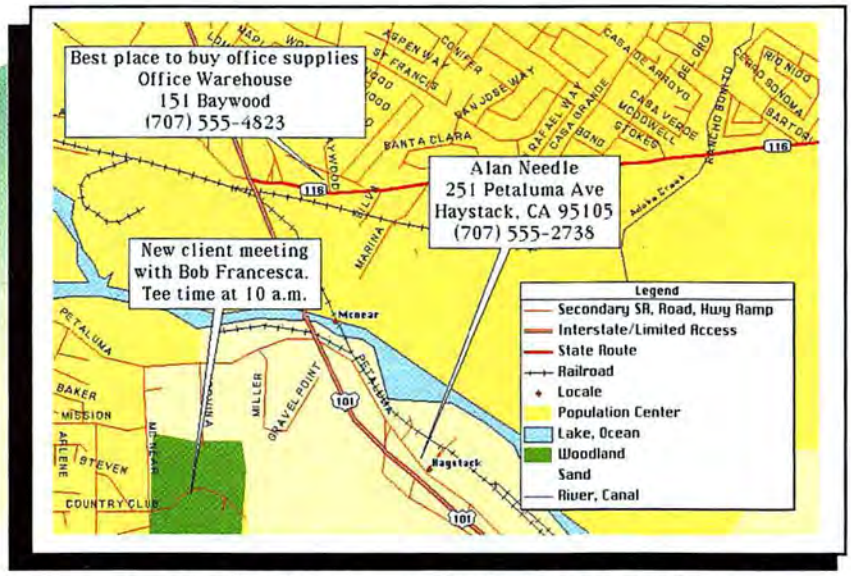
CIRCLE **37** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Find A Needle in Haystack, CA...



Find the customers, suppliers, old friends or golf courses you're looking for. Street Atlas USA® 3.0 is America's best-selling mapping software. Use it with Phone Search USA™ 2.0, our digital phone directory, to look up almost anyone and anyplace in the USA — and locate them on detailed maps.

...or almost anyone and anyplace in the USA!



Just select the listings you want...then locate them on detailed maps!

Street Atlas USA 3.0

- Seamless street map of the entire USA on one CD-ROM
- Incredible map detail
- Search by place name, ZIP Code—even street address
- Customize maps with notes and symbols
- Print detailed, useful maps

Phone Search USA 2.0

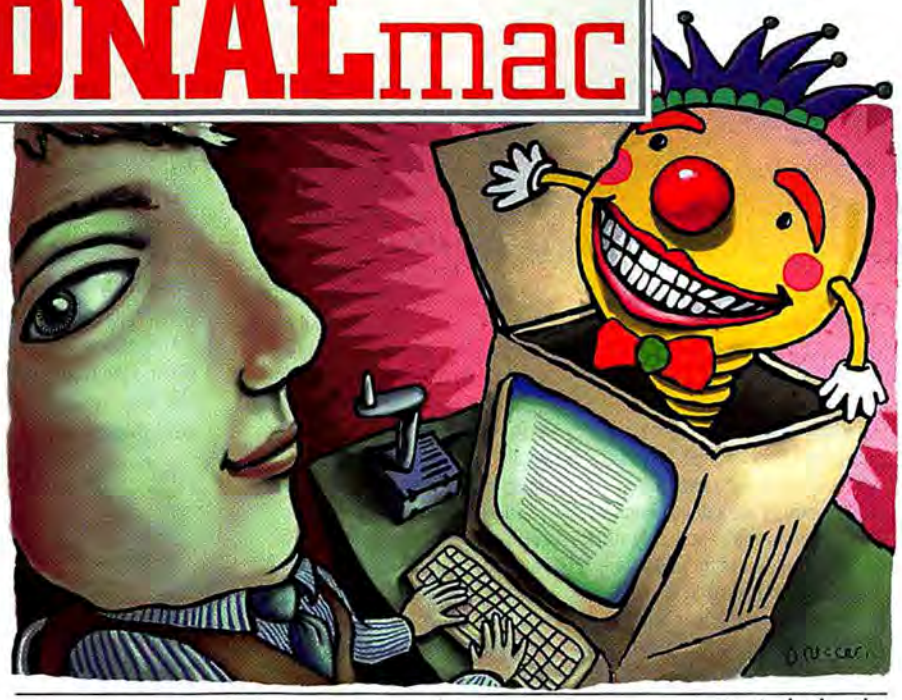
- Over 80 million business and residential listings on three CD-ROMs
- Search by name, phone number or business type
- Search the whole country or just a state, city or ZIP Code
- Export unlimited listings

Available from your local software retailer, your favorite software catalog or direct from **DeLorme at 1-800-452-5931, Offer KM320.**

DELORME

Check out our Web site! www.delorme.com

CIRCLE **150** ON READER SERVICE CARD



Arise, downtrodden temporary workers of the world, and arm yourself with Andy's sanity-saving arsenal of software tools.

By Andy Ihnatko

The Temp's Guide to Wasting Time

YES, BROTHERS AND SISTERS, I've been there. You're trapped in your third temp assignment of the month, dressed in itchy businesswear in another unfamiliar, unventilated office doing work you don't want to do assigned by overlords you don't know and can't possibly respect. The one remaining dream the temp agency hasn't destroyed is the fantasy that somebody somewhere will raise the red banner of revolution and you can start displaying a few middle-management heads on pikes. But that probably won't happen anytime before noon. You'll just have to face the fact that you can't get lunch until you at least *appear* busy throughout the morning hours.

To help you accomplish such an onerous task, carry with you to each new gig this secret weapon: The Temp's Pocket Pak — a Zip cartridge loaded with the tools (listed in this handy article) that will help you survive the temp experience.

Till It's Time to Do Lunch

First, of course, come productivity tools — those truly essential applications that enhance your office productivity and let the company get the most out of you.

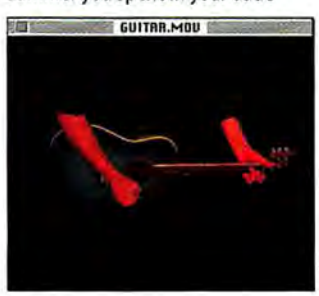
OK, we've all enjoyed a good laugh. Now, let me assure you that I know you aren't meant to be a data-entry clerk. No need to apologize for the button-down shirt and tie: I know full well that this office gig is just to pay the bills until you interest Spielberg and Katzenberg in your screenplay. But are you sure you'll be ready if you get the call? (Did I say "If?" I meant to say "When." Of *course*, I meant "When.") What if certain story elements have fallen out of date in the months since your final draft? It's for modern crises such as these that your Pocket Pak should contain two Screenplay Systems (800-847-8679 or 818-843-6557) writing programs — **Scriptor** (♦♦♦; $149 list), a screenplay text-formatting program that takes over much of the work of making your text fit into screenplay format, and **Writer's DreamKit** (♦♦♦; $149 list), which helps you come up with an award-winning plot and hone your script to razor sharpness.

Personal Service Bureau

Developing your writing isn't the only reason you signed up for office work, though; let's not discount the free access to Macs, laser printers, and copy machines. The next items on your magic cart should be graphics programs, such as Adobe PageMaker and Adobe Illustrator, that let you take advantage of all that hardware. They're simply indispensable, whether you're working on your *Mystery Science Theater 3000* 'zine or your sideline business designing résumés, business cards, and brochures.

For Your Exercise Break

A feeling of superiority over your coworkers, free printing, and paid postage for 400 copies of your thrash-metal-rock 'zine — you do get a lot out of office work. Nonetheless, there *are* drawbacks that make you nostalgic for the summer you spent in your dad's warehouse. There, you could crank up Pete Townshend and play air guitar all the live-long day. But oppressive standards of "professional" behavior make this impossible in the modern office. Fortunately, Apple is in the business of delivering tools to the proletariat. With QuickTime VR Player (available at http://qtvr.quicktime.apple.com/) and eVox Productions' **Guitar** — a virtual guitar you can play on-screen (free from the Samples section of eVox's Web site, at http://www.evox.com/) — you can emulate Pete in everything except his power windmills and 92-percent hearing loss.



Unobtrusive Entertainers

Well! It's been a taxing workday so far. Time to relax with some games. Gaming in the workplace presents some unique challenges. There are

ILLUSTRATION / DAVID RICCERI

insecure, middle-management types walking through the office at all hours of the morning and afternoon. It's entirely possible that either frenzied keyboard action or Marathon 2-ish music might slip below the notice of their 10-watt radar, but the two happening simultaneously are a dead giveaway. On top of that, you're probably stuck with a pitiful excuse for a Mac, one of those old models that shakes like an off-kilter washing machine whenever it has to do long division. This is clearly a mandate for quiet and low-tech gaming. Why not start with Ian Lynch Smith's shareware ▲ **Hearts Deluxe** (available at http://www.inch.com/~freevers/)? It's a genuinely addictive card game with animated computer opponents. These lively electronic foes can also help you develop the social skills you'll need for networking your way into a *real* career. If you prefer privacy, on the other hand, go ahead and play the definitive solitaire package, **Eric's Ultimate Solitaire** (★★★½; $49 list), from Delta Tao Software (800-827-9316 or 408-730-9336).

If the presence of any sort of colorful graphic raises warning flags to your overlords, buy one of the five Infocom Collections, from Activision (800-477-3650 or 310-473-9200). Each volume includes half a dozen or more classic, engrossing text-based adventure games (truly deserving of the term *interactive fiction*). **The Infocom Comedy Collection** (★★★★; $19.95 list) gets my highest recommendation, since it includes both Douglas Adams' Bureaucracy (in which your lone goal is to get your bank to acknowledge a change-of-address card) and Steve Meretzky's classic Planetfall, the merry misadventures of a spacefaring janitor with ambition.

Corporate Essentials

Eventually, you have to face up to the fact that office managers are a superstitious, cowardly lot. Inevitably, they're going to attempt to squeeze some sort of office-ish work out of you. As a man who got fired for the inability to remember the procedure for getting a Coke from the machine across the hall, I'm going to toss **InfoGenie** (★★★½; $79.95 list), from Casady & Greene (800-359-4920 or 408-484-9228), into the Pocket Pak. A simple, fast, and compact free-form data organizer, it's the perfect tool to keep on the desktop for jotting down notes such as how to properly route calls from your boss' spouse, longtime paramour, and fling of the week.

This leaves us with a 40-MB chunk of space on our Pocket Pak cartridge. To fill that space and contribute to your facade of being busy busy busy, add the **Think For Yourself CD-ROM** (★★★; $249 list; education price, $149), from PEMD Education Group (707-894-3688 or pemd@aol.com). It's packed with enormous silos of raw United Nations and U.S. government data on all aspects of life on Spaceship Earth, from demographics to finance to environmental indicators and beyond. Now, the *intended* purpose of this CD-ROM is to present you with the raw data you need in order to reach your own conclusions on the state of the world today, and I applaud this noble goal. For *our* purposes, however, we can copy 40 MB of its data onto our Pocket Pak cartridge to call upon as needed. Scenario: The new *People* magazine has arrived, but the boss insists you actually do the work you're being paid to perform. Solution: Bring that 40-MB pile of data into Excel, tell your spreadsheet program to evaluate each of those data points as a possible solution for Fermat's Theorem, pour yourself an extra-large cup of coffee, and catch up on the comings and goings of Hollywood glitterati. When confronted by management, innocently wave at the screen, which is now presenting an enormous table of numbers and a nearly inert progress indicator. "Damned Mac IIcx," you say ruefully. "If I had a Power Mac on my desk, I'd probably have finished processing the quarterlies an hour ago!"

Andy Ihnatko is a MacUser *columnist, programmer, and freelance writer who hasn't had a real job since 1989.*

The Two Dads

BY RIK MYSLEWSKI AND JIM SHATZ-AKIN

RIK: So, Jim, it's your turn to come up with a theme for the column.
JIM: This month, let's have no theme.
RIK: Sort of a *Seinfeld* approach? A column about *nothing?*
JIM: No, a chance to catch up on some tough-to-categorize products.
RIK: OK. That'll give me a chance to rave about **Freddi Fish and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds,** from Humongous Entertainment.
JIM: Ah, yes, Disneyesque storytelling done *well* as a game.
RIK: The graphics and interface are great, and the quest for clues is compelling even for parents.
JIM: Another quest game I enjoyed is ◀ **Madeline and the Magnificent Puppet Show,** from Creative Wonders.

RIK: Madeline, the doll-like French schoolgirl character? Get me some insulin!
JIM: I feared cuteness overload too, but the game is appealing in a subdued kind of way: You gather and create the stuff you need in order to put on a puppet show — and learn French or Spanish words as you go.
RIK: I prefer my humor a little more out-there, so I'll put in a plug for Headbone Interactive's **Infinity City** ▼.
JIM: But you were kind of ho-hum about the earlier titles in Headbone's GiggleBone Gang series.

RIK: Headbone's livened things up a bit with a new character and better games that make math and premath — favorite topics of mine — hip and fun.
JIM: My final plug this month is for another low-key product, School Zone's **Alphabet Express.**
RIK: Sounds like another "A is for Apple" yawner.
JIM: It's definitely more *Sesame Street* than MTV, but its supersimple interface is great for prereaders, and its teaching approach combines click-on-the-picture surprises, coloring, and a pleasant game.
RIK: Subtle, understated teaching? Maybe that's this month's theme.
JIM: Or maybe your *Seinfeld* idea was closer. Cue the bass player . . . .

Alphabet Express ★★★★

Ages: 3 – 6.
Price: $39.95 list (CD-ROM).
Well-designed introduction to ABCs and prereading skills is gentle and understated but compelling.
Company: School Zone Interactive, Grand Haven, MI, 800-253-0564 or 616-846-5030; http://www.schoolzone.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #418.

Freddi Fish and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds ★★★★

Ages: 3 – 8.
Price: $39.95 estimated street (CD-ROM).
Great graphics mark elaborate game in which you find and trade objects and finish puzzles to solve a mystery.
Company: Humongous Entertainment, Woodinville, WA; 800-499-8386 or 206-486-9258; http://www.humongous.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #419.

Infinity City ★★★★½

Ages: 4 and up.
Price: $29.95 list (CD-ROM).
Clever, activity-filled program teaches math plus premath skills such as counting and pattern recognition.
Company: Headbone Interactive, Seattle, WA; 800-267-4709 or 206-323-0073; http://www.headbone.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #420.

Madeline and the Magnificent Puppet Show ★★★½

Ages: 5 and up.
Price: $39.95 list (CD-ROM).
Winning mix of quest game, creativity tool, and French- and Spanish-vocabulary teacher.
Company: Creative Wonders, Redwood City, CA; 415-482-2300; http://www.ea.com/crwonders.html.
Reader Service: Circle #421.

Great Games Under $35.00

THUNDERING POWER. EXPLOSIVE ACTION.

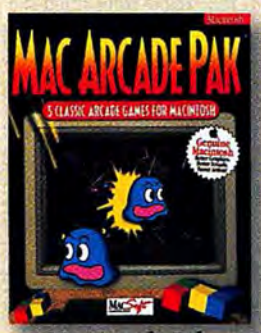
Terminal Velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for the Macintosh. It offers fast 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.

"...gripping high-speed action from moment one."
-Computer Gaming World

"A symphony of titillating action and g-force slurping excitement..."
-Strategy Plus

"...The 3D environments are simply breathtaking ...the worlds are like nothing seen before in computer games."
-Computer Player

$34.99
(Requires Power Macintosh. CD-ROM only)



Mac Arcade Pak

Explosive, gut-wrenching arcade action! Includes modern-day versions of Pac-Man™, Tetris, Asteroids, Missile Command™ and Movod.

$24.99

Mac Arcade Pak 2

More red hot arcade action with five of the best arcade classics ever! Modern-day versions of Pac-Man™, Gauntlet™, Asteroids™, Galaxian™ and StarCastle™. Includes a sequel to MacWorld 1995 Hall of Fame and a runner-up for Inside Mac Games 1995 Best Arcade Game.

$24.99
(CD-ROM only)

Solitaire Game Pack

Clock, Klondike, Golf, Monte Carlo and Patience Solitaire. Great graphics and on-screen help!

$24.99

Absolute Solitaire

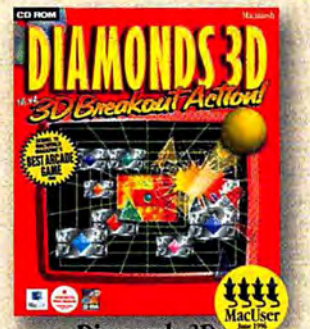
We asked dozens of solitaire fanatics to help us design the perfect solitaire package. Absolute Solitaire is what they created. Includes 24 new games and a brand new interface for serious solitaire gameplay.

$24.99

Casino Game Pack

Quality collection of six popular casino games: Blackjack, Video Poker, Roulette, Slots, Keno and Draw Poker.

$24.99
(CD-ROM only)



Diamonds 3D

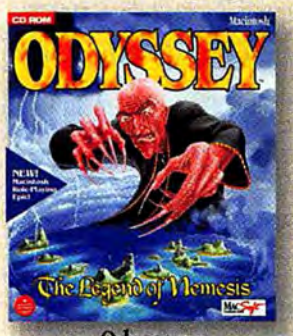
Breakout in three dimensions! Inside Mac Games calls it "Fun and addictive. The best breakout-style game we've played." The ball doesn't bounce up and down, it comes right at you!

$24.99
(CD-ROM only)

Game Parlor

Outstanding collection of five popular strategy games: Chess, Checkers, Backgammon, Solitaire, Crosswords.

$24.99
(CD-ROM only)



Odyssey: The Legend of Nemesis

The most advanced Macintosh role-playing game ever! Venture into the mystical lands of Odyssey. Discover nine islands of extraordinary adventure, fight epic battles and dwell amongst the fascinating inhabitants.

$34.99
(CD-ROM only)

Lots more. Call for a free catalog.

Available now from your favorite reseller, or by calling 800-229-2714

Please add $2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

MacSoft™

WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447 612/559-5140

CIRCLE 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

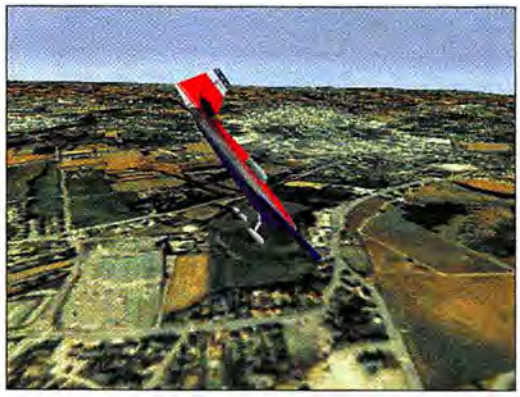
The Game Room

BY BOB LEVITUS AND THE MACUSER EDITORS

GAMES EXCLUSIVE TO THE FASTEST MACS — 68040 and PowerPC machines — are abundant these days. The more power, the better, right? Not necessarily. Although the games we selected this month take advantage of the power today's Macs offer, they leave out some important details that make a game one you simply must have.

Flight Unlimited

You no longer have to settle for the outdated Mac version of Microsoft's Flight Simulator if you like practicing aerobatic maneuvers without having to worry about dodging enemy fire. Flight Unlimited focuses on the joy of flying. But that doesn't mean it's the right game for everyone who likes flying — the controls are too simple for most seasoned pilots, and you should play it only on one of the fastest Macs.



The game starts off gently, with a ground school for learning the basics. A flight instructor leads you through increasingly advanced moves and evaluates your performance. Once you've passed the hoops course by flying through a series of virtual rings in the sky, you're free to take off by yourself in any of four planes or a glider.

Flight Unlimited's planes are easy to fly, if not too easy for those who've played challenging flight sims such as A-10 Attack. You have only a handful of controls — pitch, rudder, and speed. Although the number of controls isn't realistic, the landscapes (enhanced for the Mac OS) and flight physics are. Together they create a spectacular sensation of flying.

As long as you stay busy perfecting your hammerheads, snap rolls, and other aerobatic maneuvers, you may not notice one of the more serious drawbacks of the game — the limited number of landscapes. You cycle through the same pictures over and over as though you're circling a track rather than exploring the countryside. However, one factor that helps make up for the fact that you don't get to cover much ground is the unique ability to see more from the cockpit than in most flight sims. For instance, rather than jumping from view to view (such as from front to left view), you get to scan the scenery as you look in a new direction. You can also choose among several full- and partial-screen cockpits.

It'll take more than appreciation of superior graphics and thrilling aerobatics to enjoy this game. You have to be a member of the exclusive club of owners of PowerPC 604-based machines; otherwise, you'll have to turn off much of the graphic detail and fly at a choppy speed.

Phantasmagoria

It's spooky. It's gory. It's the closest we've seen to an interactive movie on CD-ROM. Unfortunately, Phantasmagoria (shown above) suffers at times from a slow plot, undeveloped characters, and some bad acting.

For most of the movie, the plot is engaging. You play Adrianne, the heroine, who has just moved with her husband into a mansion on a remote island. Your husband is slipping into insanity, and you must combat the evil that inhabits both mansion and husband. What gets in the way of an interesting plot is poorly developed characters, starting with the husband, who remains flat throughout. Even the heroine seems false, because the acting is so bad you'll cringe at times.

The movie does have several nice touches. The background renderings are stunning, although the video is often blurry if you choose full-screen mode. Password protection of the Explicit mode is another clever feature that can put a parent's mind at ease; children can explore without too much gore. There's also a chapter-progress gauge that tells you how far along you are in each chapter (one chapter per CD-ROM; seven discs in all). Best of all is the Hintkeeper, an online guide that gives a gentle nudge whenever you're stuck. The help is easy to access and lets you control the pace of the movie. You'll especially need to turn to it when you reach the last chapter, which is excessively difficult.

Despite our yearnings at times for a movie that was scarier and had better acting and clearer videos, we liked the game enough to play it to the end in less than a week.

Secrets of the Luxor

Secrets of the Luxor is an interactive animated 3-D fantasy game that has the style of Myst. Although the artwork is on a par with Myst's, the game itself falls short. Its puzzles are much harder, and its story line is significantly less cohesive.

As in Myst, you navigate a 3-D-rendered world, in this case an ancient pyramid 300 years in the future. You explore by pointing and clicking, picking up clues and objects as you move about.

What may make this game worthwhile are the stunning graphics created in the same program (Strata Studio) used for Myst. And you can't help but enjoy some of the special features, such as the virtual-reality helmet, which uses Apple's QuickTime VR technology, or the clever use of an instant camera for preserving clues.

The problem with Secrets of the Luxor is it's so challenging you progress too slowly. Numerous hidden doors, mazes, and puzzles halt your progress cold. Without online or printed help, chances are you'll leave all the secrets hidden in the pyramid and turn to some better form of entertainment. (A hint book may be available by now; check with Mojave, the maker of this game.) We recommend Secrets of the Luxor only to those who like games that take weeks or months to complete.

Bob LeVitus is a MacUser *contributing editor and the Mac columnist for the* Houston Chronicle.

GAME POINT

Flight Unlimited is a good flight simulator for those more interested in aerobatic maneuvers than war games, but it lacks realistic aircraft controls. The seven-disc interactive movie Phantasmagoria could give you a good dose of horror if it weren't for bad acting and shallow characters. The exploration game Secrets of the Luxor rivals Myst in beautiful graphics, but it's frustratingly difficult to play.

Flight Unlimited ★★★

Price: $50 (estimated street).
Company: Looking Glass Technologies, Cambridge, MA; 617-441-6333.
Reader Service: Circle #422.

Phantasmagoria ★★★

Price: $55 (estimated street).
Company: Sierra On-Line, Bellevue, WA; 206-649-9800.
Reader Service: Circle #423.

Secrets of the Luxor ★★½

Price: $55 (estimated street).
Company: Mojave, St. George, UT; 800-787-2823 or 801-628-5218.
Reader Service: Circle #424.

The Tip-Off

Flight Unlimited

Press the Tab key to ascend 500 feet or Shift-Tab to descend 500 feet instantly and magically.

After clicking on any plane, hold down Option-M-G when you click on any of the starting options (air, runway, or parking-area starts), for a special treat.

The ultimate computing resource online

ZDNet™

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

PC Magazine

PC Week

PC Computing

Computer Shopper

Windows Sources

MacUser

MacWEEK

Inter@ctive Week

Computer Life

FamilyPC

Computer Gaming World

Yahoo! Internet Life

Be sure to sign up for Personal View

ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZD Net's world-renowned Shareware Library and start downloading!

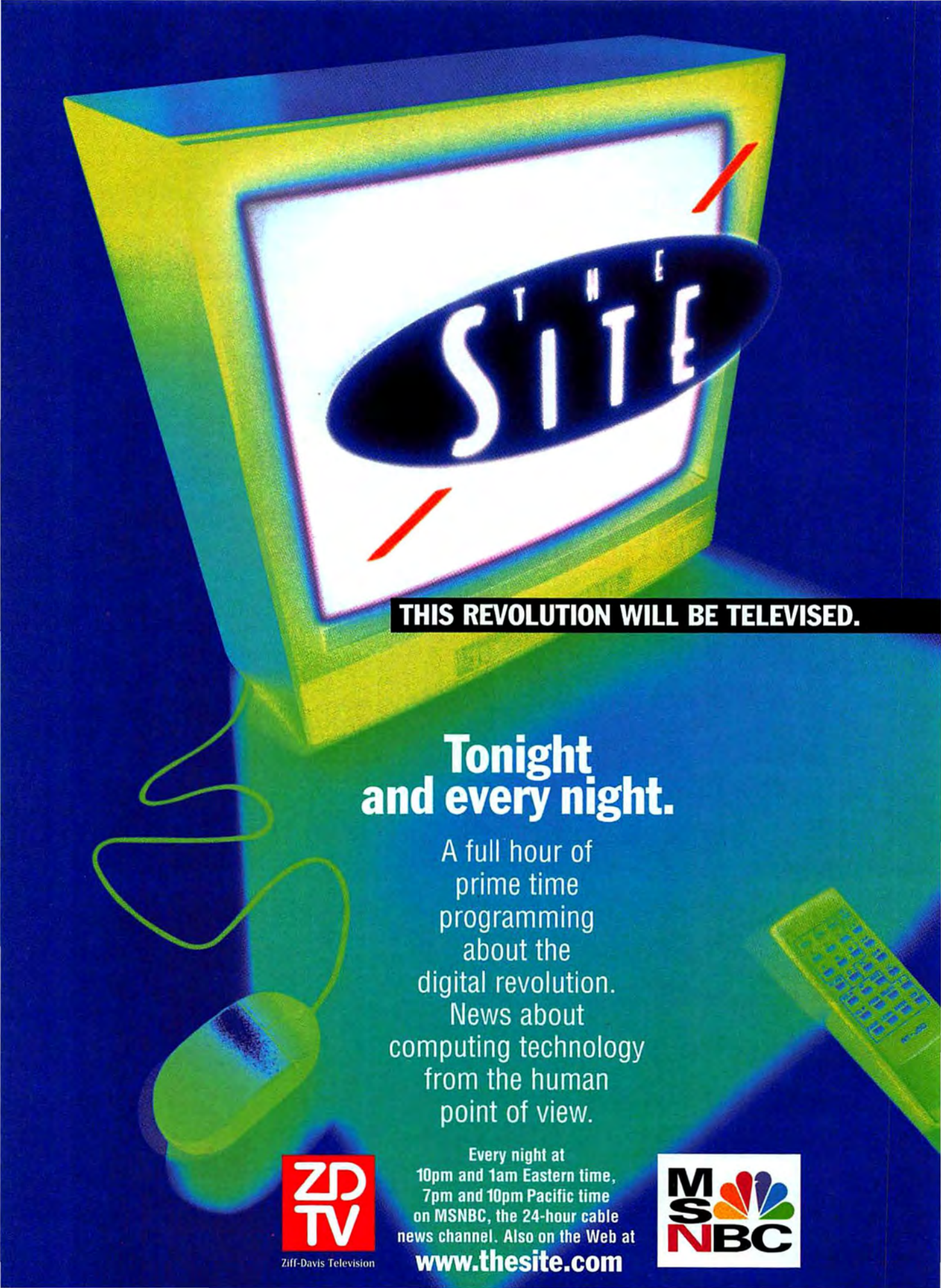
Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

Join in! There's a lot going on —

from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always something new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

CIRCLE 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD


THE SITE
THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISED.
Tonight
and every night.
A full hour of
prime time
programming
about the
digital revolution.
News about
computing technology
from the human
point of view.
ZD TV
Ziff-Davis Television
Every night at
10pm and 1am Eastern time,
7pm and 10pm Pacific time
on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable
news channel. Also on the Web at
www.thesite.com
MSNBC

DIRECT LINE

For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

MacUser

Price, Value,

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Monitor sold separately

Advanced Mac OS™ for Graphics Pros!

AS LOW AS **$3095** Customizable base system

SuperMac S900D Mini Tower Computers

- 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 Processor!
- Exclusive UMAX technology provides easy upgradability to dual processors or to a higher speed processor!
- 128-bit data path to 16MB interleaved memory!
- 6.7x Speed CD-ROM Drive!
- 6 PCI Slots!
- 5 Expansion Bays! (3 external, 2 internal)

#90931 UMAX SuperMAC S900D 16/No HD $3095.00
#90930 UMAX SuperMAC S900L 16/2GB $3995.00

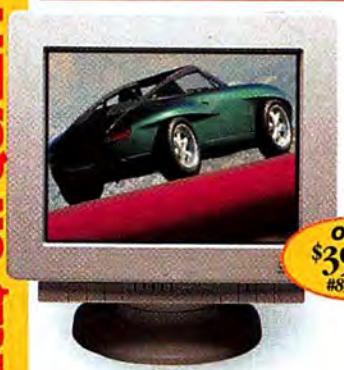
Extended keyboard and mouse included!

UMAX® Computer Corporation SUPERmac®

Upgrade Options

#90933 SuperMac P150 (604/150 A.S.P.D. Processor Card) $995.00
#90932 SuperMac E100 (UltraWide SCSI III & 100Base-T) $495.98

THE BEST OF PERFORMANTZ AT THE LOWEST PRICES!



15" Color Monitor
(13.6" viewable)

Only $399.98 #85806

Soft Touch Extended Keyboard

BEST SELLER!

Only $44.98 #90677

Only $37.98 #85842

ADB Trackball

BEST SELLER!

Only $269.98 #84302

8X CD-ROM Drive
with Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

ADB Joystick

Only $35.98 #89838

Only $19.98 #89844

ADB Mouse

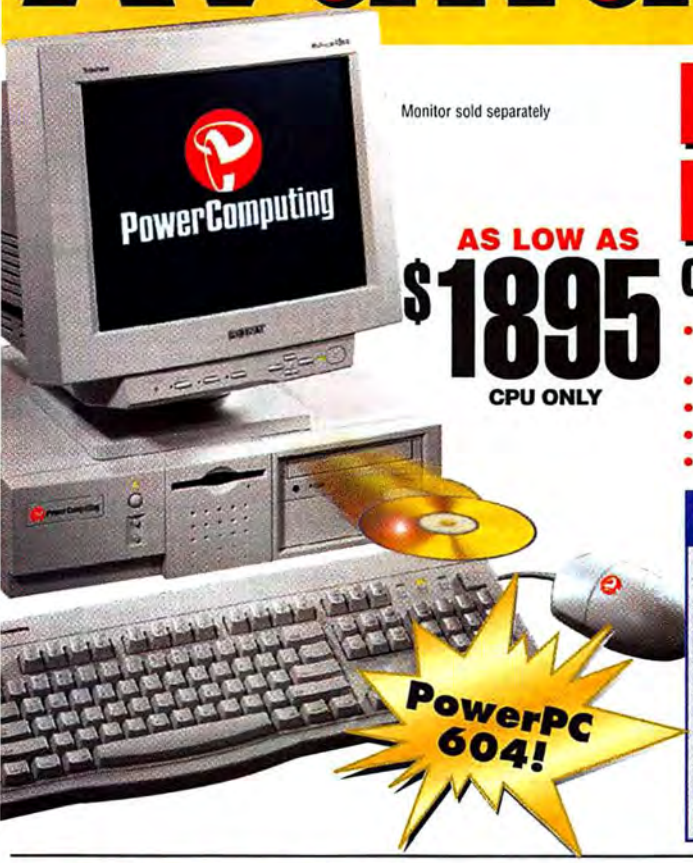
PERFORMANTZ™
When Price and Performance Count™

Call MAC BARGAIN$ before you buy!

1-800-407-7404

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

Availability!



Monitor sold separately

AS LOW AS **$1895** CPU ONLY

MORE POWER! MORE SPEED!

Computers from PowerComputing

- 120, 132 or 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor with integrated floating-point processor and 32K cache
- 8 or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 256MB
- Keyboard & mouse
- Level-2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 850MB or 1GB hard drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive

ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
#86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4xCD Low Pro	CALL
#86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4xCD Desktop	CALL
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	$1895.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	$2095.00
#86638	PowerCenterAV 604/132 24/2GB AV	$3039.00
#86639	PowerCenterAV 604/150 24/2GB AV	$3239.00
#86640	PowerTowerAV 604/166 32/2GB AV	$4055.00
#86641	PowerTowerAV 604/180 32/2GB AV	$5580.00
#86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	$2895.00
#86636	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	$4195.00
#86642	PowerTower Pro 180 16/2GB/8xCD	$4195.00
#86643	PowerTower Pro 200 16/2GB/8xCD	$4495.00
#86644	PowerTower Pro 225 16/2GB/8xCD	$4895.00

BOOST YOUR MAC's PERFORMANCE...

ADD MEMORY!

ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
#90377	8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)	$79.98
#90378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	$159.98
#90379	32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64)	$319.98
#90380	64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64)	$639.98
#06729	4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32)	$39.98
#06755	8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)	$79.98
#06807	16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	$159.98
#89439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	$62.98
#27257	256K Cache 7200/7500/8500 DIMM	$62.98

CALL TODAY!

CIRCLE **108** ON READER SERVICE CARD

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$

FAX: 1-206-430-3520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-430-3558
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE **BU610**

©1996 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA. ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

MAC BARGAIN$

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN$.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Great Deals!

As Low As $1899

Power Computing is here!
Mac-compatible, PowerPC™ performance for less!

PowerComputing

#86638	PowerCenterAV 604/132 24/2GB*	$3710.00
#86639	PowerCenterAV 604/150 24/2GB*	$4210.00
#86640	PowerTowerAV 604/166 32/2GB*	$3245.00
#86641	PowerTowerAV 604/180 32/2GB*	$3195.00
#86642	PowerTower Pro 180	$4195.00
#86643	PowerTower Pro 200	$4495.00
#86644	PowerTower Pro 225	$4995.00
#86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB CD Tower*	$3795.00
#86636	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB CD Tower*	$4195.00
#86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500MB CD Low Pro*	$1899.00
#86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500MB CD Desktop*	$1995.00
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB Desktop*	$2495.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB Desktop*	$2995.00

*4X CD-ROM *2MB VRAM, 512kb, Micromotion
*2MB VRAM, 512kb, Jaz Drive, Micromotion

ViewSonic® 17GS 17" Color Monitor

Only $698

- 17" monitor (16" viewable)
- 0.27mm aperture grille pitch
- Maximum resolution of 1152x870 at 75Hz refresh
- Flat, Super Contrast screen for bright, bold colors and excellent image detail
- OnView™ controls for easy image, audio and color adjustments via an on-screen menu
- ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-glare coating
- Three year limited warranty on CRT, parts and labor
- For more information, e-mail keyword VS17GA

ViewSonic #88431

Iomega 1 GBJaz Drive

Only $499

- Faster than most hard drives
- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
- Completely portable – weighs about two pounds
- For more information, e-mail keyword JAZSCSI

Iomega #25659

Adobe

88827	Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD	$604.25
06263	Adobe Dimensions 2.0	$121.38
95314	Adobe Fetch 1.2 Single User	$93.98
86050	Adobe Gallery Effects 1.5.2 Vol. 1, 2, 3*	$64.32
88207	Adobe Illus 5.0 To 6.0 Upgr CD/3.5"/Mac	$125.65
87610	Adobe Illus 6.0 Cross Grade CD & 3.5"	$128.98
87628	Adobe Illus 6.0 CrossGrade CD f/Freehand	$92.98
88205	Adobe Illustrator 5.0 to 6.0 Upgr CD	$92.38
88206	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD & 3.5"	$363.65
91256	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 CD & 3.5"	$546.33
99605	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Competitive Upgr	$182.99
91255	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$139.84
88414	Adobe PageMill	$95.38
91618	Adobe Persuasion 3.0 Mac & PowerMac	$252.65
04042	Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5	$544.98
95341	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgr	$157.00
86066	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5/Gallery Eff. 1-2-3	$547.93
04670	Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD	$486.32
87636	Adobe Sitemill	$380.00
03971	Adobe Streamline 3.1	$122.32
92218	Adobe SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	$68.98
92249	Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 Mac & PowerMac	$128.98
03497	Adobe Type Manager 3.9 (PM Native)	$38.98
95307	Adobe Type Twister 1.0 for Mac	$29.98
90172	FrameMaker 5 Mac/PwrMac CD Rom Upgrade	$198.98
88749	Freehand 5.5 w/XAOS Tools & Infinite F/X	$375.55

AEC Software

03456	Fast Track Schedule 4.0 PowerMac Or Mac	$165.83

Aladdin

05827	Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	$70.43
85605	Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade	$39.98
87434	Stuffit Dlx 4.0/Conflict Catcher 3 Bndl	$79.98

Allen Skin

92297	The Black Box 2.0	$87.24

Alsoft

00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	$42.61
04543	Master Juggler 1.91	$41.99
04543	Master Juggler 2.0	$42.98

Bestware

04712	MYOB Accounting 6.0	$76.49

Broderbund

86677	Logical Journey Of The Zoombinis	$37.98
97733	MYST	$48.98
88862	Passage to VietNam Mac/Win CD	$39.98

Bungie Software

96284	Marathon	$37.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	$44.38

Caere

05161	OmniPage Direct 2.0	$62.33
91304	OmniPage Pro 6.0 Upgrade	$145.78

Casady and Greene

91310	Conflict Catcher 3 Competitive Upgrade	$44.98
88710	Conflict Catcher 3 And RAM Doubler Bndl	$67.33

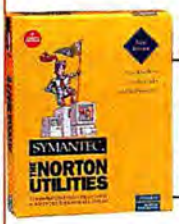
Only $629

QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac *#95320*

95255	Glider Pro	$28.98

Claris

84075	Claris Emailer	$50.76
86444	Claris Organizer 1.0 w/Free Clickbook	$46.32
18052	ClarisDraw 1.0v3	$184.98
99734	ClarisImpact 2.0	$81.49
93424	ClarisWorks 4.0	$117.73
92638	ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade	$63.28
87622	ClarisWorks 4.0 Promo w/CPU	$48.66
88830	FileMaker Pro 3.0	$182.72
84547	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgr w/$20 mfr coupon	$96.98



Only $92.98

Norton Utilities V3.2 *#04890*

88829	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Ver/Comp Upgr CD/3.5"	$94.67
85770	Internet Conn Kit w/Mission Imposs Tee	$45.00
04140	MacProject Pro 1.5	$364.98
06525	MacWrite Pro 1.5	$54.98

Connectix

91300	Conflict Catcher 3	$59.75
86011	Conflict Catcher 3/RAM Dblr/Spd Dblr Bnd	$93.85
96785	Connectix RAM Doubler 1.6	$53.98
90375	Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac V1.1	$53.23
90149	Connectix RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle	$75.46

Corel

91628	Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac)	$63.98
31722	Corel Pro Photo Vol13-Txtrs,Backgds&Objs	$133.75
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1 w/World's Bk	$849.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	$849.98
03972	WP 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM	$115.98
05013	WP 3.5 Upgrade/Trade-Up 3.5"	$76.98

Dantz

02586	Dantz Retrospect 3.0	$138.57
04194	Dantz Retrospect W/10 User Remote	$250.38

Dataviz

96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	$113.78
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	$94.48

Datawatch

02077	Virex 5.6 for Mac	$59.50
89501	Virex 5.6 Vers Upgr	$28.98

Delrina

97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	$52.50

Epson

87990	Epson PostScript Level2 SW f/Stylus Pro	$206.25
86841	Epson PostScript Level2 SW f/Stylus XL	$259.99

Equilibrium

96360	DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	$249.49

Extensis

91343	Extensis QXTools	$98.98

Farallon

96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro f/ Mac 2.0 2-Pack	$196.65
96800	Farallon Timbuktu Pro f/Macintosh 2.0	$125.49

Fractal

98082	Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 Mac CD	$42.27
00665	Fractal Design Painter 4.0 For Mac	$338.33
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4.0 Upgr For Mac	$118.27
91289	Fractal Design Poser MPM	$95.71

FWB

00555	Hard Disk Toolkit 1.80	$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 1.76	$46.98
06271	FWB CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 CDT	$48.98

GDT

94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript 2.0	$94.98
94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript w/Type On Call	$93.79
00642	PowerPrint 3.0	$95.43

GraphSoft

97781	MiniCad 6.0	$535.65

GT Interactive

92035	Doom II For Mac	$44.98
87501	The Ultimate Doom CD	$39.98

Insignia

85600	SoftWindows 3.0 f/PowerMac Promo With CPU	$181.56
98471	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac 3.5 Disk	$299.98
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD	$290.98
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD Upgrade	$79.59
87440	SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD	$335.09
87442	SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD Upgrade	$146.65
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	$272.99
91088	Softwindows for Performa	$136.98

Intuit

93222	Quickbooks 4.0 For Mac	$12
89653	Quickbooks Pro 4.0 For Mac	$18
04230	Quicken 6 For Mac	$4
89685	Quicken Deluxe 6 For Mac	$5

Jian Tools

04257	Jian Biz Plan Builder 5.0 Mac w/Video	$8

Jump Development

92896	Optimem RAM Charger 2.0	$5

Leister Productions

05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	$9

Macromedia

05965	AddDepth 2.0	$4
88730	Director 5.0 w/Shockwave	$83
92266	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	$93
86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	$48
88748	Extreme 3D Competitive Upgrade	$19
04537	Fontographer 4.1	$30
89780	FreeHand 4.0 or Earlier to 5.5 Upgrade	$14
87150	Freehand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgr w/XAOS Tools	$7
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	$59
86005	SoundEdit 16 2.0 Pl Deck II 2.5	$38

MetaTools

95335	Bryce 2.0	$17
92243	Convolver 1.0	$11
05668	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$11
86018	Kai's Power Tools 3.0 and Qxtools Bndl	$14
91258	Vector Effects 1.0	$11

MicroSoft

99702	MS Cinemania '96 For Mac CD	$2
95750	MS Encarta 1996 Mac CD	$4
00227	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac	$29
04545	MS Excel 5.0 for MacVersion Upgrade	$11
04293	MS Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac	$3
99696	MS Fox Pro 2.6 for Mac	$8
18059	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade	$27
96024	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade CD	$26
03233	MS Office 4.2.1 for Mac CD	$44
00427	MS Office 4.2.1 Mac	$45
06300	MS PowerPoint 4.0 Version Upgrade	$11
04161	MS Project 4.0 For Mac	$42
04898	MS Word 6.0.1 For Mac	$28
00596	MS Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade	$11
05750	MS Works 4.0 for Mac	$4

Nisus

03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 Mac	$12

Now Software

00580	Now Up To Date 3.6	$4
86085	Now Up to Date/Now Contact 3.6	$6
04191	Now Utilities 6.0	$7
86442	Now Utilities 6.0 Upgrade	$2

ParSoft

88389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom	$4

Qualcomm

91072	Eudora Pro Mac	$5

Quark

95320	QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC	$63

SoftKey

95594	Amer Her Dix Talking Dictionary Mac/Win	$3
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0 Mac	$3
00641	WriteNow 4.0 W/Correct Grammar	$4

Only $64.98

Suitcase V3.0 Full/Upgrade* *#04776*

*Upgraders get $30** mail in rebate

Symantec

06231	ACT! 2.5 For Mac	$14
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	$9
06997	Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1	$7
04890	Norton Utilities 3.2	$9
93976	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	$3
00116	SAM 4.0	$6
04776	Suitcase Full/Upgrade 3.0	$6

T/Maker

91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	$4
87188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts	$3

Call MAC BARGAIN$ *before you buy!*

1-800-407-7404

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-407-7404

Monitors

Hitachi

286 Rasterops SuperScan MC 17 ..... $899.98
077 Rasterops SuperScan Mc 21 ..... $1,903.14

NEC

642 NEC Multisync C400 14" Monitor $307.27
793 NEC Multisync M700 Clr Monitor 17" .. $879.98
719 NEC XE21 21" Color Mtrs $1,750.16
721 NEC XP17 17" Color Mtrs $1,049.98

Sony

966 SONY MAC1 Adapter For sf Series Monitor $9.98
676 Sony Multiscan 15sf II Monitor $483.23
675 Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor $419.98
909 Sony Multiscan 17se II Monitor $1,016.17
677 Sony Multiscan 17sf II Monitor $799.98

.S. Robotics

As Low As $176.98

Modems

953 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34 ..... $176.98
406 Mac & Fax Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34 ... $194.98

Viewsonic

429 Viewsonic 17GA Monitor/Adapter Bundle $760.00
431 Viewsonic 17GS Monitor w/Adapter Bndl $679.98
296 ViewSonic GT770 17" Color Monitor $749.98
932 ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor $849.98

Video/Graphics Boards

ATI

136 ATI Exclaim GA 4MB PCI $424.98

Connectix

317 Connectix Color QuickCam for Mac $226.40
884 Connectix QuickCam for Macintosh $89.98

Radius

907 Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Video Card..... $1,049.00
905 Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Vid Card... $1,893.00

Accelerators

DVC

361 DVC Equalizer Power Mac 6100 7100 & 8100 ... $68.97

FWB

124 FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer $378.35
121 FWB SCSI JackHammer $444.67

Imagine

257 Imagine 128 8MB PowerMac Accel Cards $999.98
256 Imagine 128 PowerMac Accel Cards 4MB $554.50

Communications/Modems

Boca

624 Fast Mac v.34 28.8 FaxModem $129.98

Global Village

312 PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card .. $476.67
313 PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card $316.37
748 TelePort Gold II $59.98
155 TelePort Platinum f/ Desktop Systems $193.64

Megahertz

528 CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac. ... $268.37

Sepra

353 Supra FAXModem V.34 288 Ext Mac $199.98
309 SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 FAXmodem Mac $139.98

US Robotics

406 Mac Sportster Voice v.34 28.8 ..... $194.98

As Low As $3095

max SuperMac
000 Series Computer

- 0MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- clusive UMAX technology provides easy ogradability to dual processors or to a higher eed processor.
- 7x speed CD-ROM drive
- PCI slots
- expansion bays (3 external, 2 internal)

30 Power Mac S900 L $3,995.00
31 Power Mac S900 D $3,095.00

93701 Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data Modems... $79.98
92953 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34 ..... $174.98

Storage Devices

La Cie

86295 LaCie 2160MB IBM Ext HD $649.98
89878 LaCie IQ 2160MB Int HD $589.98
86312 LaCie 1280MB Quantum HD Ext $353.24
86330 LaCie IQ 1280MB Internal HD $287.25

MicroTech

86174 MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive ... $364.98
86191 MicroTech RoadRunner 320MB Int PB Drive .. $319.98
89619 Road Runner 500MB PowerBook Drives.... $439.98

Performantz

87046 Performantz 200MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG ... $348.98
87048 Performantz 270MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG ... $348.98
87044 Performantz 44/88MB SyQuest Drive w/o ct ... $296.31

ProMax

32255 ProMax External Jaz Drive With Lido 7 SW... $559.98
86199 ProMax Iomega Jaz Cartridge 1GB..... $109.98

VST

87426 VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr f/PB 190\5300 .... $394.44

Media

Fuji

94094 FUJI 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted 10Pk 1.4MB $7.98
91952 FUJI CDR-74..... $8.72
05717 Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB..... $7.03

Iomega

97291 Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB Single Cart..... $92.29
91161 Zip Media Mac100 10 Pack..... $142.83
91160 Zip Media Mac100 3 Pack..... $47.89
91159 Zip Media Mac100 Single..... $17.36

SyQuest

Syquest Cartridges

As Low As $19.98

SyQuest

#24935 EZ135 SCSI Drive & Cartridge $119.98
#24998 EZ135 SCSI Cartridge (Single) $19.98
#24909 EZ135 SCSI Cartridge 5-Pack $94.98
#24910 EZ135 SCSI Cartridge 10-Pack $179.98
#99922 Syquest 105MB Cartridge $39.98
#00278 Syquest 200MB Cartridge $63.98
#97992 Syquest 270MB Cartridge $51.98
#02183 Syquest 44MB Cartridge $40.98
#00183 Syquest 88MB Cartridge $43.98

Kyocera

86251 Kyocera CDR-74 ..... $8.98

Philips

89805 Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk $7.33

Sony

01140 Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s..... $19.98
14368 Sony CD-R 4X 650MB (74 Min)..... $7.98
14368 SONY CD-R 650MB (74 Min)..... $7.98

SyQuest

00278 Syquest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge ... $63.98
97992 SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge.... $51.98
02183 Syquest 44MB Cart Unformatted $40.98
00183 Syquest Cart 88MB $43.98
24910 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 10Pk $179.98
24909 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5Pk $94.98

Verbatim

91979 Verbatim 230MB 3.5" M.O. Mac Formatted ... $22.98
01169 Verbatim 230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s..... $19.98
21922 Verbatim CD-R 74min 4X..... $7.98

CD-ROM/Multimedia

Performantz

85899 Performantz 4xCD Drive w/96 Grolier.... $159.98
84302 Performantz 8x Ext CD Drive w/ '96 Grolier $298.98

Sony

32804 Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers $24.98

Scanners

AGFA

02135 AGFA Arcus II Scanner, MAC Version... $1,919.44
02104 AGFA StudioScan II Transparency Adapter... $381.00
89851 Agfa StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner $725.97

Epson

91939 Epson ES-1000C Flatbed Scanner $739.25
02133 EPSON ES-1200C Mac Scanner..... $949.56
02110 EPSON ES-1200C Pro-Mac Scanning System ... $1,120.43
06919 EPSON Transparency Unit - Enhanced $626.99

Umax

88594 Umax Powerlook II Scanner $2,383.33
21401 Umax Transparency Adapter for Vista... $385.00
86808 Umax Vista S-12 Pro2Scanner $842.80
01193 Umax Vista S-6e Pro Scn w/Full Photoshop ... $598.98
01179 Umax Vista S-6e Scanners w/Photoshop LE $498.98
86269 Umax Vista S-6E w/ColorIt & WorldLinx.. $396.09

Visioneer

86783 PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Mac..... $69.98
88164 Visioneer PaperPort Vx For Macintosh... $290.72

Input Devices

Adesso

91854 Adesso Soft Touch keyboards $47.69
90766 Tru-Form Extended Keyboard..... $84.99
91099 Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer $99.05

Calcomp

91662 Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen.... $224.00
91669 Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/ Pressure Pen.... $293.32
91864 Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/ Pressure Pen $192.57

Gravis

05998 Gravis MouseStick II..... $45.74
89394 Advanced Gravis FireBird For Mac $67.98

Kensington

89379 Kensington Mouse 1.0..... $57.66
93628 Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB $83.97
87483 Turbomouse 5.0 ..... $99.98

Thrustmaster

95201 Thrustmaster Flight Control System $98.65
95200 Thrustmaster Weapons Control System $59.18

Wacom

90644 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler Bundle $154.98
90643 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen $144.36
90646 Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen... $429.98
90645 Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen $297.06

Printers

Epson

90488 Epson Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface... $397.55
20670 Epson Stylus Color II InkJet Printer $279.98
89901 Epson Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet Printer $449.98
87980 Epson Sylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer... $1,799.00

Hewlett-Packard

86321 HP DeskJet 855CSE InkJet Printer $499.00
88902 HP DeskWriter 600 Printer $199.98
94357 HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet Printer..... $279.98
86345 HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer..... $319.98
23786 HP LaserJet 5MP Printer..... $1,033.67
25172 HP Toner for 5P/5MP $78.32
13692 HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge $26.98

Power Backup/Batteries

American Power Co

19035 APC Back-UPS 1250..... $449.98
07150 APC Back-UPS 280..... $99.98
99364 APC Back-UPS 400..... $138.50
11651 APC Back-UPS 600..... $244.59
27097 APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP $241.65
94395 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Ph $23.98
94393 APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone..... $35.75
94917 Powerchute for MAC $68.99

BatteryTechnology

87494 BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt.... $86.66
88751 BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/190 Series $74.98
6022 BTI PB 140-180c 3.2Ah Battery $56.49
06641 BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger $54.49
85820 Internal 5300/190 Battery..... $113.33

Mobile Computing

Curtis

85817 Curtis Accessory Pouches $4.98
85816 Curtis Cellular Phone Holder..... $4.98

DoubleCase

87219 ZipPac Hard Case w/Iomega Zip Drive Bndl ... $222.79
88293 ZiPac Hardcase $34.98

Targus

91934 Targus Leather Case - Notebook Promo... $79.00
06023 Targus Notepac Case Black..... $29.99
07454 Targus Universal PowerBook Case $61.18

MEMORY

30-pin SIMMS

05653 2MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS)..... $29.98
05655 4MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS)..... $59.98
05656 8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)..... $129.98
05654 16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS)..... $259.98

72-pin SIMMS

06734 4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32)..... $49.98
06729 4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32)..... $39.98
06756 8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32)..... $99.98
06755 8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)..... $89.98
06807 16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)..... $199.98
95693 16MB 70ns SIMM (for LCIII)..... $189.98
96721 32MB 60ns SIMM (8x32)..... $399.98

168-pin DIMMS

90377 8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)..... $89.98
90378 16MB 7Cns DIMM (2x64)..... $159.98
90379 32MB 7Cns DIMM (4x64)..... $319.98
90380 64MB 7Cns DIMM (8x64)..... $639.00

PowerBook 500 Series

95681 4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c..... $99.98
95682 8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c..... $199.98

PowerBook 5300

89462 4MB Mem Module for 5300..... $89.98
89463 8MB Mem Module for 5300..... $149.98
89464 16MB Mem Module for 5300..... $299.98
89465 32MB Mem Module for 5300..... $599.98

VRAM

89439 1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500..... $62.98

Great Prices
on the Complete Line of Apple Computers.

Only $298

SyQuest EZFlyer 230

- The fastest removable cartridge drive in its price range!
- Made of proven, award-winning technology by the world's leading drive manufacturer
- 13.5ms average seek time; 2.4MB/sec. sustained data transfer rate
- One-year warranty on drive; limited lifetime warranty on cartridges
- For more information, e-mail keyword EZFLYER

SyQuest #34704

HP DeskWriter 600 Inkjet Printer

Only $199

- 600 dpi black with Resolution Enhancement Technology (REI)
- 4 ppm B&W
- Memory: 512 KB
- 27 TrueType fonts for Macintosh
- 100-sheet media capacity
- Prints on paper, envelopes, transparencies, glossy paper, labels, cards and more
- Three-year warranty
- For more information, e-mail keyword HP600

Hewlett-Packard #88902

WHY PAY MORE
when you can get a better price from MAC BARGAIN$?

Call Now!

CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$

FAX: 1-206-430-3520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-430-3558
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mxi.com
707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE BU610

©1996 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Shop at MACMALL

THE CATALOG WITH THE GREAT DEALS

What Great Deals

POWER COMPUTING

PRICE SLASHED!

PowerCenter 132

The perfect business and multimedia machine! It includes 132MHz of blistering PowerPC™ speed, 1GB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM, 64-bit PCI video card, 16MB of RAM (expandable to 512MB) 3 PCI slots and keyboard. It'll make short work of all your business spreadsheets, documents and database queries. Order yours today. And start knocking down your business projects for less!

Monitor not included

PowerCenter 150/150MHz
16/1GB/4xCD-desktop case
$2095 #80619
(Or lease for $84 per month)

NEW LOW PRICE!

POWERCENTER 132/132MHz
16/1GB/4xCD
$1895.99
#80618 Or lease for $76 per month

SUPERMAC S900D

UMAX Computer Corporation

Monitor sold separately

Introducing the Newest MacOS™ Compatible SUPERmac® S800

FAST is the best word to describe the new UMAX SUPERmac S800! This ground-breaking computer gives you true workstation performance on a Mac OS platform. The S800 is ready for action with a work-devouring 604-133MHz PowerPC processor. It's packed with 16MB of main interleaved RAM and a blazing-fast 8X CD-ROM drive for your multimedia projects. It includes UMAX's exclusive ASPD technology for super-simple dual processor upgradeability.

SUPERmac® S800
604/133MHz16MB RAM
8X CD-ROM Drive
No Hard Drive
$2995.99
#82439

CLARIS HOME PAGE

CLARIS

Claris Home Page is a powerful, cross-platform web authoring tool that lets you create web pages quickly and easily. Offering you the advanced features of tables and frames to give you complete layout control over your site. Order yours today and start spinning your own web site in minutes!

$99.99
#82085

Get $20 off from Claris when you upgrade from PageMill or HotMetalPro. *Rebate coupon in the box.

VIEWSONIC GT770

Viewsonic GT770 17" Monitor

This feature-packed monitor has a .25mm dot pitch and 80MHz refresh rate. It has a 15.9" viewable image size and a vertical, flat sonic tron screen for high contrast images with richer, brighter colors.

Best Buy MacUser

NEW LOW PRICE!

$774.99
#81043

IOMEGA® ZIP SCSI DRIVE

Includes one FREE cartridge

$199.99 -$50 mail-in rebate

$149.99
#69404

Call NOW for other great promotions.

Valid July1 thru Sept. 15, 1996

IOMEGA® JAZ DRIVE

1GB removable storage drive!

NEW LOW PRICE!

Imagine: you can fit your whole hard drive on one Jaz cartridge!

$499.99
#74475

VISIONEER PAPERPORT 2.0

One click prints your document. Another will fax it. And a third will OCR it. What could be easier? Plus, it conveniently fits between your keyboard & monitor.

$99.99
#82155

Factory Refurbished While supplies last!

VISIONEER

- Just Plug and Go
- Instant Filing
- PaperPort Links™ Do the Work for You

Call 1·800·217·9498

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx Priority Overnight!

CALL 1•800•217•9498 FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

FREE! CATALOG SEE BELOW

Have You Missed?

EZ135 REMOVABLE

EZ135 Drive plus 1 FREE cartridge.

$99.99* #82330

*with the purchase of 5 additional SyQuest cartridges at $22.99 each. Regular price of EZ135 Drive is $119.99

SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4

14.4Kbps Fax/Data Modem for Mac™

$49.99 #67021

ez flyer

ez flyer 230 Removable Drive

230MB of removable storage. Includes one FREE cartridge!

230MB $299.99 #82063

SyQuest®

UMAX VISTA T630

Vista T630 Mac SOHO Scanner

- 24-bit three pass color CCD
- SCSI Interface
- 300 x 600 dpi resolution
- 4800 x 4800 maximum resolution
- FREE Color it! scanning software
- FREE Wordlinx OCR software

(Shown with optional document feeder.)

While supplies last!

$299.99 #73929

PHILIPS 8X CD-ROM DRIVE

$199.99 #81522

Philips 8X CD-ROM Drive Internal

The Philips 8X CD-ROM drive moves as fast as you do, enabling full motion video, movies and animation to run smoothly. With a motorized loading tray and front panel CD audio play/skip buttons, the Philips 8X CD-ROM is the first choice for real Multimedia enthusiasts!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

DeskJet 340CM Printer

The HP DeskJet 340CM printer gives you 600 x 300 dpi crisp black printing. With the HP color kit included, you can print dynamic color presentations wherever your work takes you. You get HP ColorSmart technology, a FREE Mac™ adapter and a lightweight portable printer that fits in a briefcase.

*Price reflects a $50 end user rebate from Hewlett® Packard. Price before rebate is $319. Offer good 8/1/96 through 1/31/97

$269.99* #77562

CASADY & GREEN

Conflict Catcher, Speed Doubler, RAM Doubler with FREE MacPack2

$99.99 #81141

INTERPLAY

$49.99 #79595

Descent II expands the Descent world with new features and gameplay. Thirty new levels take you through missions on four separate planets. Now with added firepower, a guidebot and a thiefbot for non-stop pulse-pounding action.

INSIGNIA SOFTWINDOWS 3.0 CD

SoftWindows 3.0 Upgrade $74.99 #79637

SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Macintosh Upgrade 3.5"diskette $74.99 #79638

SoftWindows 3.0 CD for Power Macintosh Order #79229 $299.99

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

YOU COULD WIN THIS **PORSCHE® BOXSTER**

Call 1•800•217•9498 For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

CIRCLE **18** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get your FREE Catalog(s) today!

Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

❑ MacMall ❑ PC Mall ❑ DataCom Mall

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMUS6A1

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

$Zero Down Business Leasing
No Payments for 90 Days

Get the 9500/150 Ultimate Graphics Workstation for only $379 per month! It includes the fastest Mac yet, and it comes with all the hardware tools you need to blast through production work. Save a bundle with this exclusive package!

ALL LEASED EQUIPMENT MARKED " " IS COVERED BY A 24 HOUR WARRANTY REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE—JUST ONE PART OF OUR EXTENDED SERVICES PROGRAM!

LEASE MANAGERS INTERNATIONAL

$0 DOWN! $379 PER MONTH

- **PowerPC 9500/150MHZ**
- Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
- **272MB RAM**
- Apple 2.2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard

$2199 **Radius PrecisionView 21", 1600 x 1280 monitor**
- Image 128 Power Mac Graphic accelerator card, 1600x1200, w/8MB

$1899 **Agfa Arcus II, 600x1200, 36-bit color flatbed scanner w/transparency**

$999 **External combo drive combo w/Jaz drive ,Quantum 540 ,SQ270MB**

$1199 **GCC Elite 600 10ppm printer w/one cartridge and two connectors**
- Active SCSI terminator
- One 25/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 cables

$149 **UPS Battery Back-Up**
- Image Solutions Extended Services

Power Macintosh 9500/150 Ultimate Graphics Workstation

Modems

TelePort Platinum	*$169
SupraExpress	$169
USR **Sportster**	**$219**
3COM Impact ISDN	$389
Zoom FaxModem	**$169**

Basic Systems

	Buy!	Lease!
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD w/20" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	$4499	$99
7600/120 16/500/CD w/ Apple 17", XKeyboard, Mouse	**$3299**	**$73**
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD w/ Apple 15", XKeyboard, Mouse	$2499	$54
SuperMac S900 /32/2.2GB/CD w/ Apple 17", XKeyboard, Mouse	**$4999**	**$106**
DayStar MP300/ 2x150 /32/2.2GB/CD w/20" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	**$7499**	**$162**

UMAX S900/150 Internet Publishing Station

$0 DOWN! $189 PER MONTH $6.30 A DAY!

- **SuperMac S900/150MHZ**
- **80MB RAM**
- 4MB VRAM Graphics Card
- Internal 6.7x CD-ROM
- Apple 2.0GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard

$899 **Sony 17 sfII multisync monitor**
- Microtek ScanMaker E3, 300 x 600 dpi, scanner
- Iomega Jaz drive

$379 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 (w/ toner cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors**
- ISDN digital modem
- Adobe PageMill
- Extended Services

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 w/CD	**$249**
Adobe Photoshop LE 2.5	**$99**
Adobe Illustrator 5.5 w/CD	$199
Adobe Premiere 1.0.1	$149
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	**$299**
FWB Hard Disk Toolkit 1.7.6	$25
FWB CD-Disk Toolkit 1.5.8	$25
Dantz Retrospect II 3.0	**$99**
Caere OmniPage Direct 2.0	$39
HSC Live Picture 2.0	**$249**
Duet Development File Genie 1.0	$29
DOSMounter '95	**$89 - $29 w Dr.**

Scanners

Model	Type	Price
Epson 1200C Pro	**600 dpi flatbed**	**$1159**
Agfa Studioscan IIsi	400 dpi flatbed	$689
Relisys 2400	300 dpi flatbed	$299
ScanMaker E6	**600 dpi flatbed**	**$559**
Microtek Transparency	**Adapter**	**$199**
Umax PowerLook	600 dpi flatbed	$1999
Agfa Arcus II	600 dpi flatbed	$1899
Nikon Coolscan	**2700 dpi slide**	**$1399**

DayStar GenesisMP 600 (4 CPU's!) *Real Solution* Video Station

$0 DOWN! $699 PER MONTH

- **DayStar MP600 (4x 150MHZ PPC604 processors)**
- 272MB RAM
- Internal 8x CD-ROM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" Trinitron monitor
- Twin Turbo 128, 4MB 1600x1200 video card

$3899 **TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI digital video**
- FWB JackHammer SCSI-3 Fast&Wide PCI controller w/FWB RAID Toolkit

$2769 **8GB Seagate Barracuda IV SCSI-3 Fast&Wide striped disk array**
- Internal Sony SDT-5000 DAT drive
- Extended Services

External Drives with DOS Mounter '95

Get DOS Mounter 95 for $29 with any drive purchase!

Storage & CDR Devices

	Ext.	Turbo
Quantum 1.2GB	$275	$299
HP 2.0GB	**$485**	**$519**
Seagate 4GB - Barracuda II	**$1199**	**$1279**
Zip Drive w/cart (after rebate)	**$145**	**$175**
JAZ Drive w/cartridge	**$459/489**	**+ $25**
SyQuest 270/200MB Ext. Drive	$299/319	+$25
SyQuest EZ135	**$139**	**$159**
SyQuest EZ230	$299	$329
Sony CDR 2X/2X w/Corel	**$699**	**$749**
JVC CDR 4X/2X w/Toast	$749	$799
Yahama CDR 4X/4X w/Toast	$899	$949
Yahama CDR 2X/4X w/Toast	$1299	$1349

SONY CD-ROM Recorder w/ Corel Software

2x READ
2x WRITE

A complete CD recording system for only $699!

Create audio, video and data CDs affordably. Included with the SONY CD Recorder is the popular Corel software application that allows you to create CD discs in any format.

ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

SyQuest

270MB	$54
200MB	**$65**
EZ 135	$22
88MB	$42/39
44MB	$38/34

IOMEGA CARTRIDGES

Iomega

1.0GB Jaz	$119
100MB Zip	**$12**

Optical

DSC 128MB	**$10**
DSC 230MB	$16
DSC 650MB	**$34**
DSC 1.2GB	$48
Sony 1.3GB	**$69**

Memory

	30 pin	72 pin	172 pin
2MB	$39	-	-
4MB	$45	-	-
8MB	**$119**	**$85**	**$85**
16MB	$209	$175	$165
32MB	-	**$329**	**$299**
64MB	-	-	$599

800-352-3420

Fax: 310-782-5974
Email: imagesol@aol.com
http://www.imagesolution.com
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

VISA MasterCard

Order from 6 to 9 weekdays, weekends from 9 to 9.Visit our showroom 9 to 6 weekdays, weekends by appointment.

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock.

CIRCLE 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Image Solutions

The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals

AWARD-WINNING COLOR SILVERSCANNERS

LACIE LIMITED

Compare these features:

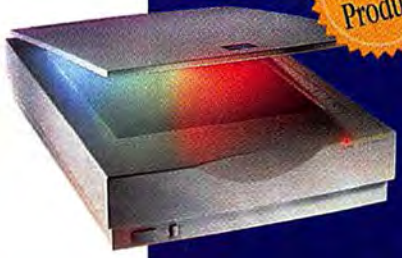
- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed." **Ben Long – MacWeek**
Highest Possible Rating ◆◆◆◆◆

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep." **– MacUser**
Highest Possible Rating ↟↟↟↟

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$499

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599



Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

↟↟↟↟½

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

↟↟↟↟

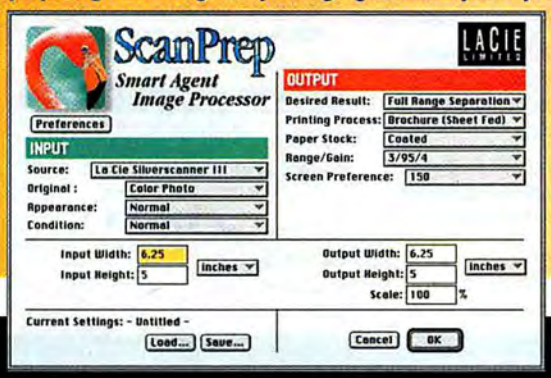
Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**

FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

*Full version only.



Friendly! Fast! **More customer support**

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

◆◆◆◆◆ ↟↟↟↟↟

Call 1-800-999-1597

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. SilverScan, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe, Inc. ScanPrep is a trademark of Image2Xpress. OmniPage is a trademark of Caere. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

internal hard drives

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

$389 2.1 GB

3.5" Drives		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$244
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$389
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$389
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$489
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$838

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.
*While supplies last.

external hard drives

TSUNAMI

▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

$327 Quantum 1280 MB

Tsunami External Drives		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$319
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$479
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$479
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$579
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$919

*While supplies last.

Apple external hard drives

The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499.

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

MicroCenter · MacConnection · CompUSA · ComputerCity

portable Joule drives

▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.

▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock		
1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759

tower Joule drives

3.5" Drives with Mount (For use in Tower with a Joule Base)		
1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
Joule Bases - Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$689
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$789

raid Joule drives

▲ Ideal for high performance applications like multi-media and animation.

▲ User can easily configure RAID level 0, 1, 4, or 5.

Joule RAID (Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.)	RAID Drives only	RAID with SCSI card
4.2GB	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	$9999	$10299

All La Cie drives with this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... **FREE!**

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1996

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

LACIE Speed d2™

Technology For The Future

- Connect up to 126 devices on a SSA loop accessible from any Mac (no dedicated server).
- Data throughput of up to 80MB/sec.
- Point to point loop offering multiple data paths.
- Eliminates SCSI's performance bottlenecks.
- Provides fail safe solution if one side of loop should fail.
- Up to 25 meters between devices, using inexpensive four-wire cables and connectors.
- Allows simple diagnosis – replace defective devices without interruption.
- Dedicated to graphics, audio, video, prepress and multimedia workgroups.
- This is a new technology. To find out more go to http://www.lacie/com/ssa.html

Device N

N=1,2,3...126 Devices are Macs or SSA drives.

LACIE SPEE-d2™
In Stock Now!
CALL FOR PRICING!
For PCI Macs only

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · DISCOVER · MasterCard

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED

offers versatile **storage solutions**

cd-rom8x drives

- Fastest access speed available.
- Transfer rates up to 1200 kb/sec.
- Smooth audio and video playback.

$199 8X CD-Rom

cd-r drives

- Low cost media for backup.
- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$1299 4X CD Recorder

4X Recorder with Gear MultiMedia	$1299
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes 10 Disk Pack	$89

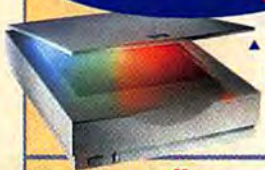
optical drives

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Available in two popular capacities.
- Compact storage convenience.

$599 640MB Optical

	Powerbook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$389	$399
640MB External 1 yr. warr.			$599
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			$1799

silverscanner pro



- 24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.

Package 1 $499
Includes: Silverscan, ScanPrep, OmniPage Lite OCR

Package 2 $599
Includes: Photoshop LE Silverscan, ScanPrep, OmniPage Lite OCR

syquest drives

- 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- The removable media value leader.
- Full 2 year warranty.

$109 EZ135

SyQuest	
EZ135MB Inc. coupon for 2nd FREE cartridge	$109
EZFlyer 230MB Drive only	$299

jaz with 3 cartridges

- 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- Power supply included in the exclusive La Cie metal case.
- Includes 3 cartridges!

◆◆◆◆◆ MacWeek

$599 JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

3 cartridges FREE! ($357 value)

dat drives

- The ideal medium for data backup.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899 8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$999

dlt drives

- Transfer rates from 150 to 180 MB per minute.
- Flexible cache buffer automatically adjusts to slower host data transfer rates.

Maximum Storage Capacity
Ideal for network servers and high-end work stations

$2999 30.0GB DLT External

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

cartridges

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Iomega Jaz 1GB	$119 ea.	$99 ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 270MB	$62 ea.	$61 ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	$53 ea.	$52 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30 ea.	$29 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$48 ea.	$47 ea.
Optical 128MB	$16 ea.	$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	$21 ea.	$20 ea.
Optical 640MB	$49 ea.	$48 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85 ea.	$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

Friendly! Fast! **More customer support**

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call Today 1-800-999-1597

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$159
SUPRA SONIC 33.6 v.34 w/voice	275
SUPRA 33.6 PB FAX Modem	149
SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8	149

US Robotics

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$175
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	72
28.8 V.Everything Sportster	389

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259

Motorola

Modemsurfer 28.8 V.34	$169
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer Pro	369

DRIVES

APPLE

1.2GB ... 435 2GIG .. 765 4GB .. 1089

QUANTUM

1.2GB Ext. Fireball	$359	UltraStar 2.1 GB	599
Atlas 4.3 GB 8.6 MS	1039		

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	199

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$369
4XC 7CD Changer	369

FWB

2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge	187
Syquest EZFlyer 230	295

iomega

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive	499

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

!!!NEW!!!

UMAX

SUPERmac® S900

MacOS™ Compatible

150MHz 604 PowerPC Processor
512K L2 Cache
16MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
2GB Int. Fast-SCSI Hard Drive *(S900L only)*
8X Int. CD ROM Drive
IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit 4MB
VRAM PCI display board *(S900L only)*
16-bit Stereo sound
and much more... call for details!

SUPERmac® S900L .. $3995
SUPERmac® S900D* . $3095
(No hard drive or graphics card)*

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

8MB 72PIN $62

Standard 30-pin SIMMs		72-pin SIMMs		PB 5300 Series	
2MB	$30	4MB 70/60NS	$30/36	8MB/12MB RAM	$130/196
4MB	45	8MB 70/60NS	62/67	16MB/32MB RAM	228/485
8MB 70NS	179	16MB 70/60NS	133/137	**PB 190 Series**	
16MB 70NS	295	32MB 60NS	249	4MB/8MB 70NS	$95/149
30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS		**72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS**		12MB/16MB 70NS	205/215
1MB 70NS	$30	4MB 70NS/EDO	$69/75	32MB70NS	385
4MB 70NS	65	8MB 70NS/EDO	189/75	**PB500 Series**	
4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx		16MB 70NS/EDO	160/146	4MB/8MB RAM	$74/115
4MB 70NS	$99	32MB 70NS/EDO	292	16MB/32MB RAM	194/360
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx		**168-pin DIMMs**		**PBDUO 210/230 Series**	
1MB 70NS	$43	8MB 60NS	75	PB DUO-8/12MB	$159/179
4MB 70NS	59	16MB 60NS	132	PB DUO-20/32MB	279/385
8MB 70NS	99	32MB 60NS	273	**PB2300 Series**	
16MB 70NS	179	64MB 60NS	537	PB2300-16/20MB	$199/280
				PB2300-36/48MB	389/559

MAJOR BRAND MEMORY ONLY.

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200, 7600

FPU/COPROCESSOR/VRAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors		VRAM/CACHE			
Centris FPU 25MHz	$189	256K 80NS Video RAM	$17	1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500	$55
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52	512K Video RAM	22	2MB VRAM PM 9500	186
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44	256K/512K Cache Card	72/282	256K Cache Dimm	87
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240	1MB Cache Card	792	512K Cache Dimm	150
				1MB Cache Dimm	269

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Stylewriter Pro	$415
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 4MV	$2840
HP 5MP	1045
HP Deskjet 855CXI	509
HP DeskWriter 680C	319

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER	$319
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1825

SCANNERS

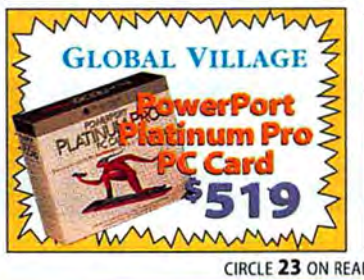
EPSON 1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac	295

NIKON

CoolScan II External	1125
Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI	795
ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK 200 - Full Photoshop	$4154
POWERLOOK II - Full Photoshop	1744
VISTA S-12 - Full Photoshop	898
VISTA S-6 E - Photoshop LE	534



MEDIA

SONY

CDR 10 PK $73

Magneto Optical Disks	
5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s	$59
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s	52
3.5" MO 230MB 3-pack/Mac Formatted	55/60
3.5" MO 128MB 3-pack/Mac Formatted	44/50
SONY CD-Recordable	
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	$73
74 Min 4x 650MB	8

Verbatim

Verbatim Syquest 44MB Cartridge - Mac	$38
Verbatim Syquest 88MB Cartridge - Mac	$44
5.25" MO 2.6GB 1024k b/s / 2.3GB 512k b/s	$79/79
5.25" MO 640MB1024k b/s / 540mb 512k b/s	$42/42

iomega

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack	49.50
- 10 Pack	139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge	123
- 5 pack	479
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge	69
- 5 pack	294

SyQuest®

EZ135 CARTRIDGES

SINGLE	$19.50
- 5pack	96.25
- 10Pack	190.00

EZ FLYER 230MB CARTRIDGES

SINGLE	$29.50
- 3pack	80.95
- 5pack	124.00
- 10Pack	238.00

NEW!

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

FREE CATALOG!

1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders:
E-Mail us: 73423.1272
@Compuserve.com

E-Mail us!

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT

$7 up to 7 lbs

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UR1096

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

*JAZ DRIVE
*EXTERNAL
*INCLUDES 1 CARTRIDGE
*CALL FOR INTERNAL PRICE

$549.00

Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT OUR RACK-MOUNT RAID 5 SOLUTION.

CALL

FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION

HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW PRODUCT!	10 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$355	$430
2.0 GB	DT-4421	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	5 yrs	$459	$545
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$595	$670
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda IILP	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$705	$780
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$899	$999
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,899	$1,999
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1950	$2,050

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
1.05 GB	DT-51080AV	Seagate	9 ms	3 yrs	$269	$330
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$650	$725
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$705	$780
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1025
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1975	$2,075
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1950	$2,050

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warr.	Internal	External
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$650	$750
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$999	$1,099
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,000	$2,125
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,075	$2,200
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$2000	$2,125

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

WINNER OF NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE'S "AWESOME" AWARD!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$2299
8.0 GB	DT-15150W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 4 (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$3099
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.5 ms	5 yrs	$5199

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$599
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$699
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$375

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$299	$350
200 MB	SQ5200	$410	$460
270 MB	SQ3270	$410	$460

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$3,295
20-40 GB	DLT-4000	DLT	$4,725

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$999
YAMAHA CD Recorder (4X)	$1,299

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
2.6 GB	Maxoptix	18 ms	$1,999

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

AWARD WINNING TECH SUPPORT!

NEW OFFICE HOURS!
M-F 8A.M. -7 P.M.
SAT. 10 A.M. -2 P.M.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

FREE!
Omni Page Professional v5.5
with lease
$450 Value

Ultimate Designers Special

- PowerMac 8500/132 — PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $2499
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 cartridges
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Per Month $229

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Most Popular Configuration

Why Lease?

Digital GraphiX NOW LEASING

- $0 Down 100% Business Financing No Payments for 90 days. You can lease hardware, software and extended warranties.
- Converts a large cash purchase into low monthly payments.
- Leasing allows your business to pay for equipment as it generates income, not before.
- Computer equipment depreciates rapidly, so don't spend your hard earned capital, it's the most important asset your company has.

Why Lease or Buy from Digital GraphiX?

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

We Provide the best value added service in the industry:

- We are system experts. **WE ARE NOT ORDER TAKERS. We offer the best service, price and selection.**
- We cater to marketing and advertising professionals, printing shops, service bureaus, multimedia, digital imaging, and CAD/CAM professionals. Our Business is knowing your mac system needs.
- Free technical support from certified engineers.
- All products and systems are tested prior to shipping.
- Fastest 24hr-72hr response to all RMA issues.
- We only sell the finest quality **NEW** equipment. **NO REFURBISHED** products!

Go Custom

New

Graphix Systems

Perfect for: Graphic Designers, Printers, Service Bureaus, advertising agencies, and marketing departments

New $0 down NEW BUSINESS Financing Available

FedEx

FREE!

Quark With Every Graphix System Lease
$650 Value

7600/120 Entry Level System

Per Month $179

- PowerMac 7600/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Viewsonic 17EA AV Monitor
- VRAM Upgrade
- ScanMaker II E6 color Scanner
- Okidata 600e/ps Laser Printer
- 6x8 Graphics Tablet
- SyQuest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges

Systems Starting at $1729

8500/132 Mid Range DTP System

Per Month $359

- PowerMac 8500/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- Agfa Studio Scan IIsi/w Trans
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Systems Starting at $2499

9500/150 Hi End Super Station

Per Month $559

- PowerPC 9500/150MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PrecisionView 21 Trinitron Monitor
- Radius ThunderColor 1600 PCI Video Card
- Yamaha 4x/2x CDR with Toast & Director
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 carts
- Microtek ScanMaker III with Transparency
- GCC XL 1208 1200dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x18 Graphics Tablet

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Systems Starting at $3299

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

Real Time Video Capture

FREE!

Adobe Premiere With Every Digital System Lease
$485 Value

7600/120 Starter System

Per Month $299

- PowerPC 7600/120MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- VRAM Upgrade
- ViewSonic 17EA AV Monitor
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

LOW Price

Systems Starting at $1729

8500/132 Mid Range Power System

Per Month $399

- PowerPC 8500/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

Systems Starting at $2499

9500/150 Digital Video Workstation

Per Month $579

- PowerPC 9500/150MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PrecisionView 21 Monitor
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- Yamaha 4x/2x CDR with Toast & Director
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Exabyte 8505 16GB DAT tape drive

Systems Starting at $3299

Photo Systems

Perfect for: Photographers and Marketing Professionals

FREE!

Microsoft Office With Every Photo System Lease
$439 Value

8500/132 Entry Level

Per Month $249

- PowerMac 8500/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII Trinitron monitor
- Polaroid Sprintscan 35mm
- Kodak DC40 digital camera
- SyQuest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges

Systems Starting at $2499

9500/150 Mid Range

Per Month $359

- PowerPC 9500/150
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- Sony 20SFII Monitor
- Yamaha 4x/2x CDR w/toast & director
- Kodak DC50 digital camera
- Polaroid Sprintscan 35mm

Systems Starting at $3299

Call For Custom Configurations

PowerMac System Specials

Every Digital GraphiX system is completely assembled and tested before shipping—all ready to run.

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/150/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20"/VRAM upgrade	$5970	$159	SALE
9500/132/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20"/ATI Xclaim	$5459	$149	
8500/132/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SFII/VRAM upgrade	$3669	$99	SALE
8500/120/32mb/2.0GB/CD	ViewSonic 17EA/ATI Xclaim	$4039	$109	
7600/120/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SFII/VRAM upgrade	$3289	$89	SALE
7600/120/80mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 20SFII/ATI Xclaim	$4849	$129	
7200/120/16mb/1.2GB/CD	ViewSonic 17EA/VRAM upgrade	$3629	$71	
7200/120/8mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 15SX1 monitor	$2189	$59	

Complete line of 5,000 Mac items in Stock! If we don't have it, nobody has it!

AT&T Capital Corporation

Best Service, Price and Selection

Monitors

NEC 15" XV15+	$469
Sony 15SX1	$399
ViewSonic 17EA AV	$699
RasterOps MC21	$1679
Sony 17SF II SALE	**$799**
Sony 20SF II	$1699
Radius PressView 20E	$1839
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2389

ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card — Video

Only $419!

ATI XClaim 4MB SALE	**$409**
IMS Twin Turbo 4MB	$529
Number Nine Image 128 4MB	$729
Number Nine Image 128 8MB	$1159
Radius Thunder II 30/1152 (PCI)	$789
Radius Thunder II 30/1600 (PCI)	$1189
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 (PCI)	$1569
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 (PCI)	$1995

- 600 dpi camera ready output
- 8.5" x 11" print size
- 250 sheet capacity

Laser Printers

HP 5MP, 8.5x11 SALE	**$1039**
Okidata 600e/ps, 8.5x11	$769
Epson Stylus Color Pro XL, 11x17	$1789
Epson Stylus Color Pro, 8.5x11	$449
GCC XL 608, 600dpi, 11x17	$2339
GCC XL 808, 800dpi, 11x17	$2989
GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17	$4169

Hard Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD 2GB Internal $449 Low Price

	Internal	External
Quantum 1.2GB	$219	$289
HP 2GB SALE	**$419**	**$489**
Quantum 4GB	$819	$889
Seagate		
Seagate 2GB Barracuda II	$719	$789
Seagate 4GB Barracuda 4	$1149	$1219
Seagate 9GB	$1989	$2089

- 36-bit color
- 1200 dpi
- Built in Gamma Correction

Scanners

Agfa Studio Scan IIsi	$699
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency	$1989
ScanMaker II E6	$569
Microtek Scanmaker III SALE	**$1979**
Microtek Scanmaker E3	$369
Epson ES-1200c Pro	$1169

Tape Drives

Sony 8GB SALE	**$999**
ExaByte 8205	$1479
ExaByte 8505	$2109

Includes external drive 25/50 cable, active terminator, and Retrospect backup SW.

Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$89	$89
16MB SALE	**$154**	**$169**
32MB	$289	$299
64MB	$549	NA

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5 CD	$539
Adobe Pagemaker v6.0 CD	$539
Adobe Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5	$369
Omni Page Professional v5.5 CD	$149
MicroSoft Office v4.2.1 CD SALE	**$329**
Quark Express V3.32 CD	$639
Macromedia Freehand v5.5 CD	$339

Includes External drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, and FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

Optical & CDR Drives

Jaz 1GB	$499
Sony 650	$799
Olympus 1.3GB	**$999**
Sony 2.6GB SALE	**$1799**
JVC 4x/2xCDR with Toast	$799
Yamaha 4x/2xCDR with Toast & Director	$1299

128 MB $10.99 (10+)

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $78.99 BOX OF 10

Optical Cartridges

SALE **OEM 128MB**	**$10.99**
OEM 230MB	$14.99
OEM 600/650MB	$35
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$45

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

SyQuest & ZIP Drives

ZIP 100 External/with cart	$189
EZ 135 External/with cart	$199
200MB External/with 2 carts FREE	**$399**

SyQuest Cartridges

FREE Two 200MB Cartridges with Syquest 200MB Drive Purchase!!!

270MB	$56
200MB	**$67**
88MB	$44
44MB	$39

200MB $67

Digital GraphiX

Intel inside — PC Systems also available

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-680-9062

800-680-9062 SALES. USA & CANADA
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F , 10:00am - 2:00pm Sat

Sony Color Trinitron Displays as low as $299!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!

Sony Trinitron Graphic Displays

CPD-1425 14"(13.1"V) Trinitron Display
BND 0724 ..... $299

Multiscan 15sx115" (13.9"V) Trinitron Display
BND 0909 ..... $449

Multiscan 17sfII 17"(16.0"V) Trinitron Display
MON 0134 ..... $849

Iomega Zip Drive

$199.95* price before rebate
-$50 mail-in rebate
$149.95 Final price after rebate!

LOWEST PRICE EVER! AFTER REBATE

Hurry! Offer expires 9/15/96!

Includes your first disk FREE!†

Ask for item # BND 1429

† Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.

Get QuarkXPress 3.32 & Macromedia FreeHand 5.5

together for only $699.95

SAVE OVER $350!*

Incredible Savings!

Ask for item # BND 1405

*Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE prices as of magazine printing. FreeHand shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last.

NEW! Iomega JAZ DRIVE

New Low Price!

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!

$499.95 Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge*

Ask for Item # DRI 1119

*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.

4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW
4. MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

Now you can order your favorite Macintosh products on the Net!

✓Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓Latest information on the newest products!

http://www.warehouse.com

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are $1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.

30 DAY GUARANTEE

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

The easiest way to get papers into your Mac!

Only $299

Ask for item # INP 0560

VISIONEER

Color QuickCam

Last Chance to Save!

only $199.95* After mfr's $30 rebate.

Ask for item # INP 0676

A complete, 24-bit digital video system that's as easy to install as plugging in a mouse!

* Price reflects a manufacturer's $30 rebate. Price before rebate is $229.95. Rebate expires 8/31/96.

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 & Conflict Catcher 3

Get both for one low price!

ONLY $69.95

Ask for Item # MSB 0248

Shipped in promotional packaging

Run any Windows or DOS applications right on your Power Macintosh!

SoftWindows 3.0 and SoftWindows 95

Upgrade to SoftWindows 3.0 for only $79.95

SoftWindows 3.0 Upgrade for Power Macintosh
UPG 0255 CD-ROM (UPG 0254 Diskette) $79.95*

SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Macintosh
COM 0351 CD-ROM (COM 0354 Diskette) $299.95

SoftWindows 95 Upgrade for Power Macintosh
UPG 0253 CD-ROM $149.95*

SoftWindows 95 for Power Macintosh
COM 0352 CD-ROM $349.95

*Serial number from prior purchase required. SoftWindows 95 includes Windows 95 operating system pre-installed.

FREE UPGRADE to Adobe PageMill 2.0

when you buy PageMill 1.0 NOW for only $99.95*

Ask for item # BND 1426

* Order Adobe PageMill 1.0 after 4/22/96 and get the PageMill Upgrade 2.0 FREE direct from Adobe, shipping charges applicable. Product delivery expected in early September 1996.

SyQuest 88c MB Removable Drive

Reads & writes both 44MB & 88MB Cartridges!

ONLY $149.95 Drive only

Ask for item # DRI 0910

SyQuest 88 Drive with first 88MB cartridge only $199.95. Ask for item # BND 0176

SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

5.25" SyQuest Removable Cartridges

Item #	Size	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0035	44MB	$59.95	$54.95	$49.95
MED 0071	88MB	$64.95	$59.95	$54.95

SuperMAC S900L

UPGRADE TO OPTIONAL DUAL-PROCESSOR

Monitor not included

ONLY $3999

- 150MHz PowerPC 604 processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 1.4MB floppy drive
- 6.7X CD-ROM drive
- Tower with 5 expansion bays
- 6 PCI slots
- 4MB VRAM
- Bundled software

Mac OS

Ask for item # CPU 0350

Also includes extended keyboard & mouse!

Global Village TelePort Platinum 28.8 Internet Solution

Includes Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34 fax/modem, Internet Access, Web Browser and e-mail software!

only $169.95* After $30 mfr.'s rebate

Ask for item # BND 1420

* Price after $30 mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $199.95. While promotional supplies last.

NEW! Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0

NEW LOW PRICE!

only $99.95

Ask for item # INP 0626

New 4-button design!

KENSINGTON

REHOUSE®

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

1GB Jaz Cartridges / 100MB Zip Disks

Jaz cartridges: item # MED 0177

Zip Disks: item # MED 0165

	1-4	5-9	10+
1GB Jaz cartridge(s)	$124.95 ea.	$109.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.
	1-9	10-19	20+
100MB Zip cartridge(s)	$19.95 ea.	$16.95 ea.	$14.95 ea.

BLAZING-FAST 8X CD-ROM DRIVE

Only $279.95!

Ask for item # BND 1456

Nova ART EXPLOSION! Only $49.95

120MHz PowerPC 604 Mac OS!

PowerComputing

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 850MB SCSI Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- PCI Graphics with 1MB VRAM
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

Power Center 604/120 only $1999

Ask for Item # CPU 0353

Monitor not included.

28.8 Internet Access Kit

New Low Price! $99.95*

Includes:
- ✓ Fax/Modem
- ✓ America Online
- ✓ EarthLink Total Internet Access with Netscape Navigator 2.0

Ask for item # BND 1397

*Price reflects $30 manufacturers mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.95. Offer expires 9/31/96

MacWAREHOUSE HOT LIST

Product & Item #	Price
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade w/ Free Gallery Effects	
Ask for item # UPG 0263 (CD ROM/disks)	$179
Adobe PageMaker 6.0.1 Upgrade	
Ask for item # UPG 0179 (CD-ROM/disks)	$149
Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade	
Ask for item # UPG 0248 (Mac CD-ROM)	
Ask for item # UP 3348 (Win. CD-ROM)	$399.95
Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5.0	
Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM)	$99.95
Ray Dream Designer 4	
Ask for item # GRA 1566	$99.95
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade	
Ask for item # UPG 0237	$289
Suitcase 3.0	
Ask for item # UTI 0737	$79.95
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade	
Ask for item # BND 1143	$99.95
Bernoulli 230 MB Removable Drive	
Ask for item # DRI 1304 (drive only)	$149.95
Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh 4.0	
Ask for item # UTI 0567	$69.95
Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	
Ask for item # UPG 0210	$39.95

POWER USER PRO 1.2GB HARD DRIVES only $379!

- Features Active Termination
- Super-fast access speeds

Ask for item # BND 1394

Suitcase, Speed Doubler & Now Utilities 6.5

NEW! All 3 for only $99.95!

SAVE OVER $120!*

Ask for item # MSB 0247

*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices for individual products as of this printing. Shipped in promotional packaging.

MEMORY UPGRADES as low as $29.95

1MB, 30-pin, 80ns

Ask for item # CHP 0022

We'll install your SIMMs for only $29.95 extra when you purchase your CPU and SIMMs at the same time. Orders must be placed by 8pm (EST) for overnight delivery. Ask for item # INSTL01

Get a Power User's Tool Kit® FREE! with every order!

Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for item # AAA 0201. All programs work with System 7.

NEW! Store 230MB on one 3.5" disk!

Only $299.95

SYQUEST EZFlyer 230

Ask for item # DRI 1572

Comes preloaded with FREE utility software and games!

The lightning speed of hard drive technology with the flexibility of a 3.5" removable disk!

230MB disk(s)	1-4	5-9	10+
item # MED 0384	$39.95 ea.	$34.95 ea.	$29.95 ea.

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

HP DeskWriter 660c

Color Inkjet Printer includes printer driver, black & color ink cartridges, user's guide & 3-year warranty.

Built-in COLOR!

only $279

Ask for item # INP 0490

FREE CATALOG!

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-255-6227

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.*

MU1096

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE ❑ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

The Mac Zone®

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986

HP Printer BLOWOUT!

1 Year Warranty

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP – Factory Reconditioned

Only $899.98 #86349

FREE Upgrade to Version 2.0

Only $98.98 #84098

Includes **FREE** Macmillan Hand Book!

Adobe PageMill

Only $134.98 #86125

HOT New Telephony Product!

Big Island Communications YoYo for Mac

BEST SELLER!

Only $1899 #91077

RasterOps SuperScan 21 (20" Viewable)

Only $399.98 #83501

UMAX Vista S-6E with Adobe PhotoDeluxe

MEMORY UPGRADES

Call for lowest prices!

4MB As Low As $49.98

Only $999.98 #86113

The fastest high-resolution 35mm film scanner!

Minolta QuickScan 35

U.S. Robotics

NEW LOW PRICE!

Only $179.98 #92953

Sportster V.34 28.8/33.6 Faxmodem

Only $78.98 #84210

FREE Vector Effects ME! $99 Value

Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 Upgrade

Only $198.98 #84225

Auto F/X Power Pac 1 Auto/Effects Modules

Performantz Hard Drives

5 YEAR WARRANTY

As Low As $289.98

Only $89.98 #85593

Adesso Nu-Form Keyboard with TouchPad

Only $398.98 #84053

Corel CorelDraw 6 Suite

As Low As $999.98

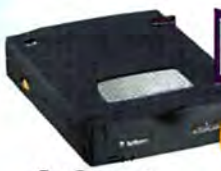
Microtech BlueStorm LC Hard Drives

FREE *Live Picture 2.5 SE! A $499 Value!*

New and faster version!

Only $79.98 #89308

Insignia Solutions SoftWindows 3.0 Upgrade for Power Mac



Only $298.98 #34704

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB Removable Drive

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-8000

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 430-3500 • International (206) 430-3550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-304-0253	1-206-430-3570

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

- Over 5000 Products
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 10 lbs)
- The Hottest Bundles!
- Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

iomega

Only $499.98 #25659

Jaz 1GB External Drive

NEW

PowerComputing

PowerCenter™ Computers

PACKED WITH HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF PRELOADED SOFTWARE!

As Low As $1895

Monitor sold separately.

- 120, 132 or 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- Level-2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 8 or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 256MB
- 850MB or 1GB hard drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive
- Keyboard and mouse

Order #	Description	Style	Price
#86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/850	Low Profile	$1895.00
#86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/850	Desktop	$1995.00
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB	Desktop	$2495.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB	Desktop	$2995.00
#86635	PowerCenter 604/166 16/2GB	Tower	$3795.00
#86636	PowerCenter 604/180 16/2GB	Tower	$4195.00

NEW!

UMAX Computer Corporation

As Low As $3095

Monitor sold separately.

#90930 5900L 16/2GB $3995.00
#90931 5900D $3095.00

SUPERMAC™ MacOS Computers

Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

Only $159.98 #85899

FREE 1996 Grolier Encyclopedia included!

Only $298.98 #84302

8X CD-ROM Drive

PERFORMANTZ

1-800-436-8000

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

- Online Shopping Internet Address:

Visit our store on marketplaceMCI: http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

CompuServe type: GO MZ

- The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia, Austria, Benelux, Brazil, Central America, Chile, Colombia, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Scandinavia, Singapore, Spain, Switzerland, UAE/Middle East, United Kingdom, Venezuela

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☐ Mac Zone ☐ MAC ZONE ☐ PC Zone ☐ PC ZONE ☐ the Home Computer CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

I buy primarily for:
_Home Use
_Business Use
_Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code MU610

Circle 135 on the reader service card

Your Source Code MU610

radius™ **Quantities are Limited...**

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor

from **$1999***

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21

$1499* Compare at $2399

- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!

While Supplies Last!

$999* **20" Trinitron Display**

- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

$1499* **Radius IntelliColor Display 20** Retail $2399

- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

$599* Compare at $1299

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR

- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

$399* **Radius Color Pivot LE**

We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128M from **$499**

- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $799
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adaptive Soloutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:

- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations: rotations, effects, and resizes.

top wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com CRA SYSTEMS

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2799
PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2999
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120	from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz	REDUCED!

Save up to $500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD — $999
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — $1199
- Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD — from $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video

**CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase*

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 800 8/250/CD *NEW*	$IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD *w/ Spigot Power AV*	$1999
Quadra 950 8/500	$1399

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

CPU only $299
Complete system $799

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

DIGITAL VIDEO

SpigotPro AV — $999*
- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere

** with purchase of Studio Array*

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 — $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

** with purchase of Studio Array*

Video Vision Telecast — from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Video Vision Studio Array — $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

miroMOTION DC20 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback*	$CALL
ATTO Silicon Express IV *20MB/sec SCSI accelerator*	$599
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

**With purchase of Adobe Premiere*

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 Color Laser — from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi	only $2999
Radius Proof Positive 100/210/230	$CALL
QMS ColorScript 210/230 Up to 11x17	from $1199
Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL
STAR SJ-144MC 360 dpi Heat Fusion Printer	$199

TABLOID LASERS

QMS PS2210/2220 — from $999
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi — from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999

GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 — from $2799
- 800 x 800 to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Built in ethernet
- Prints up to 11 x 17" paper
- Powerful RISC processor
- Custom heat setting for poly-plates!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs — from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc. FedEx
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales SALES@CRA-SYS.COM Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com CRA SYSTEMS

POWER COMPUTING

Power Computing PowerCenter 120

ONLY $1895

Monitor Sold Separately

28807

FREE Pre-loaded Software—A $1200 Value

The economical power solution

- 120MHz PowerPC 604 card, upgradeable RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, exp. to 256MB
- 850MB hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- Mouse and keyboard included

NEW SuperMAC S900 Series!

- PowerPC 604 150MHz processor
- 16MB RAM; 512K cache; S900L includes 2GB HD
- 8X CD drive; 6 PCI slots
- Extended keyboard & mouse

Monitor Sold Separately

UMAX Computer Corporation

AS LOW AS $2999

S900L Includes Special Utilities Bundle!

30478 S900D (w/out hard drive)..... $2999
30479 S900L (with 2GB hard drive).... 3899

CALL 800-800-6227 to order!

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

SIMMS & DIMMS

8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
as low as $79.95	as low as $149.95	as low as $299.95	as low as $599.95

1MB SIMMS as low as $19.95 1107

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

NEW JAZ DRIVE!

Includes FREE 1GB cartridge and utilities!

ONLY $499.95

23616

Provides the speed and ease of use of a hard drive with the flexibility of removable storage —the ultimate hard drive for your big files!

iomega

Ma

BEST PRICING & SELECTIO

ONLY $199.95*

FREE OFFER! 27405

Order Color Quickcam and get FREE Crystal Caliburn! Color Quickcam lets you capture brilliant color pictures and video. Great for the Internet too!

* price after $30 mfr.s rebate on box. Reg. $229.95. Hurry, rebate ends 8/30/96!

ORDER TODAY!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Full Line of Apple® Systems

800-800-MACs

Dynamic Web Pages in Minutes!

Web page authoring tool that lets you design and develop powerful, customized Web pages in minutes —without having to learn HTML or complicated programming!

Claris Home Page

CLARIS

ONLY $98.95

31179

NEW LOW PRICE!

Hayes OPTIMA 288 V.34+ Fax

BLOWOUT! $199.95* 27231

*price after $50 mail-in rebate

Includes integrated voice mail and messaging, remote configuration and flash ROM upgradeable. Throughput to 230,400 bps, 8:1 compression.

COMMUNICATIONS

31327	Adobe PageMill 2.0	$99.95
28251	BOCA MV34MA Faxmodem 28.8	169.95
18363	Hayes ACCURA v.34+ Fax 14.4	179.95
23487	Megahertz CruiseCard 28.8 w/XJACK	259.95
17968	Practical Peripherals MC288MTII	169.95
18792	Radish Comm InsideLine	99.95
22236	Software Ventures Internet Valet	39.95
30997	Supra Simple Internet 33.6 Faxmodem	159.95
24560	SurfWatch	19.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax	179.95
26793	VOCALTEC Internet Phone	44.95
17470	Zoom FaxModem V.34	149.95

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

19485	Altec ACS500 Speakers	$299.95
25826	IMS Twin Turbo 128 Bit - 4MB	579
29368	JBL Media Design - 10w Speakers	69.95
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	299.95
25623	Matrox MGA Millennium 4MB PCI	399
25700	MagInnovision DX1795 17" Monitor	699
26552	Panasonic KXL-724 4X CD ROM	399
30187	Smart & Friendly CD-R 1002/PRO	750
25226	Sony 15SX MultiScan	399
27744	Viewsonic GT800 20" Monitor	1699

NETWORKING

2775	Asanté 8 Port Hub	$129.95
2583	Asanté FriendlyNet 10T	29.95
24593	Dayna Communicard 10T PC Card	149.95
21362	DaynaPORT Enet LCCommSlot	74.95
23492	Farallon AirDock IR Adapter	69
11499	Farallon EtherWave AAUI Trans	109
1723	Farallon PN303 DIN-8 3 pack	49.95
31170	Mirimar Personal McLan Connect 6.0	179
15490	Sonic 10BaseT Transceiver	33.95
16854	Sonic Micro Print/12	319
14545	Timbuktu Pro-Mac	135

STORAGE

27768	Apple External 2GB Drive	$699
19171	Iomega Zip Drive	149.95*
28381	La Cie 1.2GB External Drive	379
27644	La Cie 1.2GB Internal Drive	299
27056	MDS 88MB SyQuest Cartridge	34.95
28226	Optima SF8000 DAT 8GB	1449
26948	Pinnacle RCD 5040 Recordable CD	999
28736	Sony 3.5" HD Disks - 50 Pack	15.95**
23258	SyQuest EZ135 (w/o Cartridge)	99.95
7070	SyQuest 270MB Cartridge	54.95

*After $5C mfr.'s mail-in rebate **After $15 rebate

INPUT/OUTPUT

30220	Adesso NU-Form Keyboard	$59.95
21197	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	79.95
25844	Advanced Gravis FireBird Joystick	69
22658	Agfa Studio Scan IIsi	749
26278	Brother MFC-4000ML	849
29054	CalComp Drawing Slate II/Dabbler	139.95
2373	CoStar LabelWriter XL	149.95
23075	Epson Stylus Color II	279.95
2499	GDT PowerPrint	99.95
22889	HP DeskWriter 600	199.95
27415	HP LaserJet 5LFS/PowerPrint/PrintExtras	579
17589	Kensington Thinking Mouse	69.95
27299	Logitech TrackMan Marble for Mac	99.95
30741	Microtek Internet Edition	579
9471	Mouse Systems A3 Mouse	59.95
16212	Mouse Systems MacPoint	19.95
26399	USTT Infinity 3 Toner Cartridge	119.95
24684	Visioneer PaperPort Vx	279.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-4444 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

Lowest Price Ever!

Keep It Simple Spreadsheet

Just drag and drop all of your formula components! Easy & powerful!

NOW ONLY $69.95* 29644

* limited time only through 10/31/96

ClickBOOK

Two clicks turns files into booklets, brochures and more! Double-sided printing, made easy.

ONLY $44.95

15353

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice.
Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

cConnection®

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

NEW DC20 CAMERA

Lowest Priced Kodak Digital Camera!

$329

29820

The fun, easy and economical way to take digital photos.

- Lightweight, pocket-sized
- 1MB of internal memory
- Autofocus from 0.5m to infinity
- 493 x 373 pixel resolution
- Long-lasting Lithium battery
- FREE KPT Power Goo software
- FREE Photo Enhancer software

Kodak digital science

Real-Time Unlimited Storage

New SyQuest EZFlyer 230 combines the flexibility of 3.5" 230MB removable media with the speed of a true hard drive. Back up, update, organize and secure files effortlessly!

30645

SyQuest ezflyer 230MB

ONLY $299

POWER COMPUTING PowerTower™

FREE Pre-loaded Software–A $1200 Value

ONLY $3795

- 166MHz PowerPC 604 card, upgradeable RISC processor
- 512K level 2 cache
- 16MB RAM, exp. to 256MB
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit CD-quality audio

28810

Monitor Sold Separately

Back-to-School Bundle!

Learning Library 2 includes Reading Galaxy, Logical Journey of the Zoombinis, The Amazing Writing Machine and Where in the U.S.A. is Carmen Sandiego? Great fun for kids ages 8-12.

ONLY $76.95

Learning Advantage

29473

NEW BACK-UPS OFFICE!

Guards against surges, spikes, blackouts and brownouts while protecting your system, monitor, peripherals and network connections.

ONLY $139.95

31041

COLOR PRINTING FOR THE FAMILY!

HP DeskWriter 680c

- Prints on variety of paper types
- 5ppm in black; 1.5ppm color
- HP ColorSmart technology for brilliant color printing

NEW! ONLY $319.95

28520

33.6 Kbps Modem!

V.34X Plus
28.2/33.6 Faxmodem

The most advanced modem speed at an economical price. Automatic negotiation ensures fastest possible throughput.

ONLY $149.95

30842

BUSINESS

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule	$169.95
24055	BestWare Mind Your Own Business	79.95
27666	Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade	99.95
31182	Claris Organizer 2.0 Upgrade	48.95
15070	Jian Bizplan *Builder* 5.0	79.95
16551	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2 Upgrade	279.95
16552	Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade	119.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	169.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.5 Upgrade	49.95

UTILITIES

28320	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$73
20403	C & G Conflict Catcher 3 Ver. Upgrade	39.95
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	99.95
14789	Connectix RAM Doubler	54.95
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pro 8.1	89.95
18815	DataWatch Virex 5.6 Upgrade	24.95
10839	Kent Marsh Folderbolt Pro Upgrade	49.95
28452	Now Utilities 6 Upgrade	29.95
16860	Symantec Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 Upg	39.95
16323	Symantec Norton Utilities Upgrade	39.95
10312	Symantec SAM Upgrade	29.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase 3.0	64.95

GRAPHICS

24561	Adobe After Effects	$649.95
24672	Adobe Illustrator 6	389.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6	549.95
25860	Adobe PhotoDeluxe	79.95
19257	Adobe Photoshop 3	569.95
25748	Alien Skin Black Box	89.95
31387	Deneba Canvas 5.0	429.95
1768	Deneba Spelling Coach Pro	49.95
27150	Extensis QX Tools 2.0	99.95
24535	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	359.95
28802	FutureWave SmartSketch	54.95
24575	LightSource Colortron II	1199.
28103	Macromedia Director 5.0 CD	869.95
28079	Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio	969.95
24014	Macromedia FreeHand 5.5	399.95
29023	Macromedia FreeHand Graphic Studio 2	579.95
24509	MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
23851	Pantone Survival Kit	129.95
16769	QuarkXPress 3.3.2	649.95
31088	Ray Dream Designer 4.0	99.95
31086	Ray Dream Studio	299.95
7784	Strata StudioPro 1.75 CD	899.95
30268	T/Maker Incredible Image PAK 65000	59.95

EDUTAINMENT

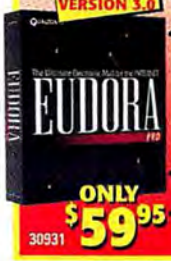
13509	Broderbund MYST CD	$44.95
29359	Delorme Street Atlas USA 3.0	69.95
13714	Delta Tao Eric's Ultimate Solitaire	32.95
30402	Interactive Tech Manual StarTrek Next Gen	34.95
27787	PTS Official Guide to Netscape Navigator	22.95

Boston Computer Society names MacConnection "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

Berkeley Mac Users Group awards MacConnection "Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"

BMUG Choice Product

NEW! VERSION 3.0



Includes:

- *Enhanced message filtering*
- *Support for compression, security, language translation, text processing & digital signature plug-in modules*
- *Customizable toolbar*
- *Stylized text and much more!*

ONLY $59.95

30931

CALL TODAY FREE Catalog

800-800-4444

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791
1096MU

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

JAZ IS HERE!
1GB REMOVABLE

GREAT PRICE **$499.95** External configuration

APS Jaz

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media
- ✔ Choice of enclosure

The immense 1GB capacity of its removable media has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jaz's performance rivals most fixed-platter hard disk drives; and who would you rather buy it from than APS?

1.2GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY
APS Q 1280

$249.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 4500 rpm mechanism with high performance. The APS Q 1280 uses MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI technology for improved performance. It is backed by a 3-year warranty.

2GB STORAGE FOR ONLY
APS Q 2100

$399.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- ✔ Exceptional value among 2GB drives
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty with a 400,000 hour MTBF.

Yamaha System 45
- Enhances any multimedia application
- Adds thumping, deep bass response to your computer
- Magnetically shielded
- Includes a pair of YST-15 speakers and a thundering subwoofer

106359 **$209.95**

Jabra for Macintosh
- Turn your Power Mac or AV Quadra into a hands-free telephone workstation
- Comfortable, lightweight earpiece
- Provides clear, consistent audio input and output

106185 **$139.95**

CASIO QV-30 *plus*
- View images instantly on the 2.5" color screen
- Wide angle (46mm) and telephoto (103mm)
- Stores up to 96 images
- View images on TV
- Record to VCR
- Comes with Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ software

106562 **$699.95**

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	1222MB LABS ★★★★	$249.95	$349.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2100MB	399.95	499.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3200MB	499.95	599.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2000MB	$449.95	$549.95
AV available for an additional $100.00			
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB	449.95	549.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP3430	4101MB LABS ★★★★½	899.95	999.95
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391	8669MB	1899.95	1999.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00			

POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS PB 230 MO Fujitsu	217MB	IDE	$399.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm	Fast ATA2	399.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	1200MB 4900 rpm	SCSI-2	699.95

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.
Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award · MacUser Editor's Choice Award · Consultants Choice Award · MW ★★★★ ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK · BMUG · MW Editors' Choice · MW Service Hero · MacUser Recommended

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH STORAGE

STEAL THIS 8X CD-ROM DRIVE!

FANTASTIC PRICE ON 8X CD-ROM

APS CD-8

JUST $229.95

Slimline enclosure SR 2000 $299.95

- ✔ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

Smooth full-screen video output, the 8X performance of the new APS CD-8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD ROM drive.

3GB FOR THE PRICE OF 2GB

APS Q 3200

$499.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✔ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface

It's like getting an additional gigabyte for FREE. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than many 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers an 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive with a 3-year warranty.

FABULOUS PRICE ON CD-R!

APS CD-R

$599.95 External configuration

A $399 value – FREE

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Supports variable and fixed packet writing

The APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. It's based on Sony's CDU-920S 2X by 2X mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of Discribe CD recording software.It can be used with Retrospect as a backup device*.

*CD-R drop in driver extra

FotoFUN!

- Full color output from digital images
- Includes a print film kit and color matching software
- Print full color photos, postcards, and mugs* right from your Mac

106249 $489.95

*With optional photo mug kit

UMAX PageOffice

- Document feeder holds up to 10 pages
- Fax, E-mail, edit, file or print scanned pages
- Includes OCR software and uses a SCSI interface

LOWER PRICE!

105304 $209.95

GRAND Vision® Mac Wizard

- Send broadcast quality stills and video from your Mac to any TV, television projector or VCR
- Perfect for presentations, video training sessions, sales meetings, and trade shows
- Hardware-only solution

105376 $299.95

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095 Mech.	8GB	N/A	$499.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mech.	8GB	$849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High Speed Mech.	8GB	949.95	999.95

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS SQ 5200	194MB	N/A	$349.95
APS M540	500MB	N/A	399.95
APS Jaz	1GB	$499.95	499.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	Up to 217MB		$449.95
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache		1799.95

APS MEDIA SALE

SONY.	SALE PRICE	maxell	SALE PRICE
CD-R 74 Min 10pk	$89.95	60m DAT	$5.95
QW-3080	29.95	90m DAT	9.95
230 MO Cartridge	21.95	120m DAT	24.95
FUJI	**SALE PRICE**	**3M**	**SALE PRICE**
DLT30 Media	$45.95	650MB PD Cartridge	$49.95
DLT40 Media	109.95	2.6GB MO	99.95

Iomega Jaz Cartridge $99.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS CD-8 8X CD-ROM in Slimline case	$229.95
APS CD-8 Pro 8X CD-ROM in SR 2000 case	299.95
Retrospect CD-R drop in driver	49.95
APS CD-R Recordable CD-ROM	599.95
APS CD-R Plus 2X record/4X read CD-R	899.95
APS CD-R Pro 4X4 performance CD-R	1499.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Summer 1996 CATALOG

VISA* MasterCard DISCOVER American Express Card TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Call 800-289-5385

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
International Sales: (816) 920-4109

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APS Technologies

Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

Product Index

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

Display Systems & Video

Corel Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 3080 40
Portrait Display Labs 800-858-7744 ext. 25 47
Viewsonic 800-888-8583 22

Entertainment

Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 63
Wizardworks Group 800-229-2714 127

Financial Management

Intuit 800-781-6999 47
Intuit 800-781-6999 49
Intuit 800-781-6999 51
Investment Intelligence Systems Corp. 800-494-WINGZ 36

General Hardware & Accessories

American Power Conversion 800-800-4APC 54
ATI Technologies 905-882-2600 20
Kingston Technology 800-588-5427 12-13
Orange Micro 714-779-2772 108
Power Computing 800-405-7693 ..... Cover 2,1
Power Computing 800-405-7693 ..... Cover 5-8

Graphics & Design

Corel Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 3080 40
Deneba Software Inc. 800-7-DENEBA 19
Engineered Software 910-299-4843 8
Graphsoft 410-290-5114 104
MacTemps 800-MACTEMPS 119
MetaTools 805-566-6270 96

Input Devices

Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 63
Visioneer 800-787-7007 ext. 703 45

Internet/Online Products

Bare Bones Software 617-676-0650 48
EarthLink Network 800-395-8425 65
Now Software 800-544-2599 60
SoftQuad Inc. 800-387-2777 56
Specular International 888-334-7386 62

Mail Order

Bottom Line Distribution 800-990-5699 163
ClubMac 800-258-2622 163
Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW 157-159
CRA Systems 800-375-9000 150-151
DGR Technologies 800-990-5699 164
Digital Graphix 800-680-9062 144-145
Image Solutions 800-352-3420 138
LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8967 142
Mac Bargains 800-407-7404 132-135
MAC Xtra 800-553-4230 165
MacConnection 800-800-4444 152-153
MacMall 800-222-2808 136-137
MacProducts, USA 800-990-5699 163
MacWarehouse 800-255-6227 146-147

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

MacZone 800-436-8000 148-149
ProDirect 800-555-1256 166

Networking & Connectivity

DataViz, Inc. 800-270-0030 ext. 126 58
Dayna Communications 800-531-0600 79
Farallon Computing 800-995-7761 ext. 1 110
Insignia Solutions 800-848-7677 106
SoftArc Inc. 800-SOFTARC 112
White Pine Software 800-241-PINE 123

Organizational Tools

AEC Software 800-450-1983 34
Now Software 800-544-2599 60

Output Devices

Epson America 800-GO-EPSON 17
Proxima Corporation 800-447-7692 93
XANTÉ Corporation 800-926-8839 100
Xerox Corporation 800-ASK-XEROX ext. 483 38-39

Performance Enhancers

Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 59
Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 61

Programming & Systems

Apple Computer, Inc. 6-7, 9
UMAX Computer Corp. 800-232-UMAX 99

Resources

AEC Software 800-450-1983 34

Scanners

Caere Corporation 800-535-SCAN 14
Epson America 800-GO-EPSON 121

Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-235-3707 154-155
Direct Tech 800-279-5520 143
La Cie Limited 800-999-1597 139-141
Nikon 888-88-NIKON 86

Telecommunications

America Online 88A/D
Big Island Communications 800-788-7751 33

Utilities

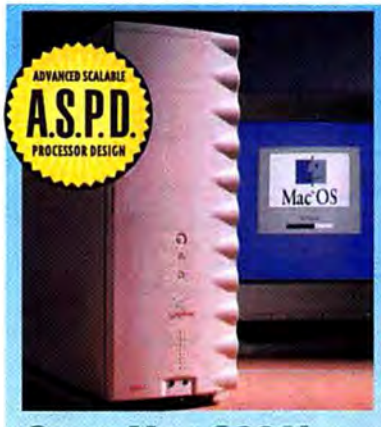
Aladdin Systems 408-761-6200 49
Avery International 888-283-7972 ext. 864 50
Dantz Development 800-95-BACKUP 116

General

Apple Computer, Inc. 800-364-0766 ext 1002 30-31
DeLorme Mapping 800-452-5931 124
Indigo 800-444-1314 11
MacTemps 800-MACTEMPS 119
Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748 2-3

WHY PAY RETAIL?
CDW® SELLS FOR LESS!™

Hot New Products!



UMAX Computer Corporation

SUPERmac

S900L

$3995.00

CDW 70197

Monitor sold separately

SuperMac S900L

Designed from the ground up to be the premiere Mac OS based computer available, the SuperMac S900L is the new generation of Mac compatible that delivers true workstation performance on a Mac OS platform.

✔ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 CPU ✔ Dual processor upgradeable ✔ 16MB RAM standard, 1GB maximum ✔ 2GB internal SCSI-2 hard disk drive ✔ Internal 6.7X CD-ROM drive ✔ Includes IMS Twin Turbo-128M 4MB VRAM PCI graphics accelerator card ✔ Six internal PCI expansion slots

***Build your own dream machine with the* SuperMac S900D**

✔ Includes all of the features of the SuperMac S900L, except the 2GB hard drive and PCI graphics accelerator card

$3095.00 CDW 70200

CALL for your FREE subscription today!

CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Power Protection

APC™ AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Pro Powercell UPS 400

High-performance power protection

Printers

HP DeskWriter 680C Printer HEWLETT® PACKARD

The easy, affordable way to add color to your communications

- Max. resolution: 600 x 600 dpi in monochrome, 300 x 300 dpi in color
- Max. print speed: 5 ppm black, 1.5 ppm color

$305.87 CDW 67554

Software

CLARIS®

Claris Home Page

Powerful web-authoring software made simple

$20 upgrade rebate

$81.21 CDW 71976

**Owners of the following software titles are available for a $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate: PageMill, HoTMetaL PRO, Tapestry, GNNPress. Offer valid through 10/31/96. Proof of purchase required. Other restrictions apply.*

Data Storage

Buy 5 Fuji Zip™ disks, get 1 FREE!*

Hurry! Offer ends 9/30/96

Fuji Zip™ Disks

Reliable, durable data disks for your Iomega Zip™ Drive

100MB Zip disks

1 disk ..... **$19.00** CDW 68706
2 disk..... **$34.00** CDW 68233
5 disk..... **$79.00** CDW 68234

** Mail-in manufacturer offer. $2.00 shipping and handling fee applies. Purchase must be made by September 30, 1396. Limit 6 per customer. Offer valid on any combination of pack sizes.*

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Visit our web site!
www.cdw.com

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™
800-291-4239 (4CDW)

Looking for communications solutions? Turn to page 3 of our ad.

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. MU1757 MacUser 10/96

TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

SYMANTEC.

Norton Utilities V3.2

Comprehensive data protection and recovery tools

◆ Accelerated for Power Macintosh, also compatible with 68K Macs.

Only!.....$94.27 CDW 61695

SPECIAL OFFER: Buy Norton Utilities and SAM, get a $35 rebate*!

SAM V4.0

Complete virus protection and repair

◆ Accelerated for Power Macintosh, also compatible with 68K Macs.

Only!.....$64.17 CDW 44434

**Purchase Norton Utilities V3.2 for Macintosh and SAM V4.0 on the same invoice between 7/1/96 and 9/30/96 and receive a $35 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Limit one per customer.*

Adobe Type Manager Deluxe V4.0

Sharp, beautiful on-screen text and powerful font management

New!

Adobe

Adobe Type Manager® Deluxe V4.0 is the powerful new way to easily manage all of your Type I and TrueType™ fonts. The utility's new interface lets you install fonts and create custom font sets with drag-and-drop simplicity. Includes 30 free fonts, the latest Adobe PostScript® Driver, Adobe Acrobat Reader and more.

Special Introductory Price! **$47.45** CDW 71489

CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh

The total graphics and word processing solution for everyone

COREL

New!

Includes:

- CorelDraw™6 - Illustration and Page Layout
- Corel WordPerfect™ Intelligent Word Processing
- Corel ARTISAN™ - Photo-editing and Image creation
- Corel TEXTURE™ - Bitmap Texture Creation
- Plus: 25,000 clipart images and symbols, ◆ Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 650 TrueType® fonts ◆ 1,000 photos ◆ Over 750 3D models

Competitive upgrade, CD* ..... **$139.75** CDW 71486

Full version, CD ..... **$372.90** CDW 71487

**Owners of the following products qualify for the competitive upgrade: Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand, Macromedia Graphics Studio, Deneba Canvas, any version of CorelDRAW! for Windows, any version of WordPerfect.*

MetaTools

The Visual Computing Software Company

New!

Kai's Power GOO

Real-time liquid image funware

Think digital plastic surgery! GOO funny faces or serious satire, as still pictures or moving real-time animations. GOO animates smoothly between unlimited keyframes and saves in the ultra-compact "GOOvie" format, or exports QuickTime/AVI digital movie files. GOO your own face from picture files, scans, Photo CDs and digital cameras or use of images of girls, boys politicians and animals included in GOO's image library. Because GOO doesn't rely on pixels, it can output GOO-ed images with a resolution many times larger than the screen.

As seen on "Good Morning America" and in "People Magazine"

$43.75
CDW 70045

System requirements apply, call a CDW® Account Executive for details.

Adobe

After Effects V3.1	624.72
Dimensions V2.0	126.67
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	363.18
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81
PageMill V1.0	88.65
Persuasion V3.0.2	241.34
PhotoDeluxe	81.20
Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg	159.55
Premiere V4.2 CD	484.79
SiteMill V1.0	176.36
SiteMill V1.0 upg from PageMill V1.0	89.96
Streamline V3.0	123.16
Type Manager V4.0	47.45
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0	44.69
Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack	12.70
Apple® Home Office Collection	26.77
Apple® System 7.5.3 upgrade CD	94.72

QuarkXPress V3.32 $648.03 CDW 63937

Broderbund

MYST CD	48.32
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.39
Bungie Marathon CD	37.04

Caere

Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.93
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	128.58

Casady & Greene

Conflict Catcher 3	58.54
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade	34.91
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade	34.68

Claris

Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	45.17
Claris Emailer V1.1	41.79
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95
Claris Home Page	81.21
ClarisDraw V1.0	245.40
ClarisImpact V2.0	79.75
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOK	44.53
ClarisWorks V4.0	116.54
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.48
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade	64.28

Connectix

PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	74.28
QuickCards V1.1 CD	31.79
RAM Doubler V1.6.1	55.34
Speed Doubler V1.1	55.45
VideoPhone (software only)	54.98

Corel

Corel CD Creator	154.42
Corel Stock Photo Library 1	879.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 2	868.05

SYMANTEC. Suitcase V3.0 $65.43 CDW 65638 — *Owners of any previous version qualify for a $30 mail-in manufactuer rebate.* — $30 upgrade rebate*!

Corel Stock Photo Library 3	881.30
Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1, CD	152.64
Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1 upgrade, CD	79.51
CorelDRAW 6 Suite, CD	372.90
CorelDRAW 6 Suite upgrade, CD	139.75
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	92.00
Dantz Retrospect Remote V3.0	136.09
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	115.25
Datawatch Virex V5.6	61.34
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	251.83

Edutainment

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	35.97
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.62
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack	32.68
Davidson Math Blaster 1 CD	37.99
Davidson The Perfect Resume	38.79
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD	45.79
Davidson Your Personal Trainer for SAT CD	34.80
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.42
Maxis SimCity Classic	19.12
ScruTiny in the Great Round	36.50
Virgin 7th Guest CD	31.54

Fractal Design

Dabbler V2.0	41.92
Painter V4.0	282.33
Painter V4.0 upgrade	122.16
Poser V1.0	85.92
Sketcher V1.0	39.36

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88
Hard Disk ToolKit™ Personal V1.7.6	49.28
Hard Disk ToolKit™ V2.0	117.28
RAID ToolKit™	307.94
Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	126.84

Insignia

MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs	45.46
SoftWindows 95 CD	319.17
SoftWindows 95 upg CD	139.27
SoftWindows for Performa	113.86
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	287.05
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase	183.20
SoftWindows V3.0 upg	67.02
SoftWindows V3.0 upg CD	67.02

Intuit

QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.80
QuickBooks V4.0	111.19
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	59.99
Quicken V6.0	44.53

Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD	896.77
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 upg CD	458.73
Director V5.0 CD	817.78
Director V5.0 upg CD	374.37
Extreme 3D CD	444.60
Extreme 3D comp upg CD	181.69
Fontographer V4.1	314.38
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 CD	542.72
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 upg CD	276.06
FreeHand V5.5 CD	378.89
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlier CD	137.60
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5 CD	74.97
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	339.60
xRes V2.0 CD	446.04
xRes V2.0 comp upg CD	186.34

MetaTools

Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
Convolver V1.0 CD	111.41
Kai's Power Goo CD	43.75
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	111.41
Power Photos I CD	111.41
Power Photos II CD	111.41
Power Photos III CD	113.97
Power Photos IV CD	116.69
Vector Effects V1.0	111.41

Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1 Authorized Catalog Reseller

$45.17 CDW 68942

Metrowerks

CodeWarrior Gold 9	301.16
Discover Programming for Macintosh	59.59
Discover Programming with Java	61.27

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0	28.95
Bookshelf 96 CD	44.95
Cinemania 1996 CD	29.20
Encarta 1996 CD	44.94
Excel V5.0	296.94
Excel V5.0 upgrade	298.44
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.68
Office V4.2.1	449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD	265.72
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	265.86
PowerPoint V4.0	296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	114.98
Project V4.0	421.73
Project V4.0 upgrade	134.11
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	442.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD	265.72
Wine Guide CD	29.20
Word V6.0.1	298.44
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade	114.98
Works V4.0	45.13

NOW Software

Now Contact V3.6 CD	59.97
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	61.62
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD	249.12
Now Utilities V6.0 CD	75.99

PRO CD

Home Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	28.99
Select Phone 1996 Deluxe WIN/MAC CD	131.91
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.28

Quark

QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	648.03

Strata

Instant Replay V1.0	84.62
Media Paint V1.1	403.97
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75	816.26
Vision 3D V4.0	229.95

Symantec

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	92.07
ACT! V2.5	148.18
Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
Suitcase V3.0	65.43
Symantec Cafe	89.68

$2.99 UPS ground shipping on any order $200 or less

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated at the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7am -9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy
Fax: 847-465-6800
Sales: 800-291-4239 (4CDW)

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

MU1757
MacUser 10/96

MODEM REBATES!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

UMAX SUPERMAC COMPUTERS

S900L 150MHz, 16MB/2GB HDD/6.7XCD...$3995.00
S900D 150MHz, 16MB/no HDD/6.7XCD...$3095.00

MONITORS

NEC

M500 15" flat square w/speakers...$526.24
XV15+ 15" flat square...$473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square...$799.84
XE21 21" flat square...$1679.48
XP17 17" flat square...$1048.30
XP21 21" flat square...$1943.57

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" .29mm...$249.56
CM1215 15" .28mm...$341.37
CM4018 17" .28mm...$524.91
20CM64 20" .31mm...$924.01

SONY

15sx 15" Trinitron...$395.63
15sfII 15" Trinitron...$472.90
17sfII 17" Trinitron...$775.83
17seII 17" Trinitron...$976.41
20sfII 20" Trinitron...$1635.53
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron...$3234.48

VIEWSONIC

15GA 15" PerfectSound monitor...$448.91
17GA 17" PerfectSound monitor...$695.51
GT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm...$729.53
PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm...$845.55
GT800 20" Professional Series .30mm...$1547.28
PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm...$1613.61

RADIUS

Thunder 30/1600...$1037.28
Thunder 30/1152...$797.16
ThunderColor 30/1600...$1988.49
ThunderColor 30/1152...$1584.81
PrecisionColor 8/1600...$492.50

Networking

ALLIED TELESYN

Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10BT...$34.61
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10B2...$34.67

Dayna

Bluestreak NuBus adapter...$319.07
Bluestreak PCI adapter...$203.46
Bluestreak 100BTX Hub...$1561.86

FARALLON

Air Dock infrared connector...$64.68
Ether10-T Starlet/4 hub...$122.60
Ether10-T Starlet/8 hub...$144.68

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort fax/modems

Platinum V.34...$327.27

PowerPort PC Cards

PowerPort Platinum PC Card...$325.29
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card...$487.16
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card...$487.16

Teleport fax/modems

TelePort Gold II 14.4K...$104.71
TelePort Platinum V.34...$194.73
TelePort Platinum V.34 Internet Edition...$198.17
TelePort Platinum V.34 Comm Slot Edition...$198.17

Megahertz

28.8K cellular-capableCruiseCard with XJACK...$255.72

MOTOROLA

Montana 28.8K cellular PC Card...$228.56
Mariner 28.8K/LAN cellular PC Card...$419.50
ModemSURFR...$164.65
Lifestyle 28.8 external...$177.93
Power 28.8 external...$237.04
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter...$353.80

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax...$79.05
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax...$159.94
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4...$149.69
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8...$264.78

U.S. Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4...$76.61
Sportster 28.8 V.34...$169.29
Sportster Voice...$193.68
Courier V.Everything...$273.51
Courier I-modem...$479.32

Storage Systems

CD-ROM DRIVES

Hi-Val 4X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit...$178.74
Hi-Val 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit...$289.73
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 5 titles...$283.10
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 10 titles...$358.57
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 12 titles...$355.66
NEC MultiSpin 6XE...$335.65
Panasonic 4X Portable for PowerBooks...$399.00

FWB

HammerCD 2X CD-ROM recorder...$1212.89
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder...$1406.26
HammerJaz 1000 Solo...$662.56
HammerJaz 1000 PCI...$979.30
PocketHammer 4100FMF...$1649.27

iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external...$199.00
100MB Zip disk...$19.00
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external...$499.00
1GB Jaz disk...$124.00

MicroNet

Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external...$566.68
Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk...$116.38

SyQuest

EZFlyer 230MB external...$291.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge...$29.47
EZ135 external SCSI...$119.23
135MB EZ135 cartridge...$19.45

Media

Fuji 100MB Zip Disk...$19.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 2 pack...$34.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 5 pack...$79.00
3M 63 minute (550MB) CD Recordable...$8.13
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD Recordable...$8.31
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr...$45.08
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr...$61.76
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr...$51.16

Need more disk space? CDW also carries Connect, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

Input Devices

AGFA

Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop...$1995.00
StudioScan IIsi...$694.13

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint...$39.82
Desktop GlidePoint...$69.84
GlidePoint Keypad...$111.83
GlidePoint Keyboard...$115.48

ADESSO

PowerMouse...$19.20
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard...$47.00
Tru-Form extended keyboard...$77.39
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer...$86.81

CONNECTIX

VideoPhone w/Quick Cam...$137.04
QuickCam (grayscale) digital video camera...$99.11
Color QuickCam digital video camera...$223.11

EPSON

Action Scanning System II...$429.67
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner...$737.82
ES-1200C color flatbed scanner...$963.04
ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner...$1122.02

Kodak

DC20 24-bit digital camera...$329.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens...$999.00

Logitech

Cordless Mouse Man...$69.56
TrackMan Marble...$85.23
TrackMan Live!...$118.54

Microtek

ScanMaker 35T 35mm film scanner...$684.43
ScanMaker E3...$379.77
ScanMaker E6...$556.49
ScanMaker E6 Pro...$735.59
ScanMaker III w/trans adapter...$1989.22

NIKON

Super CoolScan film scanner...$1943.58
LS-20 Super CoolScan II...$1152.54
AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner...$479.79
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner...$876.23
LS-4500AF multi-format film scanner...$7849.86

POLAROID

SprintScan film scanner...$1553.32

RELISYS

Scorpio Infinity...$398.50
Taurus Infinity...$542.59

UMAX

Vista-S6E with full PhotoShop...$592.04
Vista-S12 with PhotoShop LE...$748.21
Vista-S12 with full PhotoShop...$846.66
PowerLook II...$2099.74

VISIONEER

Paper Port VX...$274.94
SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX...$62.99

Printers

EPSON

Stylus Color II...$279.00
Stylus Color Pro...$449.00
Stylus Pro XL...$1799.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskWriter 340 Portable Inkjet Printer...$293.84
HP DeskWriter 600 Printer...$198.54
HP DeskWriter 680C Printer...$305.87
HP DeskWriter 855Cse Printer...$499.00
HP DeskWriter 1600CM Printer...$1962.07
HP LaserJet 5MP Printer...$1032.91

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600...$695.59
microLaser Pro/8...$1103.88
microLaser PowerPro/12...$1359.39

Simple Technology memory upgrades

Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB...$111.35
Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB...$194.10
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MB...$112.76
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 16MB...$209.33
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB...$409.01
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB...$56.38
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MB...$112.76
LaserJet 4M Plus 16MB...$221.41

VisionTek memory upgrades

Power Mac 8500 7500 7600 7200 256K cache...$99.55
Power Mac 8500 7500 7600 7200 512K cache...$152.32
PowerBook 5300 190 8MB...$197.79
PowerBook 5300 190 16MB...$266.15
PowerBook 5300 190 24MB...$471.95
PowerBook 5300 190 32MB...$584.39

If you don't see it, CALL!
CDW® carries memory upgrades for all your needs!

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS MacClass 288 V.34 MiniTower II

High-speed, high-performance communications for Macintosh*

$20 Rebate!

- ✔ 28.8K bps data (V.34 and V.FC)
- ✔ 14.4K send/receive fax
- ✔ V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression
- ✔ Includes Macintosh serial cable and software
- ✔ Lifetime limited warranty

$139.94* CDW 48144

** After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/1996.*

U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8 for Macintosh

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support

$20 Rebate!

- ◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps!
- ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax
- ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction
- ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- ◆ Up to 115K bps data throughput
- ◆ 7 LED status lights
- ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control
- ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software
- ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

$149.29* CDW 61506

**After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.*

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum Internet Edition

NEW!

28.8K bps faxmodem

The best choice for maximum performance and Internet connectivity

$30 Rebate

Upgradable to 33.6K bps!

◆ 28.8K bps data (V.34) ◆ 14.4K bps fax send and receive ◆ Flash ROM upgradable to upcoming 33.6K bps standard ◆ Voice/fax and fax/ARA flexible call handling for automatic response to incoming calls ◆ Includes NETCOMplete Internet access solution from NETCOM, Netscape Navigator Web browser and e-mail software, plus award-winning GlobalFax V2.5 and GlobalFax OCR software ◆ 5-year warranty

$168.17* CDW 70921

**After $30 manufacturer mail-in rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.*

PowerPort PC Card Series

$50 Rebate

Powerful and easy-to-use PC Cards for your new Powerbook

Take advantage of the industry's best communication solution for mobile computing by adding a Global Village PowerPort PC Card to your PowerBook 190, 500** or 5300 computer.

Platinum Pro PC Card 10BT, 28.8K data ..... **$437.16*** CDW 60010

Platinum PC Card 28.8K data ..... **$275.29*** CDW 60095

**After $50 manufacturer mail-in rebate. Offer valid through 9/31/96.*
*** PowerBook 500 series requires the Apple PCMCIA Expansion cage (model M2995LL/C or later)*

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-291-4239 (4CDW)

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog!

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

MU1757 MacUser 10/96

CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone (415) 378-5600
Fax (415) 378-6903

National

John Blake, Group Publisher (415) 378-6929; (617) 393-3075
William P. Howard, Group Associate Publisher (415) 378-6959
Cheri L. McKeithan, Group National Sales Manager (415) 378-5652
Elizabeth Turney, Ad Coordinator (415) 378-5606

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Melinda Martin, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3692
James Loza, Account Executive (415) 378-5677
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada, except Alberta and British Columbia)

Sharon Kiernan, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060
Heather McKee, Account Executive (415) 378-5640
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Midwest (AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

Tom Hernandez, District Sales Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343
Chris Lindberg, Account Executive (415) 378-5622
Karen Rosenthal, Sales Assistant (312) 214-7348

Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, CO, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Laura Goodwin, District Sales Representative
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5657
Jen Weiss, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NV)

Chris Marrow, District Sales Representative
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5651
Christine Perry, Account Executive (415) 378-5630
Jen Weiss, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, UT)

Dan Hudson, District Sales Representative
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376
Lisa Armendariz, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
15	AEC Software	800-450-1983	34
31	Aladdin Systems	408-761-6200	49
*	America Online		88A/D
83	American Power Conversion	800-800-4APC	54
*	Apple Computer, Inc.		6-7, 9
*	Apple Computer, Inc.	800-364-0766 ext. 1002	30-31
148	APS Technologies	800-235-3707	154-155
9	ATI Technologies	905-882-2600	20
6	Avery International	888-283-7972 ext. 864	50
76	Bare Bones Software	617-676-0650	48
158	Big Island Communications	800-788-7751	33
19	Bottom Line Distribution	800-990-5699	164
99	Caere Corporation	800-535-SCAN	14
120	ClubMac	800-258-2622	163
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	800-291-4CDW	157-159
62	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	59
63	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	61
64	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	63
77	Corel Corporation	1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080	40
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	150-151
28	Dantz Development	800-95-BACKUP	116
163, 164	DataViz, Inc.	800-270-0030 ext. 126	58
134	Dayna Communications	800-531-0600	79
150	DeLorme Mapping	800-452-5931	124
125	Deneba Software Inc.	800-7-DENEBA	19
19	DGR Technologies	800-990-5699	164
33	Digital Graphix	800-680-9062	144-145
55	Direct Tech	800-279-5520	143
90	EarthLink Network	800-395-8425	65
73	Engineered Software	910-299-4843	8
*	Epson America	800-GO-EPSON	17
*	Epson America	800-GO-EPSON	121
*	Farallon Computing	800-995-7761 ext. 1	110
11	Graphsoft	410-290-5114	104
34	Image Solutions	800-352-3420	138
44	Indigo	800-444-1314	11
154	Insignia Solutions	800-848-7677	106
*	Intuit	800-781-6999	47, 49, 51
128	Investment Intelligence Systems Corp.	800-494-Wingz	36
80	Kingston Technology	800-588-5427	12-13
42	La Cie Limited	800-999-1597	139-141
23	LLB Company, Inc.	800-848-8967	142
108	Mac Bargains	800-407-7404	132-135
146	MAC Xtra	800-553-4230	165
147	MacConnection	800-800-4444	152-153
18	MacMall	800-222-2808	136-137
19	MacProducts, USA	800-990-5699	164
39	MacTemps	800-MACTEMPS	119
156	MacWarehouse	800-255-6227	146-147
135	MacZone	800-436-8000	148-149
81	MetaTools	805-566-6270	96
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-531-6748	2-3
*	Nikon	888-88-NIKON	86
82	Now Software	800-544-2599	60
130	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	108
*	Portrait Display Labs	800-858-7744 ext. 25	47
21	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 2-4, 1
21	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 5-8
75	ProDirect	800-555-1256	166
129	Proxima Corporation	800-447-7692	93
121	SoftArc Inc.	800-SOFTARC	112
12	SoftQuad Inc.	800-387-2777	56
67	Specular International	888-334-7386	62
141	UMAX Computer Corp.	800-232-UMAX	99
100	Viewsonic	800-888-8583	22
151	Visioneer	800-787-7007 ext. 703	45
37	White Pine Software	800-241-PINE	123
27	Wizardworks Group	612-559-5140	127
126	XANTÉ Corporation	800-926-8839	100
69	Xerox Corporation	800-ask-xerox ext. 483	38-39
*	ZDNet	http://www.zdnet.com	55
3	ZDNet	http://www.zdnet.com	129
*	ZDTV	www.thesite.com	130
*	Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation	http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop	18
*	Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation	http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop	51
*	Ziff-Davis Reprints	800-825-4237	109

*Denotes no reader service number.

NEC

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

17" MultiSync XV17+

N026 1032

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799
NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) $469

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Pro

Your big, brilliant ideas deserve big, brilliant photo quality color printing!

720x720 dpi

E047 1019

UMAX

Computer Corporation

SuperMac S900

150MHz PowerPC

U012 1001 Umax SuperMac S900D..... $2995*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM

U012 1002 Umax SuperMac S900L..... $3795*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 128 VRAM, Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM

*Monitor sold separately

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

V029 1008

EPSON

ES1200C Pro

E045 1003 ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package... $1179
E045 1007 ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic..... $949
E045 1013 ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner $735

G050 1016

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

The TelePort Platinum Internet Edition

Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem

Now with complete Internet Solution

Includes:
- Web browser
- E-mail
- Internet Access Software

G050 1016 TelePort Platinum 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R Fax..... $169*

*Price after $30.00 manufacturer's mail-in rebate, good from 7/1/96 - 8/31/96.

BEST DATA

Merging Multimedia & Communications

2834FLXMAC

28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

CLUBMAC STORAGE SOLUTIONS

ClubMac 270MB Removable

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

SYQUEST EZ135 $119.95

SYQUEST 200MB $389

C104 1801 3.5" ClubMac 270MB Cartridge not included..... $169
C104 1801 5.25" ClubMac 200MB Cartridge not included..... $329
S198 2001 EZ 135MB Drive with cartridge $119

All SyQuest drives include Charismac Anubis formatting software, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20	Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34ea	$33ea	S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39ea	$38ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea	S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43ea	$42ea
S198 2001	135MB	$24.95ea	$23.95ea	$23ea	S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea

iomega Jaz Drive 1.0GB

I040 1014

Includes One Cartridge! $499.95

I040 1015 Jaz Cartridges (1GB Single) .. $119.95
I040 1017 Jaz Cartridges (1GB 5 pack) .. $479.95

iomega Zip Drive 100MB

Includes One 100MB Cartridge!

I044 1010

I040 1006 Zip Cartridges (100MB) $19.95
I040 1011 Zip Cartridges (3 pack)..... $49.95
I040 1010 Zip Cartridges (10 pack)..... $149.95

Iomega Zip Rebate Offer ends 9/15/96

Authorized Catalog Reseller

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

NO SURCHARGE!

Quantum

4300MB
7200RPM
8.6ms
1024k Buffer

	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2150MB Atlas 8.6ms	C104 0004	$639	C104 0054	$699
4300MB Atlas 8.6ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

TWO Year Warranty

C104 0901 4-8 GB MiniSCSI w/o cartridge.... $429
C104 1300 2 GB ThunderDAT $749
C104 1303 4-8 GB CompressionDAT..... $879
C104 1302 4-8 GB PerformanceDAT..... $1079

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v3.0 Backup Software

4-8GB

$429

C104 0901

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

Source Code 681096

ClubMac

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

General Sales and Customer Service ..... 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries and Int'l Sales ..... M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130
Technical Support ..... M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
Corporate/Educ Sales ..... M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621
24-Hour Fax ..... (714) 768-9354

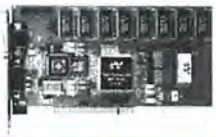
CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

Get Free Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/bld/

Monitors-Lowest Prices

Apple 1705 17" 759
Apple 1710 17" 1049
Apple Multiscan 20" 1899
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX 1899
NEC M700 17" Multisync 899
Orchestra Multisystems 14" 249
Orchestra Multisystems 17" 669
Portrait Display Labs 17" Pivot 969
RasterOps Mc 17 789
RasterOps Mc 21 2099
Sony SFII Trinitron 17" 869
Sony SFII Trinitron 20" 1799



PCI Video Cards

ATI Xclaim 2mb VRAM 299
ATI Xclaim 4mb VRAM 439
IMS TwinTurbo 4mb 545
IMS TwinTurbo 8mb 949
Number Nine Imagine 4mb 869
Number Nine Imagine 8mb 1299

Digital Video Headquarters

Targa 1000 PCI 2699
Targa 2000 Nubus 2699
Targa 2000 PCI 3699
Targa 2000 Pro PCI NTSC/PAL 5699
Radius VideoVision 1499
MiroMotion DC20 799
Atto PCI SCSI 309
Atto Silicon Express IV Nubus 549
FWB Jackhammer PCI 359
FWB Jackhammer Nubus 459

Seagate ST32550W 2.1GB 799
Seagate ST15150W 4.2GB 1099
Seagate ST410800W 9GB 2199
Micropolis 4221WAV 2GB 769
Micropolis 3243WAV 4.3GB 1139
Micropolis 1991WAV 9GB 2199
Full Height RAID Case 149
CI Design Dual Drive Case 171
3.5" Drive case (Single) 89
FWB Raid Toolkit 299

Systems

SuperMac S900D
$2999

7200/90 16/1.2GB/CD $1399
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD $1753
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/256k $1899
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/ $2353
8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3010
8500/120 16/2GB/CD $3549
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD $3110
8500/150 16/2GB/CD $3978
9500/120 16/1GB/CD/ATI $3199
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI $3225
9500/150 0/0/0 .....$3699
9500/150 16/2GB/CD $4677

Custom configurations available on all Apple or Umax systems. Call our knowledgable sales reps for your package deal. Let us save you money.

16 MB DIMM $169

Lifetime Warranty

Memory

DIMMs
8MB DIMM 89
16MB DIMM 169
32MB DIMM 299
64MB DIMM 579

72 PIN SIMMS
4MB SIMM 46
8MB SIMM 89
16MB SIMM 169
32MB SIMM 299

30 PIN SIMMS
1/2MB SIMM 19/46
4/16MB SIMM 49/479

POWERBOOK 5300/190
16MB Module 279
24MB Module 329
32MB Module 479
48MB Module 799

POWERBOOK 500 SERIES
16MB Module 319
32MB Module 399
117MHz 603e Upgrade 539

VIDEO RAM / CACHE CARDS
PCI 1Mb VRAM Dimm 69
256K Cache 61/71/8100 69
256K Cache Dimm 119
512K Cache Dimm 199

Wacom Artz II Graphics Tablet $295
With Ultrapen and Overlay

Kingston, Viking , and Tech Works Memory available

Scanners

UMAX The Magic of Color

Vista S6E w/ PhotoDeluxe 399
Vista S8 w/ Trans. Adapter 769
Vista S12 w/ Full Photoshop 869
Microtek ScanMaker E3 379
Microtek ScanMaker E6 598
StudioScan IIsi 699
ScanMaker Internet 589

Drives

EZ135 Removable Drive 118.95
EZFlyer 230MB Removable 299.99
270/540MB Removable 299.99
Vertex 2.6GB Optical 1569.00

Zip Deluxe Kit $239*

Includes:
1 Zip Drive
5 Zip 100mb Disks
1 Nylon Carrying Bag

Iomega Zip 145*
Zip Disks 10pack 125*
Iomega Jaz 495
Jaz Disk 5pack 1GB 495
Magic Jaz 469

*Price reflects $50.00 Iomega end user rebate on drive and $20.00 end user rebate on carts

Teleport Platinum Best Price $189

Supra Express 33.6kbps v.34 149
SupraSonic 33.6kbps v.34 269
New!SAGEM ISDN Geoport Adapter 429
SAGEM ISDN PCI/Nubus Card 899
NetLink PCMCIA 28.8kbps v.34 219
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 177
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 85
US Robotics Sportster 33.6kbps w/Voice .199
GV Powerport Platinum Pro PC Card 489
GV Powerport Platinum PC Card 325
GV Teleport Gold II 58

Printers

Apple Color Stylewriter 2200 $299

Apple Laserwriter 4/600 PS 829
Apple Laserwriter 16/600 2099
Apple Stylewriter 2500 399
Apple Color Stylewriter 2200 299
HP Laserjet 5 MP 999
HP Laserjet 4MV 16ppm 2799

230MB optical disk from $15

44mb/88mb Cart from 34/39
200/270Mb Cart from 49/54
540MB Cart from 49
EZ135/EZ230MB Cart from 20/29
Zip/Jaz Cart from 12/99

128/230Mb Optical from 13/15
256mb Optical Cartridge 59
1.3gb Optical Cartridge 69
CD Recordable Media from 8

Domestic: sales@blol.com
Int'l: world@blol.com
Surf over to
http://www.blol.com/
Prices updated hourly!

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Shipping: $5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call Customer Service for RMA number. All returns must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Returns for refund are subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service: 512-892-4090. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745

1-800-990-5689

512-892-4070 ■ Fax: 512-892-4455

Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4

Get Free Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/bld/

CIRCLE 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

FAX your order: 206-746-5324 International calls: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY! LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 60NS $43!

1MB 80NS $14
1MB 80NS 33
2MB 80/70NS 30/40
4MB 80NS/70NS ..... 43/55 ✓
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $26
4MB 70NS 152
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✓
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 63

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS $30/36
8MB 70NS/60NS . .61/67 ✓
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 133/137
32MB 60NS 249

8MB 72-pin 70NS $61!

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $87
8MB 70NS 187
16MB 70NS 160
32MB 70NS 320

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $130!

4MB $124
8MB 75
16MB ..... 130 ✓
32MB 267
64MB 537
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB ... $115 12MB ... 196
16MB .. 203 ✓ 32MB ... 385

PB2300
4MB ... $99 8MB 165
16MB .. 199 20MB ... 280
32MB . 385 36MB ... 389

PB190 SERIES
4MB .... $95 8MB ... 149
12MB .... 205 16MB .. 215
32MB ... 385 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $73 **8MB ... 115** ✓
16MB .... 194 32MB ... 360

PB DUO 210/230
8MB 157
12MB 177
20MB .... 229 36MB.. 389

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 49
LC575 33MHz FPU 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz 238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE 279
1MB CACHE 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 ... $55
2MB VRAM 9500 227
256K CACHE DIMM 86
512K CACHE DIMM ... 148

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER ... $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY .. 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB ... $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB 163/187
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CD 14.4 ... 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX .. $295

PowerLook 2000 $4154

Umax
POWERLOOK 2000 . $4154
POWERLOOK II ... 1744
VISTA S-12
FULL PHOTOSHOP . 898
VISTA S-6 PS-LE 534

Nikon
COOLSCAN II EXTERNAL $1379
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN .. $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .. $375
LW 4/600 . 895 LW 16/600 .. 2249

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 4MV $2840
DESKWRITER 680C 319

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART. ... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. .. $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* .. 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

Supra
SIMPLE INTERNET 28.8 EXT . $159
SUPRASONIC 33.6 V.34 w/voice . 275
33.6 PB FAX/MODEM . 149
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 .. 149

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER PRO $369

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL .. $175
28.8 SPORTSTER EXT VOICE .. 225

Zoom
2400 BPS .. $65 V.FAST 28.8 .. 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE ... 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

DRIVES

Syquest EZFlyer 230 $295!

Apple Ext. Drives
1.2GB 435
2.0GB 765
4.0GB 1089

Quantum
INT. AND EXT. DRIVES
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL .. 359
2.1GB EXT. ULTRASTAR .. 599
ATLAS 4.3GB EXT. .. 1039

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART . $199

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $369
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE ... 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Syquest
EZ FLYER 230 .. $295
EZ135 187

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE. $199
ZIP CART. 19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE 499
JAZ 1.0GB CART. .. 123

FWB
CD RECORDER/WRITER
2X $1375
4X 1999

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART.	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK..	180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$41	$40	$39
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$52		$51

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB 8
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB 10 PK 73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC ... $20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL 86/86

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL $21
3.5" 1230MB OPTICAL 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB .. 8.50
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB 10 PK 83
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK ... 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK 69/294

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ .. 523/889
NEC MULTISYNC XE15 620
NEC MULTISYNC XE17 1099
NEC MULTISYNC XE21 1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/XK NUBUS .. $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 ..... 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CD .. 555/362

ACCELERATORS

66mhz PowerCard 601 $659!

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE .. $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE ... 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER .. 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPTR .. 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ .. 946

CIRCLE **146** ON READER SERVICE CARD

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

UR 1096

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-884-0012

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

SPECTACULAR PRICE!

IBM **ULTRASTAR ES 2GB** ONLY $389 *Internal Configuration*

• 8MS SEEK •5400 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- VERY RELIABLE 800,000 MTBF
- BEST COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

Free! Shipping on all Domestic Orders

INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB ONLY $789 *Internal Configuration*

•7.5MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

- ADVANCED READ AHEAD CACHE BUFFER CONTROL
- SUSTAINED SINGLE DRIVE TRANSFERS OVER 5.5 MB/Sec.
- OUR LOWEST PRICE 4 GB EVER (SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER)

AWESOME PERFORMANCE

Quantum **ATLAS 1080** ONLY $269 *Internal Configuration*

• 8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •1024K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

IBM

4.3 GB Ultrastar XP Wide 8.5ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	$1025 Int	1125 Ext
2.2 GB Ultrastar ES 8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	$389 Int	449 Ext

POWER BOOK DRIVE
810 MB 2.5" 14 MS Seek $575 External

30 Day Performance Guarantee on all PDI Hard Drives.

LEGENDARY PERFORMANCE!

- INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP
- 1,000,000 MTBF (More Time Between Failure)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT

AWESOME VALUE!

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
• 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM
• 512KBuffer • 5Yr.War.
*MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$485 Int $545 Ext

4.2 GB ULTRA XP
• 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM
• 512KBuffer • 5Yr.War.
*MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$795 Int $895 Ext

FWB • ALL DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED AND PACKAGED WITH THE AWARD WINNING FWB TOOLKIT FWB

MICROPOLIS

AV Tuned Drives: Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221AV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	$595	$655
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243AV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	935	995
9.0 GB 11 ms Seek	M1991AV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	1795	1895
Wide AV Drives			
2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221WAV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	$675	$775
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243WAV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	1020	1080
9.0 GB 11ms Seek	M1991WAV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	1895	1995

AV DRIVE SPECIAL

9 GB 1991AV **$1795**

Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	$389	$330
1080 GB ST51080N 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	245	305
2.4 GB ST32155 Ultra SCSI 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	535	595
2.5 GB Barracuda 2 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5Year Warranty	695	755
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1025	1085
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	735	835
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1095	1195
9.0 GB Elite 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1845	1945
9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1975	2075

CONNER

2.1 GB C21075 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5Year Warranty	645	705
4.3 GB C4207 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5Year Warranty	855	915

Quantum

	Internal	External
270 MB 14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 2 Year Warranty	$110	$170
535 MB Performance! 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	155	215
850 MB Value! 14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty	185	245
1080 MB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	269	329
1280 MB Fireball II 10ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	255	315
2.2 GB Saturn 8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	445	505
2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	595	655
4200 MB Grand Prix 8.6 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	875	935
4.3 GB Atlas 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	875	935
Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives		
2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	699	799
4.3 GB Atlas 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	935	1035

MAXIMIZE YOUR TRANSFER RATE

PDI POWERRAIDS™

BLINDING SPEED
Our Exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

5 YEAR WARRANTY
48 HOUR REPLACEMENT

STACKABLE

•2GB	$1285
•4GB	$1995
•8GB	$2596
•16GB	$5387
•24GB	$7185

LEGENDARY SPEED
TRANSFER RATES TO 30 MB/SEC.

Includes: FWB Accelerator, FWB Raid toolkit and all cables. All Raids are tested preconfigured for your system requirements.

ATTO SCSI Accelerators

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

ATTO Dual Channel Express PCI Ultra SCSI $595
Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

ATTO Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec, supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

ATTO Silicon Express 4F $795
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

FWB SCSI Accelerators

FWB JackHammer $445
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk

DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

Quantum DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

SPEED & VALUE
DLT2000XT 30GB
Transfers 150 Per Minute
Only $2575

MASSIVE STORAGE
DLT4000 40GB
Transfers 180/Minute
Only $3615

4GB Conner TRAVANQIC™ Only $485 Est.

8 Conner DAT DDS-2,SCSI2, 60MB/min.	$875
8GB DAT Hewlett Packard DDS-2 C1533 SCSI2, 60MB/min.	$1065
8 GB DAT Sony 7000 SCSI2, 90 ms Per Minute	$1295

24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader $2995
HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
25GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
14GB	8700	8mm	$1419	$1479

CDROM & WRITER

Toshiba 6.7xCD ROM $289
102 MS, 96K/256 K Cache
NEC 4x CD ROM $145
140 MS Seek
Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer $375
140 MS Seek
Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM
110 MS Seek only $295

Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB $489
4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!
Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100 1024KBuffer•Multisession $1095
Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X •1024KBuffer•Multisession $1225
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer 2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache $1099
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical 17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard $1279

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

MEMORY

LIFE TIME 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

STANDARD 30 PIN

4 MB 70/NS	$47
8 MB 70/NS	$265

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB	60/NS	$79
16 MB	60/NS	$139
32 MB	60/NS	$279
64 MB	60/NS	$579

72 PIN MEMORY

4 MB 70/60 NS	$29/42
8 MB 70/60 NS	$64/79
16 MB 70/60 NS	$134/147
32 MB 70/60NS	$249/253

POWERBOOK MEMORY

Capacity	PB500	DuoDock	PB5300
4MB	$95	$155	
8MB	$165	$255	$143
16MB	$328	$285	
24MB		$522	$522
32MB		$599	$599
40MB			$CALL
48MB			$CALL

REMOVABLES

SyQuest

Capacity	
44 M	$38
88 MB	42
135 MB	19
200 MB	66
270 MB	54
135 MB	17
230 MB	28

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$295
135MB	SQ6135	195
200 MB	SQ5200	325
270 MB	SQ3270	295

Iomega
1.0GB Iomega Jaz Drive $595 Includes 1 Free Cartridge
100 MB Iomega Zip Drive $195 Includes 1 Free Cartridge
Jaz Cartridges.....$97
Zip Cartridges.....$16

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!•
*NO SALES TAX!
• SAME DAY SHIPPING !
• TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

M-F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m. 10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South, Bloomington, MN 55437

CIRCLE 75 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARKETPLACE

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Bar Coding		176
Boards/Components/Chips	168	176
CD-Rom		178
Computer Systems	168	178
Disk Drives	169	
General		
Peripherals	168	186
Powerbook Products	169	
SOFTWARE		
Bar Coding		186
Business		
CD-Rom	171	
Communications/Networking	170	
Education	172	
General	173	
Graphics/Fonts		186
Multi-Media	174	
Music/Midi	174	
Security	174	
Utilities		
Adult		191
SERVICES		
Computer Insurance		188
Consulting/Programming		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery	175	188
Desktop Publishing	174	
Online Services	175	
Repair Services		188
MISCELLANEOUS		
Accessories		190
Supplies		190

AD SALES INFORMATION

One Park Avenue,
Third Floor
NY, NY 10016
(212) 503-5115
(800) 825-4ADS

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES

Massimo Bufalini
212-503-5941
Midwest

Alexandra D'Anna
212-503-5863
Southwest

Annuradha Kumar
212-503-3802
Northwest/ Northeast

CENTRAL ADVERTISING STAFF

Robert A. Bader
Vice President

Bill Herbst
Sales Manager

Eileen Convery
Kevin Fagan
Sherrie Simms
Production

Computer Checks #87 — See pricing and ordering instructions to right and enter amount here

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed on all our products!

If optional typestyle is not added, checks will be printed with "standard block type"

(C) Old English add $2.50
(D) Script add $2.50
(E) Elegance add $2.50
(F) Architext add $2.50

Optional Personal Expression Line (Limited to 26 characters/spaces) add $2.00
SEE EXAMPLE OF PERSONAL EXPRESSION LINE ON CHECKS AT TOP OF AD

Please Photocopy (Do Not Cut)

Send check or M/O to:
THE STYLES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 5000
LAKE FOREST, CA 92630-8500

For questions concerning your order... 1-800-356-0353

Z01421

We also accept VISA & MasterCard...
Card # _____ Exp. ____/____

Calif. add 7.75% tax
Shipping & Handling $1.75
TOTAL

It's Easy to Order:
1. Enclose an original VOIDED check or reorder form from your current check supply. Indicate any changes clearly on voided check or reorder form.
2. Enclose a sample deposit slip from your existing checks.
3. We need your daytime phone ( ) _____
* Number my checks starting with # _____
(If a start number is not specified checks will start at #101)

Check pricing and quantity

Single Checks:	Carbonless Duplication:
200 - $13.95	150 - $15.95
400 - $25.95	300 - $28.95
800 - $42.95	600 - $49.95

Your order will be mailed to the address on your voided check. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac IIci, IIsi & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IIci, IIsi performance up to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 4.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Use PDS slot.

	w/FPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II.....$199	$299
Presto 040 for Mac IIci, IIsi*.....$299	—
Presto IIci, IIsi w/128K cache... —	$399

*Adapter req'd $49

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Q/C 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz....$199 w/FPU $299
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

Power Mac 604/Cache/FPU

PM 7500 604 upgrades....$CALL
PM 5400/5260 256K cache...$CALL
PM 6100-8500 256K$69-89 512K$135
Power FPU software runs 68K FPU applications on Power PC FPU $75

Give New Life to Older Macs!!!

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a fast 68030. Some models also have FPUs, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.

33MHz SE	4x30-pin SIMM slots	$199
33MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler	$99
33MHz Mac IIx	Plugs into CPU socket	$99
33MHz LC II	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
33MHz Color Classic	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
NuBus Adapter 660AV/IIsi		$99/$149

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz C610,C650,Q610,LC475,P47X $149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X.....$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280.....$299
* with LC040 exchange 68882 upgrades from $49.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.
http://www.sonnettech.com
800-786-6260

MEMORY UPGRADES

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

We are one of the largest memory distributors in the U.S. (since 1986). We were the first to develop 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB DIMMs for the new PCI PowerMacs. We have 72 pin SIMMs for PowerMacs and Quadras, 30 pin SIMMs, and memory upgrades for Macintosh PowerBooks, Duos and Newtons. We also sell processor and coprocessor upgrades, accelerators, video RAM upgrades and cache cards. We offer toll free tech support. Lifetime warranty on memory products. Buy *your* memory from the best!

Prices quoted may change without notice. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover accepted. We accept POs from Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 organizations. Open 7AM-7PM CST Monday-Thursday, 7AM-6PM CST Friday. Order by 6:30PM CST for same day delivery *(some restrictions apply)*. We ship overnight for as low as $8 in the U.S.

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581
FAX 405/436-2245
AppleLink-PERIPHERAL

800/640-0733

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IceQub

Micro Hut
Telephone (800) 966-0188 . Fax (714) 630-6816
World Wide Web http://www.microhut.com
Information product@microhut.com

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERMAC ACCELERATION
DVC EQUALIZER

6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
$79.95
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

7600/8500/9500 up to 180MHz
$149
32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications
NEW NOW AVAILABLE FOR 7600! NEW
Visit our web site WWW.DVCHARDWARE.COM for current pricing

L2 CACHE CARDS
7200/7500/7600/8500
256K.....$79
512K.....$125
1024K...$249
•acceleration certified•
6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$79
1024K.....$299

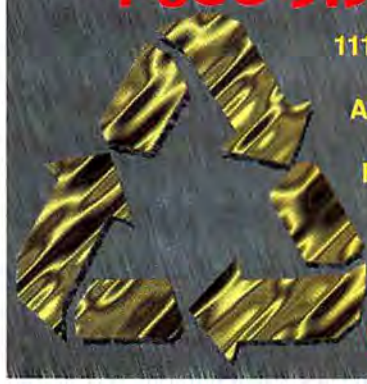
MEMORY
SIMM's
8MB $61
16MB $119
32MB $243
DIMM's
8MB $65
16MB $117
32MB $238
64MB $479

FedEx All orders delivered next day
800-889-5137
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • SALES@dvchardware.com
DVC HARDWARE

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory
Buy, Sell or Trade
HTTP://www.memory.net
• Secure, Online Transactions and Order Status
• Up to the second sales and buyback pricing
• Online configuration guide
The easiest, quickest way to buy or sell SIMMs.
Electronic Commerce Is Here, NOW!

MEMORY TRADERS
1-800-315-7807



1117 North 19th Street
Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209
703-243-4006
FAX 703-522-6626
Lifetime Guarantee
MasterCard VISA

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE

With OptiMem RAM Charger™ you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler.™

70% OFF!
One-time limited offer: We're changing our packaging, so for this month only (while limited supplies last), we are offering RAM Charger for only $29.95
To order in the US call 800-JUMP-MAC
Call 412-681-2692 outside US or for tech info.

Check out all of the rave reviews:

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ "The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there's OptiMem RAM Charger." MacWorld

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ "...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications' memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability." MacWEEK

MAC HOME JOURNAL ●●●● "...memory errors occurred far less frequently ...had a stabilizing effect on the operating system." Home Office Computing

MacSense ★★★★★ "...should be part of the system software." MacWEEK

Home Office ★★★★ of 4 "OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year." MacSense

Jump Development Group
1228 Malvern Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15217
E-mail: JumpDevGrp@aol.com
http://www.wp.com/jump

Fax: 412-681-2163
Phone: 412-681-2692
Recorded & Fax-back Info: 412-681-0544
US Sales: 800-JUMP-MAC (586-7622)

OptiMem RAM CHARGER
NOT JUST MORE RAM, MORE POWER WHERE YOU NEED IT.
JUMP DEVELOPMENT GROUP

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ProMax Ships Fully Configured Video Workstations - Call For System Quotation
Digital Video Editing

VideoVision PCI Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD $11785
8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit 2.0, Adobe After Effects, Pipeline VTR
Media 100 qx Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD $12550
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere
Targa2000 Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD 12455
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere
Miro DC20 Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD $7275
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere LE

Video Disk Arrays

Rack Mountable RAID Storage For Macintosh & NT
High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies
16 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI+RAID Software $9795
32 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI+RAID Software 14995
64 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI+RAID Software 29495
RAIDrack to 128 GB • Ask Us About UltraSCSI

Cost Effective Solutions
Wide SCSI-2 PCI Disk Arrays For Macintosh
UltraSCSI-3 Wide-40 Coming Soon
4 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software $2445
8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software 3395
16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array MW ★★★★★ 6295
32 GB Wide-20 Array w/2940UW+RAID Software 11995

30 GB DLT External Backup System $3395

In Stock
Jaz

New Pricing
1 GB Removable Cartridge Drives For Macintosh
All Systems Include JAZ Cartridges
Internal JAZ Drive 8103-8500-9500 With Bezel $445
External JAZ Drive Complete MacWeek Rated ★★★★★ 495
JAZ + ZIP Combo Jaz and Zip in Same Cabinet With Lido 7 765
2 GB JAZ Array With Lido 7 - Fast Host Adapters Optional 1095
1 GB JAZ Cartridges Singles 109.95 4 Packs 99.95

CD-R

Great Buy
2x x 4x Philips CD-R System For Macintosh
Includes Astarte Toast Pro v3.0
External CD-R System Includes Toast Pro v3.0 $995
External CD-R + JAZ Drive With a JAZ Drive 1395
JAZ Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source Disk For Writing CD's.
JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files.
Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 10 Pack - Each 7.99

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com
Call 1-800-977-6629 • Credit Cards Accepted • We Ship Fed Express

proMAX ProMax Technology
16 Technology Drive - #106 • Irvine, California 92618
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability. Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Pros

Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest Low Prices!

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825 9574

E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc. com Web address: http://www.synaptix-inc.com

POWER MACINTOSH

7200 120MHz 8/1.2/4xCD/L2.....$1679
7600 120MHz 16/1.2/4xCD/L2.....2299
8500 132MHz 16/1.2/4xCD/L2.....2999
8500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2.....3499
9500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2.....3999
All for Apple Workgroup Servers .....CALL

PERFORMAS

5215CD 8/1GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/14.4/software.....$1659
6300 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/28.8/software.....1699
6290CD 8/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....1949
6320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....2069

POWER BOOK

190CS/66 8/500/DUAL-SCAN.....$1469
2300C/100 8/750/ACTIVE.....2999
5300CS/100 8/500/DUAL-SCAN.....1849
5300C/100 16/750/ACTIVE.....2659
5300CE/117 32/1.1GB/ACTIVE.....3799

PERIPHERALS

Apple QuickTake 150.....$589
Apple 600e 4xCD-ROM.....269
Apple Design Power Speakers.....139
Newton Message Pad 130.....769

SCANNERS

Apple ColorOne Scanner 600/27.....$589
UMAX Vista S-8 w/photo LE.....799
UMAX Vista S-12 w/Trans.Adap.....1229
UMAX PowerLook2 w/Trans.Adap/ Software.....2259
Trans.Adapter for S-6/S-8.....399
Adobe Photoshop w/any UMAX scanner..199

SIMMS/DIMMS

4MB.....$90/144
8MB.....124/278
16MB.....195/275
32MB.....324/364

STORAGE

1.1GB HD (Seagate).....$269
2.1GB HD (Seagate).....619
4.3GB HD (Seagate).....1059
Syquest EZ-Drive 135MB.....198
Syquest 200MB External.....399
Syquest 270MB External.....419
Iomega ZIP Drive.....189
Iomega Jas Drive.....589
1.3GB Optical Drive.....1739
2.6GB Optical Drive.....2059
EZ-Flyer 230MB.....298

DAYSTAR

MP Genesis MP 600 16/1GIG (4X150MHz).....CALL
Call for Custom Configuration

APPLE MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" Display.....$299
Apple MultiScan 15" Display.....379
Apple MultiScan 1705 Display.....749
Apple MultiScan 1710 Display.....899
Apple MultiScan 1710AV Display.....949
Apple Vision 20" MultiScan.....1909

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1500/2500.....$ 289/389
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200.....389
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS.....829
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600PS.....6539
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS.....5899
GCC Elite XL 608.....2299
GCC Elite XL 808.....2999
GCC Elite XL 1208.....3999
GCC Elite 600et(limited time offer).....1379
Star SJ144 Color (For MAC).....99

KEY BOARD

Apple Extended Keyboard.....$149
Apple Design Keyboard.....82
MACally Extended Keyboard.....75

UMAX COMPUTERS

SuperMac S900-150MHz, 16MB,2GIG....CALL HD,8X CD,TwinTurbo128MB(4MB) Graphic Card, KB, Mouse
Supermac S900-150MHz, 16 MB, 2GIG.....CALL HD, 8X CD, KB, Mouse

*Call for current prices *Prices subject to change. *Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. *Gov't / education PO's welcome *Dealers inquiry welcome

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

if you were thinking of expanding your storage or adding a CD-ROM, you might want to give us a call.

We specialize in expansion housing, from one 3-1/2" portable, or one 5-1/4" "Mac" ZFP all the way up to eighteen 5-1/4"HH.

CALL US FOR A PORTFOLIO TO ORDER 800-75-WETEX
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 93839

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP.
624 S. Hambledon Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: 818-854-6608, Fax: 818-854-6611

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VST Technologies Announces . . .

VST zip™ 100 Drive

VST Technologies is proud to announce the new VST ZIP100 Drive for PowerBook 190 and 5300. Finally, you can have the convenience and storage space of an Iomega® 100MB ZIP drive right in the expansion bay of your PowerBook. Each disk stores as much as 70 diskettes. Take it on the road. Take it in the air. Take it . . . EVERYWHERE!

Available First Quarter 1997

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

VST Technologies, Inc.
125 Nagog Park
Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876
http://www.vsttech.com

iomega

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations

Models for 5300/190, 520/540, & 100 series

- Convert your PB to a complete desktop system
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all ports
- Assembles in minutes
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

- *Free* NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands
- PocketNet 16' retractable modem cords

Orders: 800-682-4987

Pilot Technologies, Inc., 9703 Valley View Road, Minneapolis MN
Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806
URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/ Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacALLY™ Peripherals

See us at MacWorld Boston, BaySide Booth 1738

Aug 7-10, 1996

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1•800•644•1132

For more product information, please visit http://www.macally.com

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONNECT WINDOWS & WINDOWS 95 TO APPLETALK

INSTANT PC TO Mac NETWORKING

Everything you need to connect your PC to a Mac network

- PCTalk is the easiest, most affordable way to network PCs and Macs
- Print from Windows to LaserWriters, DeskWriters, and other AppleTalk printers
- Share hard drives, CD-ROMs, and data between PCs and Macs in both directions
- Kit includes Miramar Personal MACLAN Connect software

PCTalk Personal MACLAN Kit $299

COMPUSA

Apexx TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Call 1-800-767-4858

http://www.apexxtech.com

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Up to 4 Users Can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh, and Sun Computers from a Central Location!

Multiplatform

Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh, and Sun computers. Use any platform's peripherals to access any type of computer in the system.

Multiuser

Up to 4 users can access different computers simultaneously!

Multimedia

Every user has full multimedia capabilities; support for keyboard, mouse, video, microphone, speakers, and serial port available.

AUTOBOOT COMMANDER 4xP™

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

CYBEX

Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. PC and Macintosh are registered trademarks of their respective holders. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group.

Dealer Program Available — Made in the USA

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy"
MACUser - November 1995

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- Backup you PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Call for competitive upgrades
email: sales@miramarsys.com.
www.miramarsys.com

Visit Miramar at These Upcoming Shows:
MacWorld, Boston –Booth # 460
Seybold, S.F. –Booth # 4929

MacUser

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 855 CXI
COLOR PRINTER
–Just–
$499!

United CD ROM℠

FREE SOFTWARE
with every purchase!*

CALL US NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

Over 6,000 Titles in Stock Daily!

1•800•864•8334
1•800•UNITED4
http://www.unitedcdrom.com

Call 1-800-864-8334 for great prices on your favorite games reviewed in this month's issue of Mac User.

MacUser RATED

KARMA CURSE OF THE 12 CAVES
by Discis
Enter the caves of Dun-Huang. Defeat the demon & find the magical fountain that cures all ills.
46918 **$26**

11TH HOUR
by Virgin
Mesmerizing sequel to 7th Guest. Unravel all the clues in the rotting mansion of Henry Stauf to find your missing lover.
34954 **$53**

PHONE SEARCH USA 2.0
by Delorme
Comprehensive nation-wide phone directory offers unique mapping link when used with Street Atlas USA 3.0.
51608 **$42**

LUCAS ARTS ARCHIVES VOL.1
by Lucas Arts
5 exciting titles–Rebel Assault, Dark Forces SE, Day of the Tentacle, Sam & Max & Indiana Jones.
49809 **$32**

MARATHON 2
by Bungie
Within the ruins of an ancient civilization, battle bloodthirsty opponents & uncover their secrets. Solo or network play.
45546 **$42**

A10 ATTACK 1.1
by Parsoft
Battle against the best of modern day warfare in the world's toughest, ugliest airborne assault vehicle ever.
46543 **$29**

PHANTASMAGORIA
by Sierra On-Line
The terrifying story of a woman fighting for her life. Brought to life with the most exciting Hollywood film production techniques.
35733 **$51**

TORIN'S PASSAGE
by Sierra On-Line
Find the evil sorceress who has put your parents under her spell so you can bring them home. Fun for the whole family.
43161 **$47**

HISTORY OF AVIATION 2
by MultiEducator
From the first hot air balloons to the Stealth Fighter, this set covers all the major advances, events & battles in aviation history.
50492 **$27**

ALLEY 19 BOWLING
by Starplay
Multi-player bowling simulation complete with full motion digitized characters, retro 50's look & digital soundtrack.
53099 **$35**

NICK JR. PLAY MATH
by Viacom
As they play & laugh, preschool children learn important early quantitative skills–counting, comparison, & more.
45870 **$18**

HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC
by New World Comp
Recruit & hire the most courageous heroes to help you conquer your world in this strategic fantasy war game.
44753 **$33**

QIN TOMB OF THE MIDDLE KINGDOM
by WEA Visual Ent
Solve the mind-bending puzzles & brave the devious traps of the burial mound of the 1st emperor of China.
48468 **$39**

MORTAL KOMBAT III
by GT Interactive
The portal is open & Shad Khan will finally have his revenge on Earth. 8 new characters & 12 new backgrounds.
49180 **$46**

MONOPOLY
by Hasbro Int
The world famous streets of Atlantic City surge with action as you wheel & deal your way up the real estate ladder.
52358 **$38**

HISTORY OF SHIPS & NAVIES
by MultiEducator
The earliest Egyptian boats & todays supertankers are all brought to life in this history of ocean travel & warfare.
50501 **$27**

ORDER AS LATE AS 10:00 PM!
SAME DAY SHIPPING**
Hours: M-F 8am – 10pm
Sat. 8am – 5pm
Sun. 12 Noon – 5pm
(All times listed are CST)

CONTACT US!
CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
BBS 1-217-352-9654
Fax back info 1-217-352-8123
Fax orders 1-217-352-9749
Int'l orders 1-217-352-8737
http://www.unitedcdrom.com

HEIDI'S HOUSE
by Paradigm Ent
Automatically designed to change each time you play, offering dozens of combinations for hours of fun. NC-17.
49675 **$27**

STAR TREK DEEP SPACE NINE
by Viacom
You must prevent an unknown, aggressive alien race from annihilating a Federation allied planet and the DS-9.
46228 **$38**

* While supplies last. All prices in U.S. dollars. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
** Orders received as late as 9:30 PM (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for inadvertent errors.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

CODE 063

Clients Internationaux, veuillez faxer vos comades a USA 217 352 9749 ou e mail a UNITEDCD@aol.com. Vous pouvez egalement consulter notre site sur le World Wide Web a http://www.unitedcdrom.com

HEXEN
by GT Interactive
Sequel to Heretic. Battle forces of evil as either Mage, Warrior or Cleric with special actions and better graphics.
49182 **$51**

F/A 18 HORNET 2.0
by Graphic Sim Corp
Deep in the Middle East conflict, fly against the newest technology & the best trained pilots.
47600 **$43**

PREMIER

Affordable ***PostScript*** Solution for Macintosh!!

New Image Alchemy PS for Macintosh

PostScript, Encapsulated PostScript, and Adobe Acrobat's PDF image files can ***now*** be converted to over 75+ supported formats, ***affordably!***

Other features include:

- ✔ **JPEG compression**
- ✔ **Image viewing**
- ✔ **Scripting**
- ✔ **Batch conversions**
- ✔ **Scaling with no size limitations**
- ✔ **Color management**
- ✔ **Palette options**
- ✔ **Specify DPI**

and more.....

You can reach Handmade Software, Inc. directly at:
Tel +1 510 252 0101 • Fax +1 510 252 0909 • sales@handmadesw.com • www.handmadesw.com

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... unlimited UNIX possibilities from Classics to PowerMacs.

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
Tenon Intersystems
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: (805) 963-6983 • Fax: (805) 962-8202

©1996 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE CATALOG

Includes McGee® NO WORDS Software series!

1-800-421-4157

LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Practica Musica™

VERSION 3 MW ★★★★

"The best music education program for the Mac" (*MacUser*) is now available in Solo, Family, and Site editions. (retail $99, $140, and $450). The most complete music training package for both beginners and advanced students.

Songworks™

Not only prints your song, but helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays, prints melody, chord symbols, lyics–with or without MIDI. $125

ARS NOVA • (206) 889-0927 • (800) 445-4866 • FAX (206) 889-0359 • www.ars-nova.com

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QuarkXpress 3.32

Strata Studio Pro 1.75

Director 5.0

Infini-D 3.2

Kai's Power Tool

Fractal Painter 4.0

Freehand 5.5

Wacom ArtZ 6x8

Student/Teacher/School
Full Packages & Latest Versions

Academic Credentials Required

Desktop Publishing Bundle

QuarkXpress 3.32 + leading photo editing package + leading illustration package $699

Only limited to what we offer.

SOFTWARE PLUS Academic Inc.

Info (201) 288-7441
Fax (201) 288-7442
splusacdem @AOL.COM
377 Route 17 South Suite #116
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

Order from our Web Server:
http://www.spainj.com

ArchiCAD 4.55	$495
AutoCAD R12 Mac	$189
Authorware Pro 3.5	$950
Coda Finale 3.5	$249
Code Warrior Gold 9	$128
Conflict Catcher 3	$59
Dec II 2.5/SoudEdit 16	$269
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.65	$219
Director Multimedia Studio	$899
EndNote Plus 2.1	$179
Electric Image 1.0 student	$739
Fontographer 4.1	$159
Form-Z 2.7.2	$950
Final Draft 3.0	$125
Internet Connection Kit	$39
KPT Bryce 2.0	$129
Kpt Convolver 1.0	$78
Live Picture 2.5	$468
Mathematica 2.22	$145
MediaPaint 1.11	$189
MiniTab Rel. 10	$199
Norton Utilities 3.2	$79
Now Utilities 5.0	$59
Omni Page Pro 6.0	$249
PageTools 2.0	$99
Paint Alchemy 2.0	$84

Quickeys 3.01	$84
Ram Doubler 1.6	$54
SAM 4.0	$59
SoftWindows 3.0 PowerMac	$239
SuperCard 2.5	$228
Symantec Cafe'	$69
The Black Box 2.0	$75
WACOM ArtZ II 12x12	$439
Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$228
WordPerfect 3.5	$89
XRES 1.21	$199

* Purchase Orders accepted from schools.
* Most items are shipped same day.
* Prices subject to change without any notice
* We also carry PC software.

Call for 1000's of more titles.

Call for Adobe & Microsoft Products!
We will beat any advertised price!

SOFTWARE PLUS

1-800-261-8524

LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Easily Replaces:
Peirce Print Tools
WaterMarker
Toner Tuner
ClickBook
CardShop
Bar Code Pro
Print Logger
& many others...

New! Version 2.0

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

LaserMerge ← This is the button you push

With one utility, replace...

$800 worth of software & flash print 10 times faster!

Create new paper sizes, any bar code, pamphlets, booklets, color and gray-level watermarks, serial numbers, and your own multi-up layouts. Control toner level, ink jet density, printer resolution, front-to-back printing, and print logging. Sign your letters & faxes electronically. Import EPS & PICT images. Make use of PS Level 2 forms, store images at the printer's disk or memory, and reduce network traffic. From any application, create your own letterheads, business cards, name plates, invoices, forms, badges, envelopes, greeting cards, certificates. Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, rotated, scaled & copied to your design. Use 38 text commands to incorporate page numbers, job name, printer name, user name, page count, and copy count into the print... you can even design your own questions, get answers, and then incorporate them into the printed output. Build impositions for precision layouts. Exquisite 2-color 342 page manual with over 2,000 pictures describing 42 examples of using LaserMerge. Includes over 100 Avery, Paper Direct, and other templates to get you started quickly...

...and so much more than we can possibly describe in this advertisement!

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge,
Call (800) 648-6840
or visit www.mindgate.com

Competitive Upgrade
from ANY Print Utility for **$40**
30-day money-back guarantee

List Price: Base unit $95
Networked $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

System 7 required! Works with ANY printer. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

LaserMerge is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver...
It uses **Electronic Paper Templates** that you design as a recipe for how to control any application's output...

VISA MasterCard

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tapestry 2.0

#1 IN USABILITY
#1 IN VALUE

$79.00

DON'T PANIC, PUBLISH!

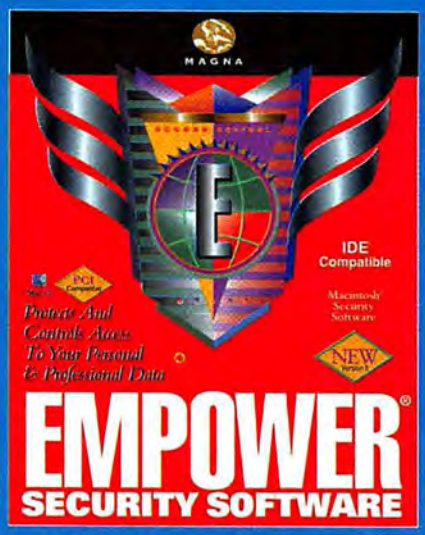
Build Web pages without HTML
Now with tables, inline movies, and site building features, plus the best drag and drop interface of any Web authoring tool

See us in Hall A, Syquest Booth #1816 at MacWorld, Boston
Download a free demo from our Website at http://www.concept1.com

Call **1-800-292-7085** for more information
E-mail sales@concept1.com

© 1996 **Concept 1 Communications Inc.**

Concept 1



WHEN IT COMES TO SECURITY, YOU EITHER GET FULL PROTECTION OR YOU DON'T!

INTRODUCING EMPOWER & EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL VERSION 5 WITH MAXIMUM PROTECTION & FLEXIBILITY

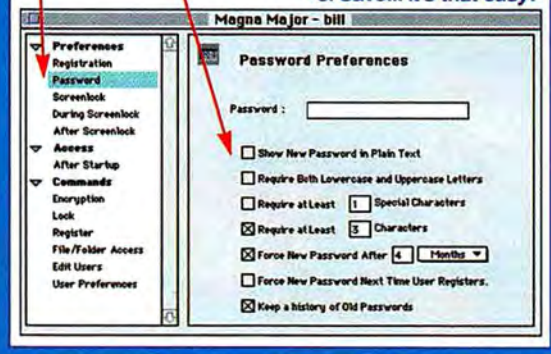
NEW! VERSION 5

PCI & IDE Compatible

A worldwide standard for large multinational corporations

SIMPLICITY & EASE OF USE

1. Select your preference
2. Satisfy your needs
3. Save... *it's that easy!*



With *EMPOWER*, you get around the clock protection for your valuable personal and professional data. *EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL* provides the same safe, convenient, transparent security as well as added flexibility and access control.

Order today or visit your local reseller.
(Request a Special Order)

Available: Both U.S. & Worldwide, Ed Paks, and Site Licenses

© 1996 Magna. All rights reserved. Empower is a registered trademark of Magna.

MAGNA

Call 1-800-80MAGNA X113
International: (408) 879-7900
sales@magna1.com
http://www.magna1.com

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Best of Show"

MACWORLD Exposition, Boston '95 - The Boston Computer Society -

Create your own *best of show*
- digital portfolios, catalogs, presentations -
quickly and easily with *ProView*™

The world's easiest multimedia authoring tool!

- Combine pictures, video, text, buttons and sounds
- Link pages with "hot spots"
- Fade between pages
- Drag and Drop to and from other programs
- Import JPEG
- Create a stand-alone *ProViewer*™ application to be given out and played on any other Macintosh®
- NO programming is required

ProView™

Visit us at MACWORLD Booth 5757

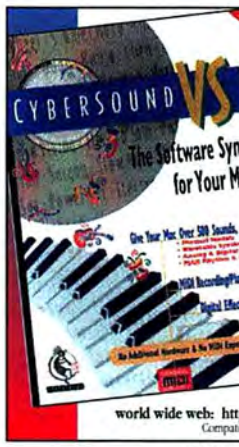
Only $99.95 plus S&H
to order call:
(800) 603-1474

E-magine
A Revolution in Software

For more information fax or phone: (212) 665-0030
For free demo software visit our web site, http://www.e-magine.com

ProView and *ProViewer* portfolios require a color Macintosh® computer running system 7 and QuickTime®. Macintosh® and QuickTime® are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MAKE MUSIC WITH YOUR MAC!

CyberSound VS is perfect for:
- Musicians
- Composers
- Developers
- MIDI Beginners
- Students
- Educators

Great for all ages!

See us at Booth 5019
MacWorld Boston

800.468.5530
415.812.7380

$249 NOW ONLY $199

world wide web: http://www.cybersound.com
Compatible with all PowerPC processors

CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Full Color Business Cards & More

Direct From Your Computer Files, from NōNEG PRESS

Real Offset Printing • Super Premium Card Stock • Professional Look and Feel
FREE File Trapping • 2540 dpi. & 200 line-screen • **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

No. of Different Sets	750 CARD SETS SHIPPED WITHIN 5 Days	10 Days
1-2	$99	$69
3-4	$89	$59
5-6	$79	$49
7+	$69	$39

FREE Samples & Info, Call **1-800-369-5706**
Internet: http://www.business-card.com

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Worlds Smallest

40% Smaller 4"X 1"X 8"

New! Portable Disk Drives

Web page: http://www.libertyinc.com

4.2 Gig 8 ms

30 Series*
*Shipping Sept 96'

- New 4.3, 2.1,&1 Gig
- Jaz Removable.1G,
- SyQuest 270/230MB & 1.3Gig
- Fujitsu. Optical 230/640MB
- Nomi/MCD 540MB Cart. Drive
- SCSI-2 & SCSI-2 Wide
- Built in power supply
- No power supply "Bricks"
- High impact 75 G Shock

Removables

SCSI 2 Wide Optional

115 Series

- 4-6-8 CD-ROM
- 2-4 CD Recorder
- 1.3 - 2.6 - 4.6 Gig MO

225 Series

- 9.1 Gig Hard drive
- 4.6 Gig MO
- Any two 115 drives

70 Series

- 9.1 Gig Hard drive
- 4.3 Gig Hard drive
- 4-16 Gig DAT

Removables

50 Series

The 50 Series has all the drives of the 30 Series but provides for battery & UPS options.

Liberty drives are not for everybody. If you are not price sensitive and need sub-sized hardware then read on. The JAZ drive & power supply, as an example, is 97 cubic inches, the Liberty is 36 cubic inches. That is 37% or approximately 1/3 the size of what most people consider a small drive. That is Liberty's whole story, Liberty just repeats it for every storage device on the market.
We might add that some Liberty drives have battery, UPS capability, and work on both the parallel, PCMCIA & SCSI ports.

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
http://www.libertyinc.com
120 Saratoga Ave. #82, Santa Clara, CA 95051

CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET

$15.95* MONTHLY

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate
Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility
No per minute charges
Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day
Internet access available in most U.S. cities
UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape™

http://www.idt.net/ MU896

SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH IDT

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$93.70	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$226.45	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,084.95	$19.95**	$15.95*

For Web Page Design and Domain Designation call (201) 928-1000 x4640
For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

With IDT phone service ($19.95 without). With AT&T phone service ($24.95 without). IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T. Pricing as of July 1996. IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

IDT Internet

TO SIGN UP/GET INFORMATION CALL ANYTIME:

1-800-792-8438

Bar Coding

For PC's and Macintosh
- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

■ DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
■ 30 DAY $ BACK GUARANTEE
■ FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
■ IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerMac Speed Bumps Here Now!

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	$1679
7200/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$1839
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2299
7600/120	64/2.2GB/CD	$2799
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$2999
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3899
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	**$4399
9500/150	64/4GB/CD	**$4999

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD
CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGS, PBOOKS & PC COMPATABLES

Performa 6320	$2299
Performa 6300	$1649
Performa 5260	$1499

OWC 120-210 MHZ. AfterBurner604 POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

Now you can accelerate your 72/75/76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac from 120 up to 210 Mhz! Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card! NEW! $59.95

Up To 210 Mhz.!

OWC Rocket Accelerator
84Mhz for PMac 6100s, 7100/66, Performa 61xx $49.95

On the Web at http://www.macsales.com

OtherWorldComputing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

No Credit Card Surcharge! VISA

Order Today Launch Tomorrow

800-275-4576
ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY

BUY MEMORY NOW!

SIMMS 72 PIN

4mb 70ns	$35
8mb 60ns/70ns	$59
16mb 60ns/70ns	$115
32mb 60ns/70ns	$239

Call for 1/2/4mb 30 pin SIMMS

DIMMS 60ns

8mb	$75
16mb	$129
32mb	$239
64mb	$479

WOW

VRAM

PMac 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 1mb	$59
PMac 9500 2mb ATI	$159

CACHE

PMac 72/75/7600, 8500 256k	$99
512k	$159
PMac 6100, 7100, 8100 256k	$59

OWC HARD DRIVES

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 540MB	$149	$199
Quantum 850MB MacUser ****	$179	$229
Quantum 1280MB MacUser ****	$269	$319
Quantum 2.2GB 8.5MS	$489	$539
Quantum 4.3GB 8.6MS	$799	$849
Other Quantum Hard Drives	$CALL	
Seagate and Micropolis Drives	$CALL	

CALL FOR IDE INTERNALS FOR POWERBOOK & PERFORMAS

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hard Drives. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION HAVE PLATINUM CASE W/ DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID & 40WATT POWER.

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE PRO™

0 12345 67890 5

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing application. Call for free demo disk and information you'll need to make an intelligent purchase for Mac or Windows.

SYNEX

800.619.0299
718.499.6293
Or fax
718.768.3997

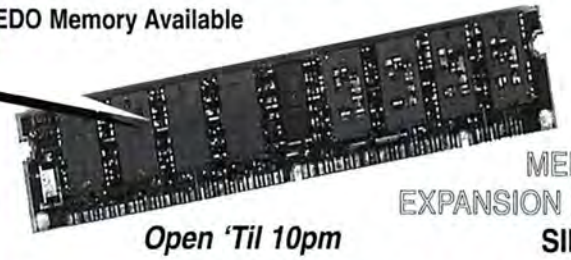
CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

SAVE BIG!

EDO Memory Available



MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ON SALE: New Memory

DIMMs

8mb	$ 60
16mb	$ 110
32mb	$ 230
64mb	$ 435

PBOOK 500/5300

16mb	$ 165
24mb	$ 240
32mb	$ 329

SIMMs 72 PIN

4mb	$ 25
8mb	$ 52
16mb	$ 110
32mb	$ 220

SIMMs 30 PIN

1mb	$ 10
2mb	$ 23
4mb	$ 35
16mb	$ 165

All prices subject to change. Limited to stock on hand.

WANTED: Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID

Trade-Ins Welcome...
We'll buy your old memory so you can get bigger, faster memory!
We also Buy Macs

Visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com
1416 WILSHIRE BL. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744

MAC Solutions **(800)80-WE-BUY**

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KING COMPUTER PRODUCT

MAC MEMORY SPECIALIST

We WILL Beat Any Price

Plus • SE • SE30 Classic/II/Color • LC • LC2 • Per 200/400-430 /600/Q900/950 • II • IIX • IICX • IISI • IICI • IIFX • IIVX • IIVI

2MB—As Low As $25 4MB—CALL
8MB—CALL 16MB—CALL

Q605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800 • 840AV • LCIII 475, 630 • PERF 450-560, 575 • 6115CD • PMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 • WS 80/60/95 6150, 81/9150

4MB/70NS—As Low As $45 8MB/70NS—CALL
16MB/70NS—CALL 32MB/70NS—CALL

POWERMAC 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB/70NS—Call 8MB/70NS—Call 16MB/70NS—Call
32MB/70NS—Call 64MB/70NS—Call

PB 5300/190	PB 500 Series	PB DUO,210,230,250,270C
4MB-as low as $108	4MB-as low as $69	4MB-as low as $160
8MB -Call	8MB-Call	8MB-call 14MB-Call
16MB-Call	16MB-Call	12MB-call 20MB-Call
32MB-Call	32MB-Call	28MB-Call

For More Producuts-Please Call

Call Toll Free **888-477-KING** Call Toll Free

Int'l—call 714-979-6156
714-979-6157
Fax 714-879-6156

We Accept all Corp., Educational & Gov't P.O.'s
All Products Guaranteed

All prices and product availability are subject to change.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

check out these specials!

AR COMPUTING

Call or visit our web site for more products

1-800-832-8802

M-S 8-7 pm CST

VISA Mastercard Discover AmEx

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

modems

U.S. Robotics

Sportster

33.6 $181

w/voice $209

Best Data (Data & Fax)

28.8 $144

w/voice $164

Supra (33.6)

Express $145

FaxModem $209

storage

Iomega

JAZ Ext. $529

Int. $429

Zip Ext. $187

RAM

(72pin 60ns)

4 mb SIMM $ 29

8 mb SIMM $ 59

16 mb SIMM $119

32 mb SIMM $239

call for DIMMS

Microtek Scanmaker E3 Flatbed $379

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

SHIPPING $5 UP TO 5 LBS.

http://www.io.com/arcomp

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

- **MAC SYNC ADAPTER** sync on green circuitry allows almost all SuperMac, Radius, RasterOps, E-Machines and most other monitors to be used with PowerMac, PCI cards, and AV models.
- **MAC RES ADAPTER** universal resolution adapter selects the proper resolution for your monitor and allows on-the-fly resolution switching.
- **MAC II SERIES** allows all multisync monitors, including Apple Multiple Scan 14 and 15 models to be used with the IIci, IIsi & Mac II built in video.
- **MAC TO VGA** universal Mac to PC adapter connects any PC monitor to your Mac.

Dealer and quantity pricing available.

Tel 615/255-0990 • Fax 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB – 16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB – 64MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4MB – 64MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International

1-800-808-6242

818-244-6242 818-500-7699

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Digital Video

Truevision TARGA 2000PCI

Plug-n-Play Solution for Video Authoring, 3D, Animation & Multimedia

- True 60 fps
- 16-Bit CD/DAT Quality Sound Capture
- Undisputed Performance Leader
- Works w/Any Macintosh w/PCI Slots
- 640x480 & 648x486
- NTSC & PAL ■ Upgradeable ***$3495***

TARGA 1000 PCI ..... ***$CALL***

TARGA Pro UG ***$1099***

Hard Drive Arrays ..... ***$CALL***

For more Info/Custom Configuration – ask for Jeff

Atlantic Computer Systems

171 Route 37E & Hooper Ave.

Toms River, NJ 08753

Sales 908-240-3101

Fax 908-286-6869 email: atlantic1@aol.com

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

SIMM *72pin 2k/60ns	DIMM *168pin 2k/60ns	SIMM *30pin 2k/70/60ns
4 MB.....$29	8 MB.....$65	1MB.....$19
8 MB.....$52	16 MB.....$119	2MB.....$29
16 MB....$111	32 MB.....$229	4MB.....$39
32 MB....$219	64 MB.....$459	16MB.....$179
		PAL.....$CALL

LIFETIME WARRANTY

POWERBOOK RAM

500/5300/190/2300

4 MB $79

8 MB $119

16 MB $169

32 MB $389

48 MB $689

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING

*WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

L2 CACHE

256k - 61/71/81....$59

256k - 72/75/85....$79

512k - 72/75/85...$139

VRAM

1MB DIMM 72/75/85$49

256k SIMM 61/71/81..$15

512k SIMM 61/71/81..$25

APPLE

9500/120	16/1/CD	$3499
9500/150	0/0	$3299
9500/150	16/2/CD	$4399
9500/132	16/1/CD/V	$3899
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	$3079
8500/120	16/2.0/CD	$3379
8500/150	16/2.0/CD	$4289
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	$2689
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1769
5300/100c	16/750	$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	$2399
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$3989
2300/100c	8/750	$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	$3799
190/66	8/500	$1399
190/66cs	8/500	$1499

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

*30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

*60/70ns SPEED CHIPS

*2K REFRESH RATE

*WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST

*SAME DAY SHIPPING BY 5 PM EST

*GOVT & EDU NET POs WELCOME

*NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES (MEMORY)

*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express Discover Card NOVUS

Competitive Rate Program LEASING

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JP MICRO

DIMMS

8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS

4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE

256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM

256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY! WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE SAVE YOU $$$
MAC-ENHANCEMENTS
CHECK OUR PRICE SAMPLES!

2.5"SCSI Pocket Case	29.95
PwrMAC Accelerators	34.95
HD130-DB25F Adapt	14.95
Above w/Dockswitch	19.95
HD130-DB50M Cable	26.95
Above w/Dockswitch	29.95
VGA-MAC Video Adapt	9.95
PwrMAC Video Adapt	29.95
Mdin8 Switchbox-AB	14.95
PhoneTalk Kits	9.95
SCSI Terminator M/F	9.95
ADB Enhanced Mouse	18.95
ADB Enhanced Keypad	39.95

WE ALSO DO APPLE II
SCH $6 - VISA/MC - COD+$5
Call/Write For COMPLETE LIST!
SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOME!
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!
MC PRICE BREAKERS
ORDERS 800-874-6117 EXT18
INFO-360.837.3042 FAX-360.837.2057
14415 SE Mill Plain Rd, #105B-219
Vancouver WA 98684

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY • SELL • TRADE
MEMORY
WE CAN BEAT ANY PRINTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE
WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR YOUR OLD or BROKEN MEMORY
Life Time Warranty on All Parts
1•800•4•MEMORY
HTTP://WWW.MEMORYMASTERS.CO
MEMORYBUY@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for $79.95
That's NEATO!
ORDER NOW! FREE 100 LABELS
VISA MASTERCARD AMEX
NEAT
CD LABELER KIT
1 DESIGN your own artwork On Your Computer with easy-to-use NEATO Templates.
2 PRINT on Any Laser Printer using NEATO pressure sensitive die-cut labels.
3 APPLY labels using the NEATO Label Device... PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!
KIT INCLUDES • Label Design Templates (PC & Mac) • The Amazing Neato Labeler • Instruction Guide
800-984-9800
MicroPatent® 250 Dodge Ave.• East Haven, CT 06512
203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
In Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
See us at: http://www.neato.com

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Global Graphics
The most complete source for digital imaging & video editing systems
We build Desktop Digital Video & Image Editing Systems using only the Finest Components from Companies Like:
Apple • Micropolis • Adobe • Atto • TrueVision • Anubis • Micronet Media 100 • Daystar Digital • Ulla Mat And Many More...
Call Today for a Customized Quote
toll free 800/713-4436
phone/fax 941/548-9137
GGI@COCONET.COM

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL NOW
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
MACMAIL
LLAME AHORA
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL
• SONY • DAYSTAR • EPSON • SYQUEST • UMAX • RADIUS • SUPERMAC • CANON • APPLE • KODAK • IOMEGA • ASANTE • HEWLETT PACKARD • MICROTECK • FARALLON • SUPRA • NEC • MITSUBISHI •
WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

MACS
PMAC7200/120•8/1.2G/CD $1795
PMAC7600/120•16/1G/CD $2798
PMAC8500/120•16/1G/CD $3120
PMAC8500/132•16/1G/CD $3665
PMAC8500/150•16/2G/CD $4465
PMAC9500/132•16/1G/CD $3629
PMAC9500/150•16/2G/CD $4555
Custom Configurations .CALL
MEMORY
08MB DIMM $90
16MB DIMM $155
32MB DIMM $298
64MB DIMM $689
INT/EXT. HD .....CALL
NEW P.BOOKS & L.PRINTERS ...CALL

PERFORMAS
580/66 8/500/CD Bndl ...$1035
6300/100 8/1G/CD Bndl ..$1655
PRINTERS
Apple SW 1200 .....$179
Apple SW 1500 .....$269
Apple SW 2500 .....$359
Apple LW 4/600 .....$879
GCC 600ET Ligth $1269
GCC XL 616 .....$2420

MONITORS
Apple Multiscan 14" $270
Apple MultiScan 15" $415
Apple Multiscan 1705 ...$789
Apple Vision 1710 .....$915
Apple AV 1710 .....$1009
Apple Multiscan 20" $1878
Sony 20" SF2 .....$1695
ArtMedia 17" $745
Rasterops 20" $1398
Precision color 8/160 ...$470

•Leasing Plans
•FEDEX•UPS•Etc...
•Prices may change
•Price represent cash discounts

MACMAIL
Miami, Florida
1-800-622-6844
International call
(305) 639-9646

800-MAC-6844
VISA MASTERCARD AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER MAC

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2299
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1299
7200/90 8/1.2GB/CD	$1449
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD	$1689
7200/120 8/1GB/CD/PC Card	$2489
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2089
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2788
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$2839
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$3799
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3159
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/VI	$3795

Call Us For • Current Pricing • Other Apple Products
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING ORDER TODAY GET IT TOMORROW

POWER BOOK
PB190cs 8/500 $1199 NEW
Limited Supply

520 8/250	$899
5300cs 8/500/16/750	$1889/$2399
5300c 8/500/16/750	$2299/$2899
5300ce/117 32/1.2GB	$3999
Duo2300c 8/750	$2349
Duo2300c 20/1GB/MOD	$3129

PERFORMA

6290 8/1GB/CD	$1599
6320/120 16/1GB/CD/TV	$2299
6300 16/1.2GB/CD	$1969

MEMORY

8MB / 16MB DIMM	$89/$135
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$249/$479
256 / 512 K CACHE	$79/$139
1MB V-RAM	$49
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$49/$89
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$139/$239
4MB / 8MB(PB5300&190)	$129/$169
16MB/32MB(PB5300&190	$219/$379
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$95/$169
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$189/$379

All memory modules are new w/ lifetime warranty
FedEx Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

MACBASE™ USA
1941 Freeman #B Signal Hill, CA 90804 Since 1988
(800) 951-1230
University, Schools, Gov't, & Fortune 1000 P.Os Accepted
FAX (310)498-0032 HOURS: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-2 PST
International (310)498-1230
Prices are C.O.D. and subject to change without notice. P.OS are subject to credit approvals.

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE CATALOG! HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

PowerMac 7600
16/1.2/4XCD
ON SALE!
$2199
- PPC 604 AT 120MHZ
- VIDEO IN
- AVID VIDEO SHOP
- 256K CACHE
- 3 PCI SLOTS
- DESKTOP CASE

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

PERFORMA 580
8/800/4XCD $899
16/800/4XCD $999
BEST BUY!
- Software Bundle
- 101 Keyboard
- Trinitron Display
- 66MHz CPU
- All in one Design.
- Perfect for Home

UMAX S900L
16/2G/8XCD
$3795
- 150MHz 604
- 4MB IMS TWIN TURBO VIDEO
- 6 PCI SLOTS
- 101 Keyboard
- Software Bundle

1800-533-9005
EMAIL: CompuAmer@aol.com
(310) 446-1771 FAX Bids
(310) 475-7744
10435 Santa Monica Blvd LA, CA 90025
We are open on Saturday!
Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

PERFORMA 6300
8/1GIG/4XCD $1499
16/1GIG/4XCD $1599
PRICE WAR!!!
- 100MHz CPU
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- 101 Keyboard
- 14" Display
- Perfect for Home
- Giant Software Bundle Included

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	1049/969*
7200/90	8/500/CD	1329/1299*
7200/90	16/500/CD	1399/1349*
7200/120	8/1.2G/CD	1649
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD	1849
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD/dos/586	2399
7500/100	16/500/CD	1899/1799*
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	1999/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2G/CD	2195
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2599/2399*
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	2799/2599*
8500/132	16/1.2GIG/CD	2799
8500/150	16/2GIG/CD	3699
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2699/2499*
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/V	2999/2799*
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	2899*
9500/150	16/2GIG/CD/VID	3899
6100/66	8/500/CD	CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	CALL
7100/80	8/700/CD	CALL
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	CALL
8100/100	8/700	1849
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	2499*
WGS 6150/66	16/700/CD	1695
WGS 7250/120	16/1.2G/CD	2549
WGS 7250/120	16/1.2G/CD/SHARE	3299
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/SHARE	3495
WGS 8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/DAT	6295
WGS 8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/SHARE	5799
WGS 8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/DAT/SHA	6799
WGS 9150/120	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	3499

PERFORMAS

6300	16/1.2G/CD/15"/28.8	1899
6300	8/1.2G/CD/14"/14.4	1499
6290	8/1.2GB/CD	1599
6320	16/1GIG/CD/MPG	2299
6220	8/1GIG/CD/ No Disp.	1099*
6205	8/1GIG/CD	1099*
6200	8/800/CD	1299
6116	8/700/CD	1179/999*
5200	8/800/CD	1299/1199*
640CD DOS	12/500/CD	1399/999*
638CDV	8/250/CD/TV	999/899*
635	5/250/CD	799*
631	8/500	899*

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3799
5300C/100	16/750	2799
5300C/100	8/500	2299
5300CS/100	16/750	2299
5300CS/100	8/500	1849
5300/100	8/500	1149
190CS/66	8/500	1399
190/66	MONO 8/500	999
520	4/240	799/699*
520C Ref.	4/160 & 240	1199/1299
520C Ref.	12/240/FAX	1699
540C	4/320	1999*
540C	12/320/FAX	2399*
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	3295
DUO 2300C	8/750	2399
DUO 280	4/240 NO MANUEL	799
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1399
DUO 280C	4/320	1199
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	1699
150	8/250	699
150	4/250	599

Apple Printers

SW 1200/2200/2400	199/299/299
SW 1500/2500	249/369
Apple Laser Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1149
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	749
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5499
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	2099

PRINTERS

5M color	10ppm color Laser	6999
5SIMX	24PPM LASER	3799
5M	12ppm 600dpi laser	1779
5MP	PS 600DPI Laser	979
4MV	11x17 Laser	2699
DeskJet 1600C	MINKJET	1899
DeskWriter 680c	INKJET	359
Deskjet 850C	INKJET	449
Deskjet 855cxi	INKJET	499
DeskWriter 660C	INKJET	379
DeskWriter 600	INKJUET	239
EPSON	STYLUS PRO II	399
EPSON	STYLUS COLOR PRO	499
EPSON	STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	1699

APPLE Monitors

Apple Ms 14"	279/249*
Apple MS 15"	369/299*
Apple 1705 17"	689
Apple 1710AV / 1710	949/879
Apple Multiscan 20"	1749/1299*

SONY Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	399/759
Sony 15Sx/1425	429/299
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	949/1649

NEC Monitors

NEC 15XV+/17XV+	489/799
NEC M500 15"	549
NEC M700 17"	879
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1899

PORTRAIT LABS

PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .26	999
PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .28	899

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1199
PRECISION VIEW 17"	949
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1995
MULTIVIEW 21"	1499
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1799
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1499
THUNDER 30/1600	1399
THUNDER 30/1152	1099
THUNDER 8/1600	429

UMAX

S900L 150MHZ CPU 16/2G/8XCD/4MB	3799
S900D 150MHZ CPU 16/0/8XCD	2999
VISTA S6E Photo Shop LE	399
VISTA S6 FULL PHOTO	599
VISTA S12 PHOTOSHOP LE	749
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	829
POWERLOOK II FULL PHOTO	2899
POWERLOOK II	2099
GEMINI D-16 FULL PHOTO	1399
POWERLOOK 2000	4699

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbished.

RECORD CDs

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1099

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD
Includes 1 Cartridge $499

SOFTWARE
ASIMTRE
CD-DA Mac software for writing "Red Book" Audio CDs $449
CD-COPY Mac software for bit by bit copying of CDs $199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software for Mac $399
TOAST 3.0 The #1 CD Writing SW for Mac, Improved $299
digidesigns
AUDIOMEDIA III Mac PCI Audio I/O card & SW $699
MASTERLIST Mac software for writing Pro Audio CDs $749

SONY Award Winning 2X $699

Includes Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0

CD LABELER Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only $79

MEMORY TOO!
Great Prices on Top Brand Memory
8 MB - 64 MB CALL

OPTICAL		SYQUEST JAZ & ZIP	
128ms	$11.99	44ms	$33
230ms	$16.99	88ms	$37
650ms	$34.99	200ms	$65
1.3gs	$44.99	105ms	$35
2.6gs	$69.99	270ms	$52
		JAZ 1gs	$105
		ZIP 100ms	$15.99

JAZ/CD-R DUO EXTREME $1299

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

COLORSCRIBE CD Blank Printer
• 360 DPI Resolution
• Under a minute per CD
• Brilliant Color
$2995

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5
#1 Multimedia Authoring Tool
$699

AS LOW AS $6.99 Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION BUYERS & SELLERS

TRY OUR WEB PAGE

"Used Mac Price Index"

Available on 24hr-FaxInfoline
(770) 995-0569

http://www.uce.com WEB Home PAGE

International (770) 612-1205

800-755-3033

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL: 4MB 72 PIN SIMMS - ONLY $39.00!!!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR MACS

NEW & USED MACS WITH WARRANTIES

WORLD - WIDE SHIPPING

Visa/MasterCard/Amex/COD

TECH SUPPORT: 310-448-4488
FAX: 310-448-4494

800-432-2983

4215 Glencoe Ave., #150
Marina del Rey, CA 90292

E-MAIL: MacByteCo@aol.com

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA
Since 1983

1(800)-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Power Macs

7200	90/120	CALL
7500	100	CALL
7600	120	CALL
8500	120/132/150	CALL
9500	120/132/150	CALL
Workgroup Servers		CALL

Performa Bundles

5215/6116/6200	CALL
6205/6220/6230	CALL
6300/6320	CALL

Powerbooks

190 mono/color	CALL
5300mono/C/CE/CS	CALL
2300 Color	CALL

Call for New Powerbooks.

Monitors
Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Printers
Apple, H.P., Epson, NEC

Scanners
Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa

Software Blowout!

Microsoft Office V4.2	~~$595~~ *$195*
Word/Excel/Powerpoint	$99Ea
Adobe Photoshop	*$275*
Adobe Illustrator	*$275*
Premier/Pagemaker	$275

Apple Parts Available

Contact us via the Internet!
macusa@earthlink.net
http://www.macusa.com

Dealer and International Orders Welcome.
Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change.

We'll Beat Any Price!

Visa /MC/AmEx/Discover Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC TO GO®
A Fourb Technology Company
ORDER NOW AND SAVE
1-800-946-6221
Customer Service: 310.444.1122
Facsimile: 310.444.1130

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500/CD	$Call
7200/90	8/500/CD	Call
7500/100	16/500/CD	2089
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2269
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2799
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3099
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3089
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	Call
8100/100	8/700/CD	1899
All New!		
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	1695
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	1899
7200/120	PC/8/1.2/CD	2499
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2199
8500/132	16/1.2/CD	2899
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3689
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	3899

PowerBook

150	8/250/New	689
540C	8/320/New	2099
190CS	8/500	1179
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2289
5300C	16/750	2699
5300CE	32/1.1GB	3779
Duo 2300C	8/500	2269
Duo 2300C	20/1.1/MDM	3131

MEGA ZIP 100 $143 after Reb
Global Village TELEPORT PLATINUM $163 after Reb
MEGA JAZ 1G $469
Apple 15" Mntr/Refurb $268
AGFA Arcus II Scanner 1759
WrkGrp 9150 16/2GB/CD 2799
LsrWrtr 320 4PPM/New 559
PwrBk 150 8/250/New 689

Apple Printers

StylWrtr 1500	269
StylWrtr 2500	348
LsrWrtr 300/320	429/559
LsrWrtr 4/600ps	819
LsrWrtr 16/600	2088
LsrWrtr 12/600Kit	5289

Apple Montrs

MltpleScan 14"	279
MltpleScan 15"	389
MltpleScan 1705	699
MltpleScan 1710	888
MltpleScan 1710av	929
MltpleScan 20"	Call

Prices are cash/cashier check.*** Represents Refurbished products. Gov't Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.Visa MC AMX Accepted.

Performa

5200CD/5215CD	1299*/Call
6116CD/6200CD	859*/1289
6205CD/6220CD	Call/1029*
6290CD 8/1.2/CD/14"	1699
6300CD 8/1.2/CD/14"	1599
6320CD 16/1.6/Mpeg	2099

All *REFURBS* Lowest Prices

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	3179
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	6229
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

HEWLETT PACKARD

DskWrtr 660c/855cxi	349/484
LsrJet 5MP/5M	969/1729
Lsrjet 4MV/5SIMX	2689/3729
ScanJet 4P/4C	489/888

SONY

15sx/15sfII	379/448
17sf2/17selI	739/939
20sfII/GDM-2000ct	1589/3099

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS
EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!
INTL: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
1-800-274-5343
Pre-Owned Electronics
205 BURLINGTON RD. BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VL PROMAC, INC.
800-829-4857

PowerMac

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD 4X	$1750
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD 4XL2 CACHE	1875
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD 4XL2 CACHE	2255
8500/120	16/1GB/CD 4X CALL	2780
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD 4X L2 CACHE	2949
8500/150	16/2.0GB/CD 4X L2 CACHE	3840
9500/150	16/2.0GB/CD 4X L2 CACHE	4449
PERFORMA 6300	BUND.	1499
PERFORMA 6320	BUND.	1999

Monitor

14"/15"	$259/369
17"/1705	$699
17"/1710/1710AV	$878/995
20"	$1,825

Printer

Laser 4 / 600	$785
StyleWriter 1500	$269
StyleWriter 2500	$379
HP 660c	$349

International 305-593-9221
Fax 305-593-8921

VISA MasterCard

SE habla Espanol

CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA
MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300 • FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt. Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

QMS LaserMaster TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	695.
7100/80 8/700/CD	In Stock
7200/75 8/500/CD	In Stock
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2295.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2150.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3095.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2895.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3895.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2650.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3750.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	2895.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3889.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.
5300C 16/750	2749.
5300C 8/500	2265.
5300CS 16/750	2295.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2145.
520C 4/160	1245.
520C 4/240	1345.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	595.
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1495.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.	SuperMatch 20 Plus	745.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.	SuperMatch 21 Color	1299.
20" TPD/20GS	695.	SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1499.
21" TPD/21GS	777.	vision Studio	695.
Precision Color/17	745.	SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.	Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	1395.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1399.	E-Machine Futura IISX	1945.
Pressview 21T	CALL	E-machine Futura IILX	2675.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.		

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA

Arcus $1995

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MediaGuide
BUY / SELL / TRADE

We guarantee the BEST prices!

Mac Plus 0/0.....$59	LC 2/40.....$179
Mac II 5/40/Video...$99	IIx 5/40.....$199
IIcx 8/80/Video.....$249	IIci 8/80.....$329

Centris 650 8/230/CD.....$599
Quadra 660AV 16/230/CD.....$799
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD $999
PB Duo 230 12/120/14.4.....$679
Apple 13" RGB...$229 16" RGB...$499
Imagewriter II.....$149
New 500MB 2.5" PB hard drive...$279
4x Pioneer 6-Disk CD Changer.....$199
800K floppy....$29 New 1.44.....$119

Parts, Accessories, Other CPUs — Call

Photoshop 3..$225	Pagemaker 6..$225
Office 4.2.1...$149	ClarisWorks 3...$39
FileMakerPro 2.1..$49	OmniPage 5...$89

30- and 72-pin SIMMs: BEST PRICES!

TOLL FREE (888) 466-2271
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-334-KIWI
Factory Refurbished Macs

Performa 631 8/500 CD w/14" Multiscan	$849
Performa 631 8/500 CD w/15" Multiscan	$899
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/14" Multiscan	$949
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/15" Multiscan	$999
Performa 5200 and 5215	Call
P6200 8/1 Gig CD modem w/15" Multiscan	$1299
P6220 16/1 Gig CD TV modem w/15" Multiscan	$1499
Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	$499
Powerbook 150 4/250	$599
Powerbook 520 4/240	$749
Powerbook 520c 4/240	$1149

PowerMacs listed below do not include monitor or keyboard.

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500 CD	$999
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 CD	$1199
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1 Gig CD	$1899

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty.
Visa/Mastercard/AmEx No Surcharge.
Better Business Bureau Member. Over 7 years in MacUser.

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.A., CA 90067
Toll Free (800) 334-5494 Fax (310) 286-9667
International (310) 553-4507
E-mail: Kiwi Comp@AOL.COM
Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Quantities may be limited

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacMarket
1-800-223-4622

Fax:818-708-6399
http://www.macmarket.com
Call Today For Your Catalog

UMAX CLONES SUPERmac
Get The Latest at MacMarket

Systems Include: 150MHz 604 Processor, 2nd CPU Slot, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD, 6PCI Slots, Floppy Drive, 5 Add'l Drive Bays

S900L	2GB HD 4MB IMS Card	#A1622	CALL
S900D	16MB RAM	#A1624	CALL

ACCELLERATORS

ATTO

Vantage PCI-Ultra SCSI	$329	#A4516
Express PCI-MC	$729	#A4519
ExpressPCI–SC PCI	$293	#A4518
SiliconExpressIVNuBus	$799	#A4515

FWB $359
PCI Technology #A4417
JackHammer Accelerator

DAYSTAR

100MHz PowerPro 601	$1159	#A4500

Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 950, Centris 610, 650 (610 needs an adapter)

100MHz Turbo 601	$1139	#A4509

IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and Performa 600

100MHz PowerCard 601	$919	#A4498

Performa, Quadra, LC475, LC575, 605, 630

SCANNERS

AGFA

Studio Scan IISi	$689	#S8477
Arcus II	$1799	#S8482

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation
ScanMaker Series

III w/PhotoShop	$1842	#S8444
ScanMaker E3	$368	#S8460
ScanMaker E6	$559	#S8461

UMAX

Mirage (11x17)	CALL	#S8560
PowerlookIIPro2	CALL	#S8520
Vista S6 E	$395	#S8439
Vista S12 LE	$744	#S8564
Vista S12 Pro2	$846	#S8565

Polaroid

SprintScan/ES	$1469	#S8547
SprintScan 45	Call	#S8543

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

CoolScan II	$1159	#S8500
SuperCoolScan	$1899	#S8503

FAX/MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION
PowerPort PC Cards

PlatinumPro28.8 10Base-T	$479	#F8147
PowerPort Platinum 28.8	$319	#F8150
TelePort Platinum	$195	#M8120
TelePort Platinum Internet	$195	#M8121

SupraFAXModem

Fax/Modem28.8v.34	$185	#F8109
SupraExpress28.8	$134	#F8107

PowerMac 9500/150MHz

48/2GB/CD/ATI	#A1665	$4749
80/4GB/CD/ATI	#A1667	$5399

PowerMac 8500

16/1GB/CD/120MHz	#A1314	$2899
48/1GB/CD/132MHz	#A1357	$3699
80/2GB/CD/150MHz	#A1341	$4749

PowerMac 7600/120MHz

24/1GB/CD	#A1663	$2769
48/2GB/CD	#A1661	$3279

PowerMac 7200/120MHz Internet Solution

40MB RAM•1GBHD•CD600i•15"Monitor G.V.28.8•Ext Keyboard #A1680 $2,699

Apple Monitors

MultipleScan15"	#M6558	$399
MultipleScan1705	#M6638	$699
Vision1710	#M6500	$899
Vision 1710AV	#M6567	$1049
MultipleScan20"	#M6564	$1859

SALE **SyQuest**

200MB Removable #R6166 $299
EZ-135Drive W/Cart #R6115 $195

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard

660c 600X300	$259	#P3223
5MP 600dpi	$999	#P3232
4MV 600dpi	$2649	#P3235
DeskJet 1600CM	$1939	#P3410

EPSON Printers

StylusColor Pro InkJet	$445	#P3288
StylusColor ProXL	$1699	#P3291

MONITORS

Portrait Display Labs

Pivot 1700 (.26)	$979	#M6599

SONY

Sony 15 SF2	$469	#M6438
Sony 17 SF2	$779	#M6580
Sony 20 SF2	$1659	#M6574

radius

Precision View 17	$949	#M6606
Press View 21SR	$3049	#M6609
PrecisionView 21	$2229	#M6614
PressView 17SR	$1899	#M6600

RASTEROPS

SuperScan 20"	$1359	#M6525
SuperScan 21"	$1799	#M6702
SuperScan 21HR	$1979	#M6706

ViewSonic®

17GA Perfect Sound	$699	#M6760
GT 770 17"	$755	#M6766
GT800 20"	$1595	#M6768

PowerBooks

5300cs/8/500	#A1130	CALL
5300cs/16/750	#A1133	CALL
5300c/8/500	#A1121	CALL
5300c/16/750	#A1118	CALL
5300ce/32/1GB	#A1115	CALL
2300c/8/750MB	#A1106	CALL
190/4/500MB	#A1112	CALL
190cs/8/500MB	#A1109	CALL
150/4/250	#A1136	$499

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	#P3265	$199
StyleWriter 1500(color)	#P3369	$269
StyleWriter 2500(color)	#P3367	$389
LaserWriter 360	#P3247	$1149
LaserWriter 4/600PS	#P3256	$795
LaserWriter 16/600	#P3250	$2139

Performa Systems

6300CD	#A1193	$2179
6200CD	#A1190	$1594
5215CD	#A1191	$1499

VST TECHNOLOGIES Expansion Bay MO
230MB Optical Dr. $399 #P1050

Expansion Bay 540MB HD	$479	#P1046
Expansion Bay 810MB HD	$599	#P1048
Expansion Bay 1.2Gig HD	$748	#P1050

GRAPHIC ACCELER.

NUMBER NINE Graphics Acceleration

Imagine128, 8MB	$1,079	V9248
Imagine128, 4MB	$669	V9249

INTERGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
TwinTurbo128M

(4MB)	$529	#V9240
(8MB)	$939	#V9238

TRUEVISION®

Targa 2000	$3768	#V9200
Targa 1000	$2559	#V9204

Adaptive Solutions.

PowerShop PCI	$1797	#V9244

Radius PCI Cards

ThunderColor 30/1600	$1899	#V9102
ThunderColor 30/1152	$1499	#V9105
Thunder 30/1600	$989	#V9108

WACOM

ARTPAD II 4 x 5	$129	#T9513
ARTZ II 6 x 8	$299	#T9500
ARTZ II 12 x 12	$399	#T9503

MEMORY

DIMMS

8MB•64BIT•168PIN	$89	#M1628
16MB•64BIT•168PIN	$159	#M1625
32MB•64BIT•168PIN	$269	#M1622
64MB•64BIT•168PIN	$549	#M1619

SIMMS

8MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS	$89	#M1598
16MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS	$159	#M1595
32MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS	$289	#M1604

PowerBook Memory
5300 & 190

4MB	#M1386	$139	#M1390 $339
8MB	#M1387	$209	#M1393 $699
12MB	#M1388	$379	(32MB FOR 5300 ONLY)

Newer TECHNOLOGY 64BIT DIMMs

8MB	$106	#M1448
16MB	$185	#M1451
32MB	$388	#M1454
64MB	$748	#M1457

NUPOWR.
PB500 Upgrades•117MHz•PowerPC

CPU Only	$499	#A4540
w/4MB RAM	$645	#A4542
w/8MB RAM	$759	#A4544

OPTICAL / CD Recorders

PINNACLE MICRO SALE

Tahoe 230	$489	#E7228
Vertex 2.6GB	$1436	#E7253
RCD 5040	$884	#E7248

MacMarket is Located at:
6924 CANBY AVE UNIT #104
RESEDA CA. 91335
M-F 8AM-6PM (Pacific)
International Call: 818•708•6388
Customer Service & Technical Support Call: 818•708•6388
Fax: 818•708•6399

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL US NOW!
1-800
404-9976

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MAC NET

MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!

Prices Simply Unbeatable!

NEW POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[150] 16/2GB/CD.....4,059
Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD.....3,049
Power Mac 8500[150] 16/2GB/CD.....3,799
Power Mac 7600[120] 8/Conf.....from1,899
Power Mac 7200[120] 8/Conf.....from1,429
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD.....2,799
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/Conf.....from999
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/Conf.....from799

PERFORMAS & POWERBOOKS

Performa 6320[120] 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX.....1,729
Performa 5300[75] 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX.....1,699
Performa 5200 8/800/CD/FAX 28.8/15"Monitor.....1,299

MEMORY

	DIM	SIM		DIM	SIM
8 MB	79	79	16 MB	139	139
32 MB	269	269	64 MB	499	499

SyQuest ext.

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	39	
200MB	59	329
270MB	45	249
EZ135MB	18	129
ZIP	13	179

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color.....4,599
Laserwriter 12/640.....1,499
Laserwriter 4/600.....799
Stylewriter 2500.....359
Stylewriter 1500 Color.....289
Stylewriter 2200 Color.....269
Apple Monitor 14".....299
Apple Monitor 15".....379
Apple Monitor 17".....699
Apple Monitor 20".....1,849
Apple Keyboard.....75
Geoport.....109
Quick Take 150.....649

SCANNERS

Microtek E3 - 2400DPI,COLOR IT,OCR,SCAN WIZARD.....349
Microtek E6 PRO - 4800DPI,LIVE PICT. 2.1,OCR,SCAN WIZARD...669
PAGE WIZ.....179
TRANSP. ADAPTER (E3 & E6).....259
UMAX VISTA S6E.....389
UMAX VISTA S6E PRO.....579
UMAX VISTA S12 9600DPI.....749
TRANSP. ADAPTER S6/12.....379

FAX MODEMS

SUPRA 33.6.....139
ROBOTICS 33.6.....169
GLOBAL PLATINUM TELEPORT 28.8.....199

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount. *CPU Only

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OPEN FOR BUSINESS!

FIND THE LOWEST PRICES ON MAC HARDWARE!

We research hundreds of vendors and thousands of products to show you where to buy at the lowest price around. Save hours and dollars using our service, and you don't pay unless you decide it's worth it! You've got nothing to lose, so call

888-MAC-BUYS

Major credit cards accepted.
INFOPHONE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610
EMail - MacHawke@AOL.Com

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $599.00
Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $699.00

Mac Se 4/40 w/K&M - $275.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M - $375.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M - $475.00
Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M - $499.00

Powerbook 140 Powerbook 170
Powerbook 165c Powerbook 180
Duo 210 Duo Docks Duo 230

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Refrb Apple 800k floppy $39.00
Refrb Apple 1.44 floppy(w/t) $89.00
New GV Gold (14.4) Modem - $125.00
Quadra 900 Power Supply - $199.00
Replacement Cases: Plus -> Quadra
Convert 2.5" HD to Std SCSI - $19.00

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622
LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200
6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

FAX 818.719.9115

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •
• WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT •
• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1000-CD	1699
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2045
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2999
7600/120	48/2000-CD	2745
8500/132	32/1.2-CD	3095
8500/150	32/2000-CD	3975
9500/132	32/1000-CD	3245
9500/150	16/2000-CD	3945

PRINTERS

GCC ELITE 600 ETHERNET		1155
GCC 616 (11x17)		2455
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	BEST PRICES!	4955
PERSONAL LASER 300		415
APPLE COLOR LASER		5259
STYLEWRITER 2400/2500		299/373
HP 5M / 5MP		1725/988

SPECIAL!

POWER BOOK 520 4/240
FREE: • PRINTER • MODEM • CARRYING CASE $995

POWER BOOK 150	4/240	595
DUO 280C	12/320-MODEM	1799
2GIG WANG DAT DRIVE	HOT!	595
SONY 8 GIG BACKUP		895
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE		175
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE	GREAT BUY!	499
EZ DRIVE 135		175
SYQUEST 200MB COMPLETE		349
TrueVision Targa 2000		3325
TrueVision Targa 2000 pro		4425

FACTORY REFURBISHED

PERFORMA 6116 8/700-CD (14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD)		1050
STYLEWRITER 1200		122
RADIUS 17T		555
RADIUS INTELLI 20E		1150
SUPERMAC 21TXL		1250
APPLE 14"	GREAT BUY!	237
APPLE 15"		299

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II		1849
AGFA DUO SCAN	HOT!	4888
AGFA STUDIO SCAN		758
UMAX POWER LOOK II		2095
UMAX MIRAGE 11x17		5888
NIKON SUPER COOL SCAN		1895

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE on RECONDITIONED MACS AND PERIPHERALS

- We're Mac specialists.
- High-quality and reliable reconditioned equipment with a 90-day warranty.
- Compare and save.
- Buy with confidence.

1-800-281-3661

Call 615-860-0109 to request a fax of current products.
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-1422 • Fax 615-860-0240

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY - THE TOTAL HARDWARE SOURCE!! NEW, REFURBISHED and DEMO EQUIPMENT IN STOCK. MAC PRINTERS, COMPUTERS & POWERBOOKS IN STOCK NAME BRAND PENTIUM SYSTEMS from $899 to $1995

WANT TO BUY - USED MAC HARDWARE

Mac II series/Quadras	CALL
Logic Boards/PowerSupplies,etc	CALL
Powerbooks	CALL
PowerMac Series	CALL
HP 17"/21" UltraSVGA.28NI	$499/$1099
Memory/DAT/HD/Optical	CALL
HP Color Laserjet	$2795
Lexmark OPTRA R/Rx/Lx 1200 DPI	$995/CALL
Laserwriters	CALL
1GB SCSI 9ms HD	$259
SONY Multisync SVGA 20" GDM2036	$995
HP Scanjet 3C 30-Bit Flatbed 2400DPI	$685
MEMORY 4/8/16/32MB 72 pin	$65/149/249/525
MEMORY 30 pin 1/4MB	$18/75
Monitors 14" - 17" - 20"	CALL

Printers	Computers	Monitors
HP Series 2, 3, 4	AST Premium	Sony
Tektronix	IBM Valuepoint	NEC
Canon	Hewlett Packard	Mitsubishi
Okidata	Compaq 486	Compaq
Lexmark/IBM	Misc. 4/5/386	14"/17"/20" SVGA

Scanners/Plotters	Notebooks
Hewlett Packard	IBM Thinkpad
ScanJet 2P/2C/2CX	NEC
Draft Pro/Draft Master	Toshiba
Design Jet	Compaq
7475A/7550A/7550B	Macintosh

Postscript, Jet Direct, Memory and Optional Accessories available IN STOCK!

NEW STORE LOCATION:
8383 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22180
10543 Ewing Road, Beltsville, MD 20705
Tel: (301) 595-0500 Fax: (301) 595-5112

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice"

1-800-607-2325
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
[illegible] Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
http://shoppersmarket.com

POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2 gig CD $3699
POWERMAC 9500/150 64/4 gig CD $4449
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1 gig CD $2399

PERFORMA

5200	8/808 CD	1199
5300	8/1 GBCD	1749
6200	8/1 GB CD	1279
6205	8/1 GB CD	1399
6220	16/1 GB TV	1499
6290	8/1.2 GB CD14.4F	1589
6300	16/1.2 GB CD14.4	1799
6320	16/1.2 GIG CD TV	2199

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3899
5300C/100	16/750	2799
5300C/100	8/500	2349
5300CS/100	16/750	2349
5300CS/100	16/5000	2899
5300CS/100	8/500	1899
5300/100	8/500	1395
DUO 280C	4/320	1299
DUO 2300C	20/1GIG/M	2599
190CS	8/500	1299
150	8/240	649
520	4/240	789
520C	4/240	1129
520C	12/320 MDM	1799
540C	12/500 MDM	2889

HARD DRIVES

160/240MB PB 500	99/149
520/810MB PB 500	399/549
500 MB 3.5"/1 GIG	119/249
4 GIG/4 GIG RISC	649/799

STORAGE

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP	129
IOMEGA JAZZ 1 GIG	459
SYQUEST SZ135	119
SYQUEST SZFLYER 230	289
SYQUEST 200 MB	379

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500 CD	999
7200/90	16/500 CD	1299
7200/120	8/1.2GB CD	1749
7200/120	16/1.2GB CD	1999
7500/100	16/1GB CD	1899
7600/120	32/1.2GB CD	2749
8500/120	16/1GB CD	*2399
8500/132	32/2GB CD	3449
8500/150	80/4GB CD	4899
9500/120	16/1GB CD	2399
9500/132	16/1GB CD	3099
9500/150	64/4GB CD	4499
7100/80	8/700 CD	1399
7100/80 AV	16/700 CD	1899
8100/100	16/1GB CD	1999
8100/100AV	16/1G/CD	1999
8100/110	16/2 GB CD	2499

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	*129
STYLEWRITER 1500	269
STYLEWRITER 2400	289
STYLWRITER 2500	369
LASER 4/600	729
LASER SELECT 360	1299
APPLE 12-480	1529
APPLE 12/600 COLOR	4999

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $789

VIDEO CARDS

THUNDER 30/1152/1600	599/849
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152	1099
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600	1699
THUNDER IV 1600	1199
VIDEOVISION STUDIO 1.5+	1695
TARGA 2000 PCI	3399
TARGA 2000 PRO PCI	4499
NUMBER 9 [illegible] 128 8 MB	699
TWIN TURBO 128 8 MB	799
ATI 4 MB PCI CARD	399
MEDIA 100	CALL

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/1705	349/699
APPLE 1710/1710AV	849/949
APPLE 20" MULTISCAN	1749
SONY 1551/SFH	429/599
SONY 17 SFH/SE2	799/979
SONY 20 SFH/SE2	1549/1849
PRESSVIEW 21 SR	3199
PRECISIONVIEW 21	2299
RADIUS MULTIVIEW 21"	1549
PIVOT 17" .28	879
PIVOT 17" .26	979
NEC XV15/XV17+	499/779
NEC XE17/XE21	999/1649
RASTEROPS [illegible]	1999

SCANNERS

EPSON ES 1200C PRO	1099
EPSON ES 1000	799
UMAX POWERLOOK II	1889
UMAX S12 LE	799
UMAX VISTA S6 PRO	655
AGFA DUO	4099
AGFA ARCUS II	1799
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI	879
NIKON COOLSCAN PLUS	1949

MODEMS

GV TELEPORT PLATINUM	194
GV POWERPORT PC CARD	329
GV POWERPORT PC PRO	479
MAX CRUISECARD 28.8	129
MAX CRUISECARD 14.4	139
SUPRA INTERNET 28.8	189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8 V.34	169

POWERMAC 7600/120 16/1 gig CD $2299
POWERBOOK 5300CS 8/500 $1799
POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2799

WE MATCH ! WE BEAT ! WE DEAL !
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For current up to date pricing and Custom Configuration
See our WEB-SITE at **http://www.wcn.com**

(800) 761-1999

BIGMAC

a division of WCN

BIG MAC

168 Pin DIMM Modules
For Power Mac 9500 to 7200

8/16MB	Call for
32/64MB	Best Pricing
256/512K Cache	109/159
1MB V-RAM	69

72 Pin SIMMS Modules
6100–8100, Quadra, Centris & Performas

8/16/32/64MB	Call For

Power Book 500/5300/190

8/16MB/32/64MB	Best Pricing

kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWER MACS

9500/150	0/0/CD	3395
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4095
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3950
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	3050
8500/150	80/2GB/CD	4699
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3995
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	3495
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3050
7600/150	32/1GB/CD	4019
7600/150	16/1GB/CD	3849
7600/132	16/1GB/CD	3649
7600/120	16/1GB/CD	2650
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2395
7200/120	16/1GB/CD	1795
7200/120	16/2GB/CD	2099
7200/90	16/500/CD	1399
7200/90	16/1GB/CD	1499
7200/75	16/500/CD	1199
7200/75	16/1GB/CD	1350
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	2895
8100/100	8/500/CD	CALL
7100/80	8/500/CD	1495
6100/66	8/500/CD	1050

SPECIALS

7200/120 DOS	16/1/CD	2295
9500/150	16/1GB/CD	3670

DEMO MAC'S

9500/150	16/2GB/CD	3845
9500/132	16/2GB/CD/VI	3395
8500/150	16/1GB/CD	3445
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	2995
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	2595
UPGRADE 120 TO 150 MhZ		795

PARTS

8500/9500 Logic Board	795/1050
120/150 Processor	799/1199
8100/110 Logic Board	1399
SupperFloppy	149
180 MhZ 604 Processor	**CALL**
Any parts for any MAC'S	CALL
Pentium 100mhz DOS CARD	595

Call for APPLE 3rd party products

All prices reflect a cash discount, any other method of payment is 3% higher. International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome • Next Day Shipping for U.S.A. & International. Prices are subject to change w/o notice & Limited Quantity

TEL: (800) 761-1999 • FAX: (310) 235-1790
TEL: (310) 235-1780 • http://www.wcn.com
1831 PONTIUS AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR Computer needs !

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

Over 20,000 products Available !

PowerMacs, Printers, Monitors, Scanners, *all peripherals,* Hardware & Software !

Selling Reliability, Quality and Affordability with every system for over 10 years !

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FUJITSU Microsoft radius

Call For Latest Pricing !
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY
ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Rentals / Service available in NYC area

See us for your Digital Video needs
Targa 2000, Media 100, Video Vision and more !

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

MacUser Labs Says:

"Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, — Nice Monitor!"

"Top Image-Quality Honors!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768	$339
Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$429
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$799
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$999
Model PM20T	30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$1699

PowerMax External Hard Drives

500 Meg External Only $179!

Call for up-to-date pricing on our complete line of quality hard drives!

PowerMax Stocks 1000s of Products!

•Adobe •Agfa •Atto •Canon •DayStar •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •HP •Iomega •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Sony •StreamLogic •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax •Xante

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours- most of those on the same day!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales.
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- We are a reseller who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

Every Mac There Is- We Have!

Where can you find anyone else who can consult, recommend, customize and promptly deliver CPU systems from Apple, PowerComputing, Umax and Daystar? No one stocks Mac products the way we do!

Apple Systems

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD	$Call!
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1195
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	$1399
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2099
PowerMac 7200/120 8/1.2 w/Pentium	$2599
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$2599
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2799
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2949
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3499
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3799

Performas

Performa 6205 8/Gig/CD/15"/Modem	$1648
Performa 6290 8/1.2 Gig/CD/14"	$1848
Performa 6320 16/Gig/CD/15"/TV/Video	$2448

PowerComputing Systems

Power 100 8/850/CD- Special Major Purchase!	$Call!

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICING ON ALL POWERCOMPUTING!

Umax Compatibles

SuperMac S900D 604-150 16/CD	$2971
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD	$3836

Daystar Digital

Genesis MP300 0/0 2-150 MHz	$5495
Genesis MP528 0/0 4-132 MHz	$8047
Genesis MP600 4-150 MHz 32/2000	$Call!

New updated Powerbooks in stock! Call for new pricing!

Also: Powerbook 520 4/240- Brand new units! $849

WE ALSO STOCK 100s OF FACTORY REFURBISHED APPLE CPUs! CALL FOR PRICING & AVAILABILITY ON THESE LIMITED TIME OFFERS!

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

Visa • MasterCard • Discover • Amex • COD • Leasing • P.O.s

800-613-2063

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS SALES AND SERVICE

Performas	Powerbooks
410/466/476 Call	160/165/170/180 Call
550 5/10/CD $799	150 4/240 $550
580 5/500 $850	520 4/240 $750
631 8/500 $650	520C 4/240 $1,100
6200 8/gig $1,100	540C 4/320 $1,650

Power Macs	Quadras
7200 8/500 Call	630 4/250 Call
7500 16/500 Call	650/800/840/950 Call
8500 16/500 Call	

Printer		Monitors	
StyLW 1200	$185	14" App Color+	$235.00
Laser 300	$285	15" App Multi	$275.00
Laser 320	$450	17" 1705	$685.00
Laser 4-600	Call	20" GS	$550

TOP DOLLAR paid for used memory, hard drives and CPUs!

We Buy!

Call us!

Phone: 1-800-722-8864

Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(800) 673-6227

POWER ON

COMPUTER SERVICES

Monitors

20" Trinitron (R)	499.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron (R)	399.00
17" Std.-res. Trinitron (R)	359.00
Apple 15" Multi-Scan (R)	290.00

CPUs

Mac II 4/160 (U)	99.00
Performa 6116 8/700/CD (R)	959.00
Performa 6205 8/1000/CD (R)	1429.00

Call for the lowest PowerPC prices!

Printers

LaserWriter 320 w/Toner (N)	659.00
StyleWriter 1200 (R)	169.00

Other Specials

Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	65.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	109.00
4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	99.00

Keyboard Liquidations! Call for pricing!

(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

AOL: poweronwww@aol.com

http://www.poweron-line.com

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Infinity Micro

Apple UMAX HEWLETT PACKARD Seagate radius DAYSTAR

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800•589•1234

POWERMACS	
7200/75 8/500CD	995.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1385.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	1645.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	1695.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	1895.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2245.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2795.
8500/132 16/1G/CD	2845.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	3745.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	2695.
9500/132 16/1G/CD	2995.
9500/150 16/2G/CD	3945.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1395.
8100/100 8/700	1895.
8100/100 16/1G/CD	2195.
8100/100AV 16/1G/C	2295.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	2795.

SCANNERS	
ES-1200C Pro	1085.
ES-1000C LE	935.
ES-1000C LE	725.
PowerLook II	2395.
Vista S12LE	785.
Nikon CoolScan	1179.
Agfa Arcus II	1795.
StudioScan IISi	595.

POWERBOOKS	
5300CE 32/1G/CD	3845.
Duo 280c 12/500M	1745.
5300C 8/500	2345.
5300CS 16/750	2349.
5300CS 8/500	1895.
5300 8/500	CALL
150 4/240	595.
150 8/240	675.
520 4/240	795.
520C 4/240	1195.
540C 4/320	1995.

PERFORMA	
6300 8/1.2/CD/14"	1545.
6300 16/1G/CD/15"	1845.
6320 16/1G/CD	2245.
6230 16/1G/CD	CALL
6220TV 16/1G/CD	1195.
6200 8/800/CD	1695.
6116 8/700/CD/14"	1085.
5215 8/1G/CD	1395.
5260 16/800/CD	1475.
640 Dos 12/500/CD	1299.
631 8/350/CD/14"	895.*
635 5/250 CD/14"	895.

MONITORS	
Apple 14" Multiscan	249.
Apple 14" AudioVision	265.
Apple 15" Multiscan/r	295.
Apple 1705/1710	695./885.
Apple 20" Multiscan	1395.
PrecisionColor 17	645.
SuperMac 20TXL 20"	945.
PrecisionView 17	895.
PressView 17 SR	CALL
Intellicolor 20e	1195.
SuperMatch21TXL	1195.
PressView 17SR	1695.
Sony 15SFII/17SFII	395/785
Sony 17se2/20st2	1035/1595

VIDEO CARDS	
Thunder30-1152	795.
Thunder30-1600	1145.
Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.
Thunder Clr./30-1600	1695.
VideoVsn Studio 2.51	1795.
Targa 2000Pci	3395.
# 9 Imagine 128	689.
IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.

PRINTERS	
StyleWriter 1200	129.
StyleWriter 1500	249.
StyleWriter 2500	349.
StyleWriter 2200	269.
StyleWriter 2400	235.
Laser Select 300	445.
Personal Laser 320	545.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360	1395.
Laserwriter 16/600	2085.
LaserW. 12/600PS	5395.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Elite 600 Ether.	1085.
XL808 800dpi	CALL
XL808 800dpi	2645.
XL616 600dpi	2445.
XL1208 1200	3645.

Epson Printers

Stylus Clr Pro-XL	1645.
Stylus Clr pro	485.

Iomega Jazz $ 465.

•Lease or Buy•

Prices Subject to change without notice

"Custom Configuration Specialists" 2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064 tel 310•470•9426 fax 310•470•4956

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CITY COMPUTERS

SAVE ON HUGE SELECTION OF APPLE PRODUCTS WITH LOW MAC CITY PRICES!

PERFORMA

6300/6290 100MHZ	1899/1699
6200* / 5200	999/1199
636 04/250 software	499
6116 08-700cd*	799
640DOS 12-500CD*	849
638CTV 15",key,fax	999

HARD DR SPECIALS

4GIG/2GIG $789/$449

1GIG/500 $239/$139

FWB Hammer CALL

Prices are subject to change w/o notice

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS C.O.D WELCOME

POWER MAC

SAVE ON ANY CONFIGURATION

9500/150/132/120	
150 0-0 CD	3249
150 16-2GCD	3749
132 16-1GCD	2899
132 64-2GCD	3599
132 16-1GCD*2499	

8100/100AV* 16-1G CD $2199

7600/120	
16-1GCD	2299
64-2GCD	2799

7200/120/90/75	
120 08-1GCD	1699
120 24-1GCD	1899
-90 08-500CD	1299

POWERBOOK

5300	8-500	1099
5300CS	16-500 /8-500	2079/1799
5300C	16-500 /8-500	2499/2299
5300CE	32-1G	3899
190CS	8-500	1449

Visa MasterCard

NEW LOW PRICE EVERY DAY

8500/150/132/120	
150 16-2GCD	3749
150 80-4GCD	4699
132 16-1GCD	2949
132 64-2GCD	3449
120 16-1GCD	2599

WServer 9150/120 16-2GB CD $2949

7500/100 CALL

WServer 8550

WServer 7250 CALL

7100 * 8-700 CD $1299

540c$1799 520c$1089 520$739 150$649 FROM $649

Visit Our Web WWW.maccity.com

MEMORY

MAC 72 PIN	
4MB / 8MB	49 / 89
16MB / 32MB	149 / 279
P.M 9500/8500/7500/7200 DIM	
8MB/ 16MB	89/ 149
32MB/ 64MB	279 / 549
POWERBOOK 5300 $SAVE	

Peripherals

SW 1200 $119

Apple Laser Pro 16/600	Call
Apple Laser Pro 4/600	799
Style 2500 color	359
Style 2400 color	259
HP 5MP	CALL
Apple 14" /15"*	249 / 299
Apple 1705/1710AV	789/899
RADIUS 20E/21TXL*	1199/1399
SONY 17SFII/17SEII	759/1649
AGFA Studio / Arcus II	1789

Sales (800)505-8991

Tel:(818)505-8991Fax:(818)505-8992

11026 Ventura Blvd , Studio City , CA 91604

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICES, SINCE 1987

NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791

$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

IIsi 5/160
$549
MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD includes ClarisWorks bundle

NEW PowerBook 520
- 4/240, 25MHZ 'LC040
- 4-BIT PASSIVE GRAY DISPLAY
- EXTERNAL VIDEO SUPPORT
- INTERNATIONAL POWER SUPPLY

$899

We take trades on PowerBooks! call (318) 424-9791

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Macintosh System 7.5 CD	**25.**
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS	10.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
Centris 650 Logic Board	299.
PowerBook 140-180 a/c adapter	49.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
Quadra 840av Logic Board	**499.**
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
Quadra 800 Logic Board	**449.**
IIsi Power Supply	call.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 950 Logic Board	**599.**
Quadra 660av NuBus Adapter	49.
Quadra 660av Logic Board	**399.**
Personal NT Logic Bd	49.
Quadra 900 Logic Board	**449.**
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	29.

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exchange $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $649
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $699
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $699

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
LC580 8/500/CD NEW	$1199.
LC 2/0 NO FLOPPY OR MOUSE	$99.
LCII 4/0 NO FLOPPY OR MOUSE	$149.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$799.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$749.
Quadra 630 4/250	$799
PowerMac 6100/60 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$999.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1399.
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$1849.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2699.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2999.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW	$2999.

FACTORY REFURBISHED

Accessories/Peripherals

630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	$399.

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
UMAX UC840 new (with PhotoShop 3.0 LE)	$499
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$129.
IIsi NuBus Adapter w/math co-processor	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.
SyQuest 44 external	$69.

Personal LaserWriter LS
REFURBISHED $279
NEW $349
*toner sold separately

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$399.
Apple 14" MultiScan NEW	$299.
Apple 14" MultiScan REFURBISHED	$269.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 14" Trinitron	$299.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 520c 4/240	$1399.
PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$599.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
DuoDock	$399.
Duo 230 4/80	$549.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.

FACTORY REFURBISHED

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

To Place Your Order Call:

1•800•227•3971

ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Our products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee at discretion of management.

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
1200 MARSHALL ST., SHREVEPORT LA 71101

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Outlet
800•801•4622

Micro Outlet Phone: 310-533-0498 Fax: 310-533-0501 Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst, Saturday 8:00 am to 2:00 pm pst
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

36 MONTH LEASE RATES (FMV)

$3000	$5000	$7000	$10000	$12000	$15000
$107	$161	$225	$314	$377	$471

3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY

$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $4000	$4001 to $5000
$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$229.95	$259.95

POWERMACS

			LEASE
9500/180	16/2GB/8XCD	$ 4899	165
9500/150	16/2GB/4XCD	3825	129
9500/132	16/2GB/4XCD	4095	138
8500/180	16/2GB/8XCD	4799	162
8500/150	16/1GB/8XCD	3899	132
8500/150	16/2GB/4XCD	3749	126
8500/132	16/1.2GB/4XCD	3350	113
8500/120	16/1GB/4XCD	2795	104
8500/120	16/2GB/4XCD	3050	103
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8XCD	2999	101
7600/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD	2225	83
7500/100	16/500MB/4XCD	2020	75
7500/100	16/1GB/4XCD	2195	82
7200/120	16/1.2/8XCDCD	2299	86
7200/120	16/1.2/4XCD	1849	
7200/120	8/1.2/4XCD	1645	
7200/120	8/1.2/4XCD/DOS	2499	93

POWERBOOKS

190	8/500	$ 899	
190CS	8/500	1449	
5300	8/500	1249	
5300CS	8/500	CALL	
5300CS	16/750	CALL	
5300C	8/500	CALL	
5300C	16/750	CALL	
5300CE	32/1GB	3850	124
DUO2300C	8/750	2785	99
DUO2300C	20/1GB/Mod	3775	121

PERFORMAS

6200/75	8/800MB/CD	$ 1325	
6200/75	8/1GB/CD	1495	
6205/75	8/1GB/CD	1750	
6290/100	8/1.2GB/CD	1695	
6300/100	16/1.2GB/CD	2049	76
6320/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2049	76
6320	TV Card	249	
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD	2499	93
6420/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD	2799	104

MEMORY SALE!

4MB	Simms 72 Pin	$ 30
8MB	Simms 72 Pin	69
16MB	Simms 72 Pin	129
32MB	Simms 72 Pin	239
8MB	Dimms	75
16MB	Dimms	129
32MB	Dimms	239
64MB	Dimms	469
8MB	Powerbook 5300/190	129
16MB	Powerbook 5300/190	249
32MB	Powerbook 5300/190	469
48MB	Powerbook 5300/190	519
1MB	VRAM	45
256K	L2 CACHE	79
512K	L2 CACHE	129

MODEMS

Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	$ 118
Global Village	Teleport Platinum 28.8	189
Global Village	PowerPort PC Card	325
Global Village	Platinum Pro PC Card	469
Megahertz	CruzCard 28.8	289
Megahertz	CruzCard 28.8-Cellular	289
Supra	Express Modem 28.6	155
Supra	Fax Modem 28.8	199

Due to publication time advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.)

MONITORS

Apple	Multiscan 14"	$ 265
Apple	Multiscan 15"	349
Apple	Multiscan 1705	699
Apple	Multiscan 1710	CALL
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	879
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1779
Hitachi	Superscan MC 20"	1345
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21"	1849
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21" HR	1975
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 21TX	1775
NEC	XV15+ 15"	475
NEC	XV17+ 17"	805
NEC	XE21 21"	1685
NEC	XP21 21"	1960
Radius	Precisionview 21"	2299
Radius	Pressview 21" HR	3149
Sony	CPD15SX1 15"	429
Sony	CPD15SF2 15"	469
Sony	CPD17SF2 17"	799
Sony	GDM20SF2 20"	1649
Viewsonic	17EA (AV) 17"	650
Viewsonic	17GA (AV) 17"	699

PRINTERS

Apple	StyleWriter 1200	$ 145
Apple	StyleWriter 1500	239
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2200	259
Apple	StyleWriter 2500	345
Apple	LW 12/640PS	1499
Apple	LW 12/600PS/Color	4995
Epson	Stylus Color II	225
Epson	Stylus Pro	445
Epson	Stylus Pro XL (11X17)	1715
Epson	S Pro XL SW/PS Card	249
HP	LaserJet 5MP	999
HP	LaserJet 5M	1775
HP	LaserJet 4MPlus	1469
HP	LaserJet 4MV (11x17)	2765

SCANNERS

AGFA	Arcus II	$ 1745
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	675
AGFA	Duo Scan	4925
Epson	1200C LE	925
Microtek	Scanmaker E3	359
Microtek	Scanmaker E6	559
Umax	VistaS6E	395
Umax	VistaS6E Pro Mac	595
Umax	VistaS12	720
Umax	VistaS12 Deluxe	829
Umax	Powerlook II	2265
Visioneer	Paperport VX	289
Visioneer	Paperport	149
Umax	Page Office	225
Data Pen	Line Scanner	169

CD ROMS

Apple	600E Quad Speed	$ 269
Apple	600I Quad Speed	179
Apple	600I CD Mounting Kit	25
Apple	300E Double Speed	235
Apple	300I Double Speed	39
Apple	300I CD Mounting Kit	25
NEC	Multispin 6XE Mac	499
Seven Bay	CD ROM Tower	1399

Email: Microutit.@aol.com
Visit us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.microoutlet.com

CD ROM RECORDERS Int / Ext

Phillips	CDD-200 CDR	$ 999/1069
Pinnacle	RCD1000 2X w/ Toast & 2 CD's	650
Yamaha	400 CDR	1149/1249
Sony	2x CDR w/ Toast	999/1069

OPTICAL DRIVES/MULTIFUNCT.

Fujitsu	Dynamo 230	$ 489
Fujitsu	Dynamo 230 Powerbook	CALL
Pinnacle	Vertex 2.6GB	1339
Syq	200/2GB HD/4GB Datt Mult.	1799

HARD DRIVES

INTERNAL:

Quantum	1.0GB Atlas 3.5"	$ 249
Quantum	1.2GB Fireball 3.5"	294
Quantum	2.0GB Tempest 3.5"	299
Quantum	3.0GB Fireball 3.5"	399

EXTERNAL:

Quantum	1.0GB Atlas 3.5"	$ 299
Quantum	1.2GB Fireball 3.5"	339
Quantum	2.0GB Tempest 3.5"	369
Quantum	3.0GB Fireball 3.5"	469
Iomega	Zip Drive	189
Iomega	Jazz Drive	499
Syquest	EZ-135 Drive	215
Syquest	200MB Drive	299
Syquest	EZ-Flyer 230MB Drive	498

SOFTWARE/MISCELLANEOUS

Conectix	Quick Cam	$ 95
Conectix	Color Quick Cam	230
TrueVision	Targa 2000	3699
TrueVision	Targa 2000 (Pro)	4299
Radius	StudioVison	CALL
Matrox	Millennium 8mb V-card.	629
Number Nine	Imagine 128 4mb V-card.	615
Number Nine	Imagine 128 8mb V-card.	849
ATI	Exclaim 2mb Videocard	269
ATI	Exclaim 4mb Videocard	379
Internet Phone	SPECIAL	199
Connectix	Video Phone	149
UMAX	BizCard Reader	199
Atto	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
FWB	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
Adobe	Illustrator 6.0	365
Adobe	Photoshop 3.0.5	595
Adobe	Pagemaker 6.0	595
Form Z 2.7	SPECIAL	CALL

Epson 1200C Mac Pro Version
$1090.00

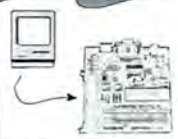
270MB or 200M Cartridges
$55.00

Syquest 200MB Drive $299.00

C.O.D. / P.O.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Control



Home
Business
School
Lab
Security

- Control Lights, Motors, Relays, etc. with your Mac
- Easy to Use
- Complete with Hardware and Software
- Accessories Available

MicroVention
800 / 359 - 0996
http://www.microvention.com
E-mail:info@microvention.com

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CUSTOM Signature & Logo Font

Great for online faxes, letters, contracts, checks, greeting cards, letterheads, or anything else

Only $29.95
Includes S&H and 3.5" Floppy

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send signatures on a white sheet of paper, signed with a black non-ballpoint ink pen. For logos, send a clear copy of your logo, along with a check or money order for $29.95. Please specify Mac or PC and TrueType or Type 1. Or call for assistance. All fonts are custom made, please allow one week for delivery after receipt of order. Rush order available. **For Mac or PC**

Grafik Solutionz
The Leader In Grafik Innovationz
800•670•2245
eMail:GSolutionz@aol.com Fax: 818-716-9230
22545 Hatteras St. Woodland Hls., CA 91367

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™
BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 NEW! • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- Many bar code sizes in each font package.
- Money back guarantee on all products.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
—MacUser review ★★★★½

EXTRA BONUS
FREE POSTNET & FIM
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Visit our Web Site at:
www.bearrock.com

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100,
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

BAR CODE READERS
AS LOW AS $199!

- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader at the best price!

"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."
—Personal Publishing Magazine

Bear Rock
TECHNOLOGIES
Bar Code Products
That Mean Business

800 232-7625

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* USED SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
►$529.00◄

Mac IIci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
►$599.00◄

1710 AV Display
►$799.00◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
►$449.00◄

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$349.00
Mac LC	2/40	$199.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$299.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$329.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$499.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$299.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	4/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$749.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
Quadra 630	4/250/CD	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$849.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$1199.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$299.00
Performa 410	4/80	$299.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$499.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

Portable StyleWriter	$149.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$179.00◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$289.00◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
►$199.00◄

StyleWriter 2400
►$199.00◄

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display	$429
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$379.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
*PB 150	4/500	$599.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple Performa Display	$179.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$275.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive (3-in-1 CD Drive)	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Din 8 Cable	$8.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

POWERBOOK PROCESSOR CARD UPGRADE KIT
UPGRADE POWERBOOK 500 SERIES TO POWERPC 100MHZ
$895

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC

DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT
From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 (PPC 603e, 100Mhz)
$995

POWERMACS
9500
150Mhz 8/0/CD ... $2990
132Mhz 16/2G/CD ... $3059
120Mhz 16/1G/CD ... $2790
8500
150Mhz 8/1/CD ... $3769
120Mhz/132Mhz 16/1G/CD ... $2790/2890
7600/120 16/1.2G/CD ... $2290
7500/100* 16/1G/CD ... $2259
7200
120Mhz 8/1.2G/CD/DOS Compatible ... $2390
120Mhz 8/1.2G/CD ... $1599
90Mhz 16/500/CD ... Call
8100/110 16/1G/CD* ... $2690
7100/66/80 ... Call
6100 8/500/CD* ... $999

POWERBOOKS
5300c 16/750 ... $2690
5300c 8/500 ... $2190
5300cs 16/750 ... $2159
520 4/240 ... $759
540c 4/320* ... $1990
DUO 280c 4/320 ... $1190
DUO 2300c 8/500 • 20/1G/M ... $2290-3190

PERFORMAS
6320/120 16/1G/CD/TV/15"/KB ... $2290
6116 8/700/CD/Mon/KB ... $1195
6200/75 8/1G/CD/15"/M/KB ... $1295
6300/100 8/1G/CD/14"/M/KB ... $1599

APPLE PARTS
DOS COMPATIBLE CARD (PCI)
PENTIUM/100MHz/8MB RAM/12" ... $995
9500 LOGIC BOARD ... $895
8500 LOGIC BOARD ... $759
132Mhz 604 PROCESSOR ... $795
120Mhz 604 PROCESSOR ... $650
8500 POWER SUPPLY ... $195
Q840AV LOGIC BOARD ... $495
Q800 LOGIC BOARD ... $455
1.44 Floppy Drive ... $110

9500/150Mhz
16/2GB/CD
L2 Cache/Video
$3659

POWERBOOK 190cs
8/500
$1129

POWERBOOK 5300cs
8/500
$1790

POWERBOOK 5300ce
32/1.1G
$3790

8500/150Mhz
16/2GB/CD
L2 Cache/Video in-out
$3690

UPGRADES
WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS
Quadra 950, 900 to Workgroup Server 9150/120 ... $1750
Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to Workgroup Server 8550/132 ... $2345
PowerMac 8100s to 8500/120/132/150 ... $1690-2090-2290
120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500 & 9500) to 150 MHz 604 Proc. ... $1100-845
75/90MHz 601 Processor (7200) to 120 MHz 601 Proc. ... $750-650
PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120 ... $1490
Quadra, Performa 630 to 6200/75-6300/100 ... $495-795
Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to 6100 & 7100 ... Call
LC 520 & LC 550 (68030) to LC 575 68LC040/33MHz ... $595
Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100/110 ... $990-1590

iCN On-Line
http://www.icni.com
icn@icni.com

LOWEST PRICES ON WORKGROUP/NETWORK SERVERS
6150, 7250, 8550, 9550, 500 & 700

DEMOS
Q950 16/0 ... $1090
Q840AV 8/230/CD ... $960
Q800 8/230/CD ... $890
Q650 8/230/CD ... $790
Q660AV 8/230/CD ... $790

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING & TRADE-INS

(310) 445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

MONITORS
APPLE 14" Multi ... $289
APPLE 15" Multi ... $349
APPLE 1705 ... $685
APPLE 1710Vision ... $849
APPLE 1710AV ... $929
APPLE 20" Multi ... $1690
SONY, NEC & RADIUS ... CALL

PRINTERS
APPLE LW 4/600 ... $769
APPLE LaserWriter 12/640 ... $1539
APPLE LW 16/600 ... $2090
APPLE Color 12/600 ... $5399
APPLE SW 2500 ... $379
APPLE SW 2400 ... $299
APPLE SW 2200 ... $299
GCC 600e 600dpi/10ppm/Ethernet ... $1189
HP, EPSON & GCC ... CALL

ATTO Technology
FWB/PCI, Fast Wide SCSI-2 ACCELERATORS
ExpPCI SC-UltraWide $339
ExpPCI MC-UltraWide $699
ExpressPCI SC $319
ExpressPCI MC $659
SiliconExpress IV $599
ExpStripe RAID-0 $199

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * : Refurbished

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
800-622-7977
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE
• Specialize in component repairs
-Power Mac
-Power Book
-Logic boards
• Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dtlservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.
■ Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (e.g., Apple, NASA, & FedEx).
■ We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
■ You only pay if there's a recovery.
■ One-Day turnaround is available.
■ Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5563 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sure It's Insured?

Most computers are not insured. And ordinary policies may exclude or limit coverage you need. Do you have the ready cash to replace stolen or damaged equipment? You will if you have SAFEWARE's[R] comprehensive **Computerowners[SM]** coverage. It provides full replacement of hardware, media and purchased software for just pennies a day! Your protection includes **theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters,** even **power surges** are covered. Select your system value and premiums from the table. Use the coupon or call for immediate coverage or information 1-800-SAFEWARE.

Amount of Insurance	Ann. Prem.
❑ Up to $2,000	$ 49
❑ $2,001 - $5,000	69
❑ $5,001 - $8,000	89
❑ $8,001-$11,000	109
❑ $11,001-$14,000	129

Call for rates on higher amounts. Underwriting requirements may vary by state. Void where prohibited.
Residents of TX, NY, PA *Call for information!*

1-800-800-1492
Available in the US and Ontario.
SAFEWARE
Ask about our International Policy!
Internet Home Page: http://www.safeware-ins.com

Copy then mail.

10 DAY TRIAL. Review your policy for 10 days after you receive it. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! MUSE-4/96

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip: _____
Phone: (Daytime) _____
❑ Check Enclosed ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard Exp Date: _____
Card # _____
Total value of hardware, media and purchased software $ _____
Your signature: _____
Mail to: **SAFEWARE,** The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High St., PO Box 676, Columbus, OH 43081

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPACT
Three-quarters of MacUser subscribers look at these ads!
Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!
Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

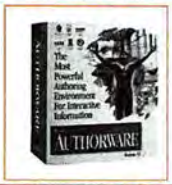
LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

QuarkXPress 3.32
CALL

Director Multimedia Studio 2.0
INCLUDES:
Director 5.0
Extreme 3D 1.0
xRes 2.0
SoundEdit 16 Plus Deck II
$899

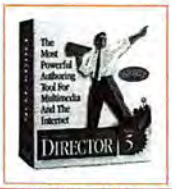
#1 In Education!

The Black Box
2.0B $75

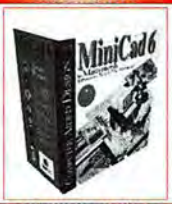


Authorware Pro
3.5 $975

Strata StudioPro
1.7.5 $469



Director 5.0
$589



Minicad +6.0
$319

Filemaker Pro 3.0
$129

KPT Bryce 2.0
$119

Fractal Painter 4.0
$219

Infini-D 3.1
$249

3D Web Workshop	$179	FileGuard 3.0	$119	MediaTool Kit 2.0	$399
4th Dimension 3.5	$449	Final Draft 4.0	$125	MeshPaint 3D 1.5	$399
ART PADII 4X5 DABBL	$149	FolderBolt Pro	$75	Micro Grade	$69
ART Z II 12X12	$399	Fontographer 4.1	$149	Minitab Release 10Xtra	$249
ART Z II 6X8	$285	Form Z 2.8	CALL	NISUS WRITER4.1 W/KEY	$179
Accura 288 V.34 Fax	$175	Fractal Dabbler 2.0	$45	NOW BUNDLE 3.6	$69
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	$229	Fractal Poser 1.0	$99	NOW UTILITIES 6.0	$55
Amapi 2.1	$199	Fractal Design Studio 4.1	$219	OmniPage Pro 6.0	$349
ArchiCad 5.0 Student	$475	FreeHand 5.5	$189	Overture 1.2	$249
Astound 2.0	$119	German Power Translator	$99	POWER FPU	$75
Autocad R12 w/Ame	$199	Grolier 1996 Mpc Encycl.	$59	PageTools 2.0 Power Ste	$179
Band-In-a-Box	$69	Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0	$109	PlugInfinite	$19
CD-ROM Toolkit 2.01a	$49	Helix Express 4.0	$249	Portrait Pivot 1700 .26	$975
COLOR IT! 3.0	$39	HyperCard 2.3.1	$89	Presenter Pro 3.1.5	$1195
Canvas 5.0	$179	INSPIRATION 4.1	$89	Printshop Deluxe 1.1	$55
ChemOffice Pro 3.5	$299	IdeaFisher Pro 6.0	$75	QX-Tools 1.0.1	$79
Claris Works 4.0	$89	In-Control 4.0	$55	Quickeys 3.5	$85
Cliff Notes Study Sat.	$39	Infinite Fx	$65	RADIUS 8100/110MHZ	$2000
Coda Finale 3.7	$249	Intellihance 2.0	$79	Ram Doubler 1.6	$55
Codewarrior 9 Pro	$129	Internet Connect Kit 1.1	$45	Ram/Speed Doubler Bndl	$89
Collage 2.0.1	$69	JMP 3.1.5	$329	SIGMAPLOT 5.0	$199
Color QuickCam	$239	Jag II	$65	Sculpt 3D 4.1	$219
ColorDrive 1.5	$99	Japanese Lang Kit 1.2	$129	SoftWindows 3.0	$229
Compl After Dark 3.2	$49	KPT Convolver 1.0	$85	SoftWindows 95'	$269
Conflict Catcher 3 1.0	$59	KPT Final Effects 3.0	$349	SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	$269
Cricket Draw III 2.01	$79	KPT Final Effects AP 1.0	$105	Speed Doubler 1.1	$55
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3	$79	KPT Power Photo 1,2,3,4	$85	Studio VisionPro 3.0.3	CALL
Datadesk 5.0	$369	KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85	Stylist 1.0	$85
Debabelizer Tool 1.6.5	$219	Kai's Power Goo 1.0	$49	SuperCard 2.5	$199
Deck II 2.5	$199	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	SuperCard MegaStudio	$249
DeltaGraph Pro 4.0	$89	LIGHTNING DRAW GX	$99	System 7.5.3 Software	$85
Design Workshop 1.2.2	$229	LIVE PICTURE 2.5	$469	TRACKMAN MARBLE	$95
DigiTrax 1.2	$99	Logomotion 2.0	$69	TURBO MOUSE 5.0	$105
Director Basic Training	$95	MAC ACADEMY VIDEOS.	$35	TelePort Platinum 28.8	$199
Director ToolBox Pro	$99	MATHCAD 3.1	$69	Texturescape 2.0	$79
DiskGuard 1.5	$75	MATHEMATICA 2.2.2	$149	TransJammer Vol 1 or 2	$59
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$215	MYOB 6.0	$49	VISION 3D 4.0	$179
EMPOWER PRO	$110	MYOB 6.0 w/Payroll	$90	Vellum 3D 3.0	$495
Elastic Reality 1.2	$149	MacDraft 4.2.1	$199	Videoshop 3.0	$199
ElectricImage Student	$749	MacLink+ Transl Pro 8.1	$99	Virex 5.6.5	$49
Encore 4.0.4	$249	Marionet 1.0	$89	Vision 3.0.3	CALL
EndNote Plus 2.1	$165	MathType 3.1	$99	WALKTHROUGH PRO 2.5	$229
Extreme 3D	$199	Maxmedia TV/Pro II	$285	Web Animator	$79
FastTrack Schedule 4.0	$129	MediaPaint 1.1.1	$199	WordPerfect 3.5	$99

NOW CARRYING HARDWARE BY THE FOLLOWING....

*Calcomp - Drawing Tablets
*Wacom - Drawing Tablets
*Global Village - Modems
*Logitech - Scanners & Mice
*Canon - Printers
*US Robotics/Supra - Modems
*Micronet - CDROM & Syquest
*Radius - Monitors & Computers
*Okidata - Printers
*Sony - Monitors

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

Visit our Web Site!!
http://iaswww.com/source.html

Prices and availablility subject to change

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800) 289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF.

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-289-3275

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
(908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
● Your Logo Design
● Fast Turnaround
● Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New
From $36
FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!
LA COMPUTER CENTER
CALL (800) 689-3933
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999
Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

POWERMACS

9500/150 144/2GB/CD w/4MB ATI $5099
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

8500/150 144/2GB/CD w/4MB VRAM $4799
8500/132 64/2GB/CD $3249
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7600/120 64/1.2GB/CD $2599
7200/120 32/1.2GB/CD $1969

6100/66	8/500/CD	$CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$CALL
7100/80	8/700/CD	$CALL
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$CALL
8100/100	8/700	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1049/969*
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1329
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1399
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	$1649
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/CD	$2399
7500/100	16/500/CD	$1899/1799*
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1999/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2199
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2599/2399*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$2799
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$2799
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3699
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2699/2499*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	$2999/2799*
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$2899*
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3899

PERFORMAS

Performa 6300CD 8/1.2GB/CD CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & 14" MONITOR $1499
16/1.2GB/CD/28.8KBPS/15" $1999

Performa 5200CD 8/800/CD CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & Built-In 14" MONITOR $1299
Performa 580 8/800/CD $899

6116	8/700/CD/14"	$999*
6205	8/1GB/CD No Mon	$899*
6220	16/1GB/CD/No Mon	$1099*
6230	16/1GB/CD/MPG	$2099
6290	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1749
6300	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1599
631	8/500/CD/14"	$899*
6320	16/1GB/CD/15"	$2399
640	12/500/CD/14"	$1249*

APPLE MONITORS

AppleVision 1710 $899

14" MultiScan	$279/249*
14" AV	$279
15" MultiScan	$399/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	$699
1710AV MultiScan	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	$3299
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3999
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	$5795
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	$5995
8250/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$6295

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK MEMORY
5300&190 SERIES
8/16MB $199/349
24/32MB $499/649
40/48MB $759/869

5300CE	32/1GB	$3799
5300C	16/750	$2899
5300C	8/500	$2299
5300CS	16/750	$2299
5300CS	8/500	$1849
5300 Grayscale	8/500	$1299
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/MOD	$2599*
520C	4/240	$1199*
520C	4/240/MOD	$1399*
520C	12/240/MOD	$1699*
520	4/240	$749
190CS	8/500	$1399
190	8/500	$999
180C	4/160/MOD	$1899*
150	8/250	$669
DUO2300C	8/750	$2699
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$3499
DUO250	4/200	$549*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$999*
DUO280C	4/320	$1399
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	$1699
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$1299*

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$799
LaserWriter Select 300	$429
LaserWriter Select 320	$499
LaserWriter Select 610	$CALL
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	$5399
Portable StyleWriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2500/1500	$369249
StyleWriter 2400/1200	$299/199
StyleWriter 2200	$299
Star Color Printer XJ144MC	$99
HP LaserJet 5MP	$949
HP LaserJet 4MPlus	$1599

GET 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE. WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064
DHI Product Plus™ 3 Year 5 Year
NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE
INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR
Visit Us At Our NEW Web Site http://www.LACC.com
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@directnet.com
* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™
800-743-0594
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recalluse.com

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists
2. 24-hr. onsite and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 276 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED

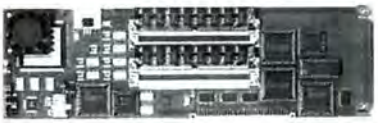
http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

PowerMac Processor Upgrade Cards

604/150 - Dual 604/150.....$599 / 999
604/160 - Dual 604/160.....$699 / 1299
604e/200 - Dual 604e/200....$1,299 / 1799
(7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, PowerComputing & Umax Clones)
prices include trade in allowance for 604 (120/132/150) card

604/150 (NUBUS).....$999
604e/200 (NUBUS).....$1,499
(6100,7100, 8100, Radius & PowerComputing)



Quad 604/150 (PCI).....$3,999
Quad 604e/200 (PCI).....$5,299
(7200, 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, PowerComputing & UMAX)

POWERtools
Come see our products at MacWorld Expo Boston

800-891-4307
Tel: 512-891-0646
Fax: 512-476-6399
http://www.pwrtools.com
Email: Sales@pwrtools.com

CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE · LIVE · LIVE · LIVE · LIVE

C · L · U · B · L · O · V · E
ADULT PLAYGROUND

The internet's premiere adult playground. Watch LIVE strip shows. Interact with TOP adult stars in our erotic LIVE Fantasy Booths. Access first-run or fetish films, interactive photo features, magazines, chat rooms, the Net's largest adult mega mall & much more.

CHECK IT OUT!

http://www.adultplayground.com/mac

MUST BE 18+

CIRCLE 277 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Odyssey Online

MELT YOUR MODEM!

Free Windows Software! Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:

Voice:(800) 947-0936
Modem:(415) 703-8899
www:
http://odyssey.ody.com
Adults Only

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT & HEAVY

The World's Biggest Int'l Adult Web Site

- Over 25000 Erotic Gif's and JPEG's
- Latest Collection of Sexy Videoclips
- Private E-Mail and Steamy Forums
- Free Matchmaker Dating Base
- NEW Huge Free Sex Mall of Hot, Steamy CDs, Magazines, Videos and Toys

www.hh.nl

www.hotmale.com
Hot Guys Photos
Exciting Gay Videoclips to download
Int'l free cruising area
Private Newsgroups and E-Mail
Exciting and Rare Videos & Toys
Gay Int'l Guide
Int'l Gays and Bi: get on line on the Web

MEN ON-LINE

LIVE VIDEO CONFERENCING
HOT CHAT ROOMS
VIDEOS
LEATHER BOYS
UNIFORMS & MORE

All This For One Low Monthly Price: $19.95
UNLIMITED USAGE
VISA/MC ACCEPTED
Must Be Over 18
http://www.gents.com

SEX THE WORLD'S HOTTEST ON-LINE SERVICE

EROTICA ON-LINE

LIVE GIRLS
VIDEO/CD CLIPS
HOT CHAT
SEX NEWS
MAGAZINES
ADULT PAY PER VIEWS

FREE Unlimited Live Video Conferencing With Sexy Girls Included In Your $9.95 Monthly Subscription, Similar Services Charge $3.99 A Minute.

Immediate Secure Connections with VISA/MC
Must be over 18
http://www.jody.com

CIRCLE 279 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CYBER EROTICA

featuring: "Browser" Beaver

LIVE INTERACTIVE VIDEO
Featuring "REAL MOTION"
EXPLICIT ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
See and talk to your own Private Fantasy Girl!
DOWNLOAD OUR FREE BEAVER RETRIEVER™ SOFTWARE!
VIA MODEM AT: 1-702-259-2850
(USE "cybererotica" AS USER NAME)
OR DOWNLOAD AT OUR WEBSITE:
http://www.cybererotica.com

UNCENSORED ASIAN BEAUTIES HOT & FREE!

Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFs.
Loads of original content.
UNCENSORED world-wide live chat.
!! All Free !!
Call now:
011-852-172-94-920

Erotica East
THE UNCENSORED BBS

Over 18's only.
No credit cards required.
Standard long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser MARKETPLACE

BUSINESSCARD

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$535, 6 issues–$505, 12 issues–$485.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number
(2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
MacUser is published 12 times a year.
The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.
Please send copy and payment to:
MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016,
ATTN: Bill Herbst
For more information, call Bill Herbst at **800-825-4237** *or* **212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.**

HARDWARE/CD-ROM

CD-ROM PRODUCTION SERVICES!
- All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Mode
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer•low prices/fast delivery

Northeastern Digital Recording
2 Hidden Meadow Ln Southboro MA 01772
508-481-9322 fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Refurbished 17" & 20" Color Monitors...
Hewlett Packard 98789A 17" RGB Color .25 dot pitch. Supports 832x624 Pixel display. Used...$399.
Sony GDM 1932 20" RGB Color, .30 dot pitch. Supports 1024x768. 90 day Warranty.....$699.
MC/Visa/Amex

DFI Computing
181 Salem Street, Malden, MA 02148
1-800-390-7020

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT- PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS
All MacIntosh/Apple Compatible
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers,
PaintWriter Color Printers
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters
http:/www.dasher.com/specials/macindex.html

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES
E-mail sales@dasher.com
(800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER BOOK PRODUCTS

Solar Power For Portables
Recharge or run your PowerBook or Newton w/a KIS Solar System for use w/PowerBook 1xx, 5xx, 5300 & 190 or Newtons! Compute w/out worrying about battery life! Call today to qualify for one of our Special Discounts! http:/wildwestweb.com

Keep It Simple Systems
32 S. Ewing, Ste. 330, Helena, MT 59601
(800) 327-6882 ext 24 Fax: (406) 449-8946

BusinessCard – Cost-Effective Sales!
BusinessCard is the most cost-effective way to shake hands with the business buyers who will boost your sales.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237.

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

Credit Authorization Software
Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars. Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales — individually or in batches. Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

Tellan Software, Inc.
3286 Knightswood Way, San Jose, CA 95148
(800) 483-5526 or (408) 274-1110

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4TH Dimension Accounting®
A4™ includes AP, AR, GL, PR Links, Invoicing, Quotes, Inventory, PO's, Job Costing, Contacts, and Call History. Financial reporting, graphing and searching. Source code available. Client/Server starting at $3,995.

Softek Design, Inc.
Telluride, Colorado
(970) 728-5252 http://www2.csn.net/a4softek

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Quality Educational Software
- "Bring the world of education into your home."
- Apple II and Mac Software
- Look for us on ExpressNet on AOL
- Receive quick responses by email

Home Educational Software
Phone: 805 388-2722
Email: homedsoft@aol.com

GRAPHICS/FONTS

ART DIRECTORS NEED SIGNS!
- Banners & Posters made from your Disk or Fax
- Computer-cut Vinyl Letters & Graphics
- In-house Art Dept. & Sign Shop
- 2' x 6' Banners Only $39.95 ea.
- Great Prices! Fast Service!

BROADWAY BANNER COMPANY
468 Broadway • Saratoga Springs, NY 12866-0404 (518) 584-0290 • FAX (518) 583-1118

HEALTH/FITNESS/NUTRITION

Develop muscle! Be free of pain!
Create the body you've always dreamed of! Electrical muscle stim uses adjustable impulses to rapidly develop muscle &/or provide relief from chronic pain. Medically proven, effortless & safe. Results guaranteed! Call for free info or visit our website.

David Steele Enterprises, Inc.
1280 Bison Ste B9507Newport Bch, CA 92660
http://www.davidsteele.com OR 800.401.4677

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

BIBLE ON DISK or CD-ROM
Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers & provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. **http://www.brs-inc.com/bible**

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

SHAREWARE

Quality Entertainment Software
Games popular with kids ages 6 to 15 and parents! Color, animation, sound! Under $15 each. Visit our home page to download free demos at http://www.mindspring.com/~tandtsw
Or write or fax request for free demo disk.

T&T Software
P.O. Box 1210, Salem, VA 24153
540-389-0889• Fax 540-389-0764

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

25 Full-Color Brochures!
Do you need affordable, persuasive,fast-turnaround printing in small quantities? Now you can have it all with CRYSTAL PRINTS™. Our new digital press lets you print ten to 1000 pieces and save money. Yes ten!

Pacific Rim Graphics
CALL US TODAY for your FREE IDEA BOOKLET!
800-563-9919

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL OUTPUT

WHOLESALE COLOR PRINTING
Printing brokers & resellers need to know us! 5000 8.5x11 process color sheets printed one side from your disk on 80# Gloss $495 (color proof & film incl.) HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL DRUM SCANS $24ea. Free Catalogs! http://www.lewiscolor.com

LEWIS COLOR LITHOGRAPHERS
30 Joe Kennedy Blvd. Statesboro GA 30458
912-681-6824, Fax 681-8817, 800-346-0371

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESSCARD

DISK DUPLICATION

Edgewater Diskette, Inc. (EDI)
Diskette Duplication - no job too large or too small.
Custom Packaging & Mailing programs.
National Coverage. Competitive pricing.
Call for Quotation or Information.

Edgewater Diskette Inc.
800-767-6851 318-965-9613

CIRCLE 362 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE & CD ROM DUPLICATION
Data duplication services for Industry. Duplicate diskettes or CD Roms, all formats with turnkey solutions. Call to qualify for your FREE DDI Online diskette.

DATA DELIVERY INC. (DDI)
(800) 430-3487

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE SERVICES

SECURE YOUR WEB PRESENCE!
WEBgear Internet Outfitters
Serious stuff you need for the Web
WEBgear has the latest gear & greatest guides
To get you through the Cyber Jungle!
Your Innovative Web Resource.

WEBgear Internet Outfitters
P.O. Box 450909 Garland, TX 75045-0909
1- 888- Webgear www.webgear.net

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser Means Business
MacUser BusinessCard is your most cost-effective, direct way to reach Macintosh Business Buyers.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

TRAINING

VIDEO TRAINING FOR MACS
Clearly explained, easy-to-follow lessons.
Covers Mac OS, ClarisWorks word processor and spreadsheet, file management, much more!
400 minutes training on 4 tapes only $89.95.
30-day money back guarantee. Visa/Mastercard.

Scribblers Media, Inc.
1775 N. State St., Girard, OH 44420
800.860.2324 (24 hrs) • www.scribblers.com

CIRCLE 374 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail
Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises
PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS
REPRINTS

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in MacUser. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use
Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprint—with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your MacUser review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

MacUser

ANDY IHNATKO

http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/summer-reading.html

HTTP://WWW.SCRIPTING.com/davenet/95/08/stevewozniakonapple.html http://204.249.224.16:80/~mharney/jackets.html http://www.ccil.org/jargon/jargon.html http://lcweb2.loc.gov/ammem/cwphome.html http://www.fema.gov/fema/all96.htm http://www.lonelyplanet.com/road/witness/

phot.htm http://swissnet.ai.mit.edu/samantha/index.html http://www.unitedmedia.com/comics/dilbert/saga/ http://venus.hq.nasa.gov/office/pao/History/alsj/ http://www.worldmedia.com/archive/articles/z9209-vain-hopes.html http://demog.berkeley.edu/~bandy/antinetscape.html

http://www.indirect.com/user/warren/flag/bizarre.html http://www.evangelist.macaddict.com/ http://www.tooluser.com/nina/ http://www.lonelyplanet.com/cgi-bin/random.cgi http://www.cybernw.com/~jsr/wnn/faq.html http://www.webcom.com/blakeney/theremin.html http://www.mhs.mendocino.k12.ca.us/MenComNet/Business/Retail/Larknet/adventures1 http://www.sju.edu/~bs065903/gershwin/cdbest.htm http://www.character-shop.com/anecdote.html

http://www.math.okstate.edu/~kbradle/snacks/ http://www.phantom.com/~joelogon/platonic.html http://www.davegates.com/choose/page1.htm http://nspace.cts.com/html/Comics/Twilight/ http://www.unitedmedia.com/comics/peanuts/ http://www.indirect.com/www/chivalry/catalog/armor/ggarmor.htm http://www.sincity.com/penniphile/tattoo.html http://www.trudang.com/autopsy.html http://www.netplanning.com/onassis.htm http://www.cs.washington.edu/homes/lopez/jimi.html http://www.colossus.net/gremlins/kitbuilders/sculpting_an_angel.html

http://www.suntimes.com/ebert/ebert_reviews/1996/03/3222.html http://www.cs.nmt.edu/~andy/more-funnies/ebert.txt http://www.amug.org/~scrnsrc/ebert_best_10.html http://www.cs.ubc.ca/spider/jwu/Files/MODELS/waterbom.ps http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary/paul.html http://www.impropaganda.com/norton.html http://www.winternet.com/~radams/chall/ http://www.ftech.net/%7Emadsite/index.shtml http://www.csicop.org/si/9503/memory.html http://server.snni.com/~jfklancr/Garrison2.html http://nizkor.almanac.bc.ca/ http://www.houseoffun.com/action/guide.htm http://www.plsys.co.uk/~anna/inflight.htm http://www.commonlink.com/~redgreen/quotes.html http://www.redgreen.com/spec0720.html

http://www2.epix.net/~fnglk/swse.html http://www.mindspring.com/%7Efoont/patty/zero/zero.html http://weber.u.washington.edu/~davidnf/egg.html http://sunsite.unc.edu/darkside/fools96/ http://www.cad.uni-sb.de/elzer/farside.html http://metro.turnpike.net/C/cma/paperclips.html http://www.cs.man.ac.uk/~hancockd/lies.htm http://www.ee.duke.edu/~bch/ba4-2.html http://www.cis.upenn.edu/~mjd/otherwork/bowling-bust.html http://ezinfo.ucs.indiana.edu/~mellman/stories/train.story.04.html gopher://gopher.vt.edu:10010/02/117/6 gopher://gopher.vt.edu:10010/02/85/27 http://www.columbia.edu/acis/bartleby/inaugural/pres31.html

http://www.astro.washington.edu/ingram/edu/a101.sp94.cargocult http://www.westworld.com/~apenaut/infotain.html http://www.rahul.net/peapod/bitingFAQ.html http://www.serv.net/~camel/wodehouse/appendixd.html http://www.webcom.com/kwm/avonh/agearth.html http://www.serv.net/~byrdie/tattoo.html http://tattoos.com/katzen.htm http://www.mcp.com/general/news3/onep.html http://www.drake.org/Pages/BarryCJArticle.shtml http://www.census.gov/ftp/pub/statab/freq/95s0762.txt http://www.virtualfilm.com/html/Screening/Documentary/Crumb/Cr_presskit.html http://me.mit.edu:80/2.007/ http://www.umd.umich.edu/~nhughes/dna/stories/adamson95.html

http://www.treasure.com/j4895.htm http://www.solutions.net/rec-travel/rtw/html/faq.html http://www.io.org/~buff/sinatra/cold1.html http://www.gaysource.com/gs/ht/jun96/lea.html http://www.cerf.net/~paulp/one-book.txt http://fly.HiWAAY.net/~bkm/fridays.htm http://www.disgruntled.com/feature.html http://www.aflcio.org/boycott/ http://www.redweb.com/wraith/Activists/HTML/fire01.html http://oncolink.upenn.edu/psychosocial/comics/pekar_1.html http://weber.u.washington.edu/~mlkelley/over70.htm

http://www.teleport.com/~codpiece/campaign.html http://www.pci.on.ca/~dgilbert/ignobel/igs95-winners.html http://www.nas.nasa.gov/NAS/SpaceSettlement/Basics/wwwwh.html#who http://envirolink.org/ALF/doa/nadoa96.html http://www.uoknor.edu/scs/WILE/ http://www.emerald.net/soren/redmeat/weekly/951130.gif http://ice-www.larc.nasa.gov/ICE/papers/hacker-crackdown.html http://www.ucs.usl.edu/~tbf4931/hunter.html http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/people/andyi/

ILLUSTRATION / OCTAVIO DIAZ

THE COMPANY THAT BROUGHT YOU FAST AND WICKED FAST NOW BRINGS YOU INSANELY FAST.

INTRODUCING THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz

FEATURING THE NEW POWERPC™ 604E

INTRODUCING THE FASTEST DESKTOP ON ANY PLATFORM.

THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz.

SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. DUAL FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM. FIVE MICE.

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96

Listen closely and you can almost hear the sound of the computer world being floored. Considering that the PowerTower Pro is the fastest and most expandable Mac OS system ever, this response is quite natural. As the leader of

"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO." — MacUser Magazine SEPT '96

our already impressive product line, this machine's strengths are virtually boundless. The new, PowerPC 604e CPU at speeds of 225, 200 or 180 MHz. A 7200 RPM AV-capable hard drive. A huge 1 MB Level 2 cache. Dizzying 8X CD-ROM. Dual (fast internal 10 MB/second) SCSI. 8 DIMM slots.

MacWeek

Does the onslaught stop here? No! Dual processor capability. Six PCI slots. Nine expansion bays. A 300w power supply. And an 8 MB IMS Twin Turbo 128 bit graphics accelerator.

The list doesn't end here, but some things you just have to see for yourself. Sure there will be followers, but it'll be a long time before anyone even gets close. Call now to custom configure your dream system.

MacUser 10 LABS

PowerComputing™

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

PowerTower Pro 225 Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Add Sony 20" sfII Monitor $1795
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$4995

PowerTower Pro 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Add Sony 20" sfII Monitor $1795
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$4195

POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 180e Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395 More

$3295 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerTower 166 Starter
166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 8X CD $170 More
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875

$2895 NEW LOW PRICE

POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2095 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 132 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1895 NEW LOW PRICE

CIRCLE **21** ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-405-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

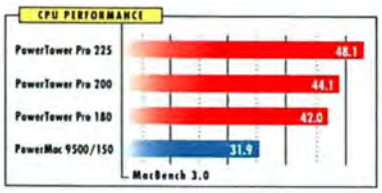
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

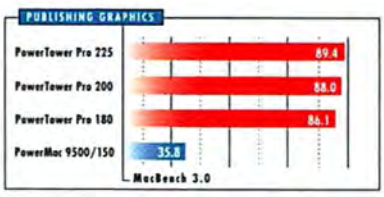
Internet: info@powercc.com

WE STOPPED COMPARING OURSELVES TO APPLE 75MHz AGO.

INTRODUCING THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz

SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. DUAL FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM.





Five Mice from MacUser. Five Diamonds from Macweek. Considering it's the fastest desktop system on the planet, as well as the fastest and most expandable MacOS system ever, it's no wonder PowerTower Pro is receiving this kind of attention. PowerTower Pro features the new PowerPC 604e processor and a 1 MB Level 2 Cache. A 7200 RPM AV capable hard drive. Dual (fast 10MB/sec) SCSI. 8 DIMM Slots. Dual Processor Capability. Nine Drive Bays. And an 8MB IMS Twin Turbo graphics accelerator. So call now to custom configure this must-have system and order directly from the factory.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine ♦♦♦♦♦

MacUser ZD LABS

PowerComputing

CUSTOM CONFIGURE ONE NOW: 800-405-7693